

133rd Annual Meeting

**TO LOVE  
AND  
TO WORK**

**AMERICAN  
PSYCHIATRIC  
ASSOCIATION**

San Francisco, California  
May 3-9, 1980





# American Psychiatric Association

1700 Eighteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009 • Telephone: (202) 797-4959

## Committee on Program 1979-1980

Allan Beigel, M.D.  
*Chairperson*

1501 North Campbell Ave.  
Tucson, Ariz. 85724

Lester Grinspoon, M.D.  
*Vice-Chairperson*

George L. Adams, M.D.  
Gail Barton, M.D.

Andrea K. Delgado, M.D.  
Jean-Yves Gosselin, M.D.

Leslie B. Kadis, M.D.  
David J. Kupfer, M.D.

Frederick H. Lowy, M.D.  
Roy W. Menninger, M.D.

Stanley R. Palombo, M.D.  
Betty Pfefferbaum, M.D.

Sheldon H. Preskorn, M.D.  
Paul T. Wilson, M.D.

Henry Work, M.D.  
Michael R. Zales, M.D.

### Sub-Committee on Films

Irving Schneider, M.D.  
*Chairperson*

### Sub-Committee on Spouses' Scientific Program

Theodore Nadelson, M.D.  
*Chairperson*

### Sub-Committee on Video

David Spiegel, M.D.  
*Chairperson*

Patricia Turgeon  
*Administrative Assistant*

Dear Colleagues and Guests:

On behalf of the Scientific Program Committee and its Subcommittees on Film, Video, and Spouses Scientific Program, I would like to welcome you to the 133rd Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association.

We also want to extend our appreciation to all who submitted proposals for our consideration. The maintenance of high standards for the Scientific Program would never be possible without the significant positive response from so many to the annual call for papers and proposals.

As a result, the Program Committee faces a difficult task each year as it carries out the selection process. This is complicated by our desire to respond effectively to the incredible range of interests and experiences of our membership. When constraints imposed by the locale and the availability of meeting space in the convention city are added, the task of developing a program which is comprehensive and well organized with ample time for small group discussions and interaction has certainly been a challenge to us.

Just as we hope that our efforts this year have been successful in meeting this challenge, we also recognize that our ability to improve our own process and the Annual Meeting each year will depend upon your assistance in providing feedback through completing the evaluation questionnaire and informing us of your interests and educational needs.

We welcome your input during the meeting. Our office is located in Room 316 at the Civic Auditorium and will be open from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. daily. We also invite you to stop by the APA Membership Resource Center in the Exhibit Area where copies are available of a specially prepared article containing responses to commonly asked questions about the Annual Meeting.

As I complete my third and last year as Chairperson of the Scientific Program Committee, I want to add my own special thanks to Drs. Weinberg, Masserman, and Stone whose guidance has been invaluable to the APA staff whose dedication and commitment to making the Annual Meeting a beneficial and an enjoyable experience for all who attend has been a source of unending support to the Committee and to those with whom I have worked on the Committee. Their expertise reflects the many interests of the membership and their commitment to our task has facilitated timely completion of a complicated assignment.

Finally, while many have shared with me their recognition of the time consuming nature of chairing and working on the Program Committee, few can appreciate as we do the unique opportunity which we have had to make contact with, learn from, and exchange ideas with the membership. No difficulties encountered have ever outweighed this positive aspect of Program Committee participation.

Cordially,

Allan Beigel, M.D.  
Chairperson  
Scientific Program Committee  
American Psychiatric Association

AB:ms

# AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION

## 133rd ANNUAL MEETING SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

### MAY 3-9, 1980

#### GENERAL INFORMATION

ADMISSION TO ALL SESSIONS BY BADGE ONLY

#### REGISTRATION

All registration will take place at Brooks Hall during the following hours:

- Saturday, May 3—1:00 p.m.-5:00 p.m.
- Sunday, May 4—8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
- Monday, May 5 through Thursday, May 8—7:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
- Friday, May 9, 8:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m.

A registration fee of \$20/day or \$50/week is required from all members with the exception of members-in-training and provisional members who may pay a fee of \$25 and be registered for the entire week. This fee covers admission to the sessions and includes a badge, a copy of the official program, courtesy transportation and one (1) copy of the Syllabus.

A registration fee of \$25/day or \$100/week is required from all non-members. Non-member interns, residents, students in the mental health professions, mental health chaplains, military personnel on active duty and foreign visitors outside of the U.S. and Canada may pay a fee of \$25 and register for the entire week. Students must present a letter from their school or training facility instructor. This fee covers admission to the sessions and includes a badge, a copy of the official program and courtesy transportation on the APA shuttle system. Full week registrants will also receive one (1) copy of the Syllabus.

Full time registrants both member and non-members may register a spouse or guest (1) for \$15. There is no fee for children aged 12-17. Children under 12 may not register. **FEES EXEMPT: CME COURSE FACULTY ONLY.**

Badges are required for all sessions including the opening session and for the exhibit area. However, only a member badge will cover admission to the business session of the Association, which is open to voting members only.

#### KEY LOCATIONS

All APA staff offices will be located in the Civic Auditorium:

Staff Office .....	No. 308, No. 310
Convention Office .....	No. 109
Program Committee .....	No. 316
Journal Office .....	No. 312
Press Office .....	No. 304
Registration .....	Brooks Hall
Membership Resource Center .....	Brooks Hall

#### COURTESY BUS SERVICE

This service will operate:

- Saturday, May 3—12:30 p.m.-6:00 p.m.
- Sunday, May 4 through Thursday, May 8—7:30 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
- Friday, May 9—7:30 a.m.-1:30 p.m.

Schedules and maps will be available in each of the official APA hotels, the Message & Information Center in the Civic Auditorium and at the Hospitality Lounge in the Hilton.

#### HOSPITALITY LOUNGE

The Local Arrangements Committee will host a Spouse Hospitality Lounge located near the Taylor Street entrance of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel in the Tower Lobby. Local hosts and hostesses will be present Sunday, May 4 through Thursday, May 8 from 9:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m. The Hospitality Lounge will feature: a comfortable place to relax; hot coffee or tea; helpful and knowledgeable advice about the City; information about San Francisco restaurants, shopping/walking tours, museums, and architecture and up-to-the-minute listings of theater spots, sports activities, music, dance, movies, and all the special events taking place during the week of the Annual Meeting.

#### PROFESSIONAL TOURS

Information on tours to facilities of psychiatric interest in the San Francisco area may be obtained from members of the Local Arrangements Committee in the Spouse Hospitality Center.

#### FIRST AID

The First Aid Room will be open on the first floor of the Civic Auditorium during the following hours:

- Saturday, May 3—1:00 p.m.-5:00 p.m.
- Sunday, May 4—8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
- Monday, May 5 through
- Thursday, May 8—7:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
- Friday, May 9—8:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m.

A registered nurse and first aid supplies will be available; physicians and dentists will be on call. Names of hospitals and local pharmacies will be listed.

#### EXHIBITS

Exhibits will be on display in Brooks Hall Monday through Wednesday, May 5-7, 8:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. and on Thursday, May 8, 8:30 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.

#### EXHIBITORS HOSPITALITY LOUNGE

Brooks Hall. This lounge is for the use of all registrants. Coffee will be served during exhibit hours through the courtesy of McNe Laboratories.

#### MESSAGE AND LOCATOR CENTER

The center will be located in the ..... level of the Civic Auditorium and will be staffed during registration hours. Self-service message racks will be available for pick-up, deposit and exchange of messages at all times, even when the message center is closed. All registrants are requested to check the message center periodically.

This center will provide members with an opportunity to locate friends and colleagues by giving information on the hotel and room numbers of all those registered for the meeting.

Information on all aspects of the meeting: programs, meeting room location, committee meetings, social functions, etc., will all be available at this center.

## AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY

The office of the *American Journal of Psychiatry* will be Room 312. The office will be open from 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Sunday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday, and on Friday until noon. (This represents a change.) Authors of papers that are in final form and ready for review are asked to bring three copies of the paper to the *Journal* office. It is the author's responsibility to submit the paper; officers of sessions will **not** collect papers for submission to *AJP*. Staff will be available to discuss any questions that authors may have.

The *Journal* has first refusal rights for all numbered papers. Permission must be secured from the Editor, John C. Nemiah, M.D., before a paper may be submitted elsewhere. The *Journal* will accept for review only papers that are in final form and conform to the requirements listed in "Information for Contributors." The *Journal* does not hold first refusal rights for new research papers and papers presented at morning and evening panels; however, authors may submit them for publication if they wish.

It is the policy of the *Journal* to publish only original material that has not been published elsewhere in any form and that is not being considered for publication elsewhere.

## TO PARTICIPATE IN THE 1981 ANNUAL MEETING

To present a scientific paper, request a symposium, course, issue workshop, evening panel, video, or film at the 1981 APA Annual Meeting in New Orleans, Louisiana, May 9-15, 1981, obtain a **Form for Proposed Contributions** in the publications display of the Membership Resource Center (Lower Level, Civic Auditorium). The 1981 theme is: *Tomorrows Psychiatrists*. This form will also be mailed to the entire membership in May.

The form contains complete instructions. However, **PLEASE NOTE NOW** that all proposals for the 1981 meeting must be in the Office of the Chairperson of the Scientific Program Committee by August 15, 1980. Otherwise they cannot and will not be processed for the Committee's consideration. Also, the full text *and* abstract must accompany the proposed paper submission.

## CME COURSE REGISTRATION

Course registration will take place in the Membership Resource Center, Civic Auditorium, Lower Level. Registration hours are as follows:

Saturday, May 3—1:00 p.m.-5:00 p.m.

Sunday through Thursday, May 4-8—7:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m.

Friday, May 9—8:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m.

A **general registration** badge must be presented in order to purchase or pick-up course tickets.

## CONTINUING EDUCATION CREDIT

The official annual meeting program, with a few exceptions, meets the criteria for continuing medical education Category I credit. One hour of credit may be claimed for each hour of participation. As an organization accredited by the Liaison Committee on Continuing Medical Education (LCCME) to provide continuing medical education, the American Psychiatric Association certifies that these continuing medical education offerings meet the criteria on an hour-for-hour basis of LCCME Category I CME credit, provided they are used and completed as designed. Continuing medical education sessions are open to all meeting registrants. Sessions that offer Category II are starred throughout the program book.

In addition to these sessions, the program offers courses which are also certified as meeting the criteria for LCCME Category I credit. These courses are divided into half-day, one-day, two-day, and one-and-one-half-day session. One hour of credit may be claimed for each hour of participation. Eight two-day premeeting courses have been arranged for Saturday-Sunday, May 3-4, and eight one-day courses for Sunday, May 4. Admission to courses is by ticket only, and a *general registration badge* must be presented in order to purchase or pick-up course tickets.

One of the criteria for Category I approval is that the program "explore with considerable depth one subject or closely related group of subjects." To claim credit, registrants should attend a session or course in its entirety.

*Each member is responsible for maintaining a record of attendance and credits.*

One copy of THE CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION SYLLABUS AND SCIENTIFIC PROCEEDINGS in summary form is distributed with each paid registration (except guests). Additional copies may be purchased in the registration area for \$15.00 each.

## TAPE RECORDING POLICY

Members and guests at the annual meeting and new reporters are welcome to carry their own small tape recorders to any program session they wish. Larger professional tape recorders, however, will not be admitted to any sessions other than those carried by personnel representing two professional taping firms, namely Audio-Digest Foundation of Los Angeles, California, and AV/MD, a division of Steven K. Herlitz, Inc., of New York City. APA has arranged with these firms to tape selected continuing education courses, panels, papers, and other presentations. Cassette recordings of these will be made available to all interested persons for continuing education purposes following the meeting. The badges of personnel representing these two firms will clearly identify them.

## MEMBERSHIP RESOURCE CENTER

APA member services and benefits are featured in a major section of the Exhibit Hall adjacent to the registration counters. As in past years, most of the APA services and resources are located in this one central location.

**THE APA MEMBERSHIP RESOURCE CENTER features include:**

- Tables where you can browse and read APA publications, including the latest task force reports and DSM-III.

- Membership Computer Terminals will be available to display your membership record. Stop by the Membership Display to check your personal record.

- A special area to discuss your insurance and retirement needs with staff of the Office of Member Benefits and the companies which underwrite APA plans. Of special note this year is the major reduction in premiums for APA's Professional Liability (Malpractice) Insurance.

- The Placement Service offers the opportunity for listing positions, listing availability, and interview space where prospective employees and employers can meet.

- The Office of Education will have available information concerning the CME requirements, the new PSAKP-V, and other educational programs of the Association. Of particular note are the upcoming educational opportunities regarding DSM-III.

- Members are encouraged to fill out the publications survey and view a slide presentation on APA publications, information about public affairs, government relations, minority affairs, and audio tape programs will also be available.

# SPECIAL ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The American Psychiatric Association expresses its deep appreciation for the support of the following:

**Geigy Pharmaceutical Company** for photographic coverage of the annual meeting.

**Lederle Laboratories** for the Founders Award Lecture (Special Lecture number 8), 10:30 a.m. to 12:00 Noon, Tuesday morning and the abstract book of new research abstracts (available in the rooms where the new research papers are delivered Monday through Thursday).

**McNeil Laboratories** for coffee served in the exhibitor hospitality lounge.

**Mead Johnson Pharmaceutical Division** for the Simon Bolivar Lecture (Special Lecture 24) on Thursday morning, 10:30 a.m. to 12:00 Noon.

**Roche Laboratories** for the Benjamin Rush Lecture (Special Lecture 13) on Tuesday afternoon, 2:00 p.m. to 3:30 p.m.

**Sandoz Pharmaceuticals** for the William C. Menninger Memorial Lecture (Special Lecture 7) on Monday evening, 7:30 p.m.

**Smith Kline & French Laboratories** for the Adolf Meyer Lecture (Special Lecture number 12) on Tuesday, 12:30 p.m. to 1:45 p.m. The Psychiatric Aspects of Medical Practice Lecture Series (designated in the program book).

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CHAIRMEN OF DEPARTMENTS OF PSYCHIATRY**—Membership Meeting, May 4, 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Cypress Room—Luncheon, May 4, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton Dolores Room—Reception, May 4, 6:30 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Balboa Room—Dinner, May 4, 8:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Cabrillo Room.

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF GENERAL HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRISTS**—Luncheon Meeting, May 6, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 p.m., Hyatt on Union Square, San Francisco Room.

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PSYCHIATRISTS FROM INDIA**—Meeting, May 8, 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Whitney Room.

**AMERICAN BOARD OF FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY**—Examination, May 4, 8:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m., San Francisco Hilton California Room.

**AMERICAN PSYCHOANALYTIC ASSOCIATION**—Organization/Administrative Meetings, April 26 to May 2, St. Francis—Scientific Program, April 30 to May 4, St. Francis.

**AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY**—Business Meetings, May 1 and 2, Holiday Inn on Union Square—Scientific Sessions, May 2-4, Fairmont Hotel.

**AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PHYSICIAN ANALYSTS**—Scientific Meeting, May 4, 9:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., St. Francis, Oxford Room.

**ASSOCIATION FOR ACADEMIC PSYCHIATRY**—Executive Council Luncheon—May 6, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 p.m., St. Francis Borgia Room—Dutch Treat Reception, May 7, 5:30 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., St. Francis, Borgia Room.

**ASSOCIATION OF KOREAN-AMERICAN PSYCHIATRISTS**—Business Meeting, May 7, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Diablo Room.

**ASSOCIATION OF MENTAL HEALTH CLERGY**—Annual Convention, May 2-9, Jack Tar Hotel (Van Ness at Geary).

**BEHAVIOR THERAPY AND RESEARCH SOCIETY**—Scientific Meeting, May 4, 3:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m., St. Francis, Olympic Suite—Business Meeting, May 4, 5:00 p.m. to 5:30 p.m., St. Francis, Olympic Suite.

**BLACK PSYCHIATRISTS OF AMERICA**—Business Meeting May 3, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Teakwood Suite—Business Meeting, May 4, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Teakwood Suite.

**INTERNATIONAL PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF ELECTROTHERAPY**—Annual Meeting, May 4, 1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton Toyon Suite.

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM DIRECTORS**—Board Meeting, May 5, 1:00 p.m. to 2:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Shasta Room.

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH INSTITUTES**—Business Meeting, May 6, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 p.m., Holiday Inn on Union Square, Board Room.

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF VETERANS ADMINISTRATION CHIEFS OF PSYCHIATRY**—Organizational Meeting May 5, 5:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m., St. Francis, Victorian Room.

**NATIONAL GUILD OF CATHOLIC PSYCHIATRISTS**—Annual Membership Meeting, May 4, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Sir Francis Drake, Monterey Room.

**NAVY PSYCHIATRY**—Seminar, May 3, 8:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m., Holiday Inn on Union Square, Board Room—Navy Nervous Doctors' Luncheon, May 7, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 p.m., Holiday Inn on Union Square, Salon A and B.

**PHILIPPINE PSYCHIATRISTS IN AMERICA**—Annual Business Meeting, May 7, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 p.m., Sir Francis Drake Franciscan Room.

**PSYCHIATRISTS FOR ERA**—Gloria Steinem will speak on the Equal Rights Amendment and the APA, as a matter of "Consciousness and Conscience." Joseph B. Wheelwright, M.D. and Jean Shinoda Bolen, M.D. will comment on the issues and choices. 12:00 Noon to 2:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Imperial Ballroom Ballroom Floor.

## ALLIED MEETINGS

**ACADEMY OF ORTHOMOLECULAR PSYCHIATRY**—CME Training Session, May 2, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Sir Francis Drake, Empire Room—Scientific Symposium, May 3, 9:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., Sir Francis Drake, Franciscan Room—Scientific Symposium, May 4, 9:00 a.m. to 12 Noon, Sir Francis Drake, Empire Room.

**AMERICAN ACADEMY OF CHILD PSYCHIATRY**—Assembly of Regional Organizations of Child Psychiatry, May 4, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Lassen Room.

**AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PSYCHIATRY AND THE LAW**—Executive Meeting, May 4, 2:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Rosewood Suite Parlor A—Executive Committee Dinner, May 4, 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Rosewood Suite Parlor B—Business Meeting, May 4, 8:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, California Room.

**AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PSYCHOANALYSIS**—Annual Meeting, May 1-4, Hyatt on Union Square.

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**—Business Meeting, May 6, 6:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Continental Parlor 9.

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR SOCIAL PSYCHIATRY**—Breakfast Meeting (Council), May 5, 7:30 a.m., Hyatt on Union Square, Governor's Suite 3—Breakfast Meeting (Long Range), May 6, 7:30 a.m., Hyatt on Union Square, Governor's Suite 3—Luncheon Meeting, May 6, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 p.m., Hyatt on Union Square, Merced Room.

RESEARCH ASSESSMENT AND TRAINING UNIT NEW YORK STATE PSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTE—Consultation with users of SADS and RDC, please consult Message and Information Center at the Civic Auditorium for location. Available by appointment.

SOUTHERN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION—Council Meeting, May 6, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Whitney Room.

TURKISH AMERICAN NEUROPSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION—Membership Meeting, May 6, 5:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m., Hyatt Regency Embarcadero, Seacliff A—Reception, May 6, 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., Hyatt Regency Embarcadero, Seacliff B.

# APA ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE MEETINGS AND FORUMS

## THURSDAY, MAY 1

Assembly Minority Representatives—Meeting, 7:00 P.M. to 10:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

## FRIDAY, MAY 2

Assembly Committees and Task Forces—Meetings, 9:00 A.M., Civic Auditorium.

Assembly Rules Committee—Meeting, 9:00 A.M., Civic Auditorium.

Assembly Executive Committee—Luncheon Meeting, 11:00 A.M., Civic Auditorium.

Assembly—First Plenary Session, 1:00 P.M., Civic Auditorium, Larkin Hall.

Assembly Areas Councils—Meetings 3:00 P.M., Civic Auditorium.

Assembly Executive Committee and Board of Trustees—Reception and Dinner, 6:30 P.M., San Francisco Hilton, Cypress Room.

## SATURDAY, MAY 3

Assembly—Breakfast, 8:00 A.M. to 9:00 A.M., Civic Auditorium.

Assembly Area Councils—Meetings, 9:00 A.M., Civic Auditorium.

Assembly Rules Committee—Meeting, 9:00 A.M., Civic Auditorium.

Assembly—Second Plenary Session, 10:00 A.M., Civic Auditorium, Larkin Hall.

Assembly—Luncheon, 12:30 P.M., Civic Auditorium.

Assembly—Third Plenary Session, 1:30 P.M., Civic Auditorium, Larkin Hall.

Search Committee for Director of Member Benefits—5:30 P.M. to 7:30 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

## SUNDAY, MAY 4

Assembly Area Councils—Meetings, 9:00 A.M., Civic Auditorium.

Assembly Rules Committee—Meeting, 9:00 A.M., Civic Auditorium.

Assembly—Fourth Plenary Session, 9:00 A.M., Civic Auditorium, Larkin Hall.

APA Board of Trustees—Meeting, 1:00 P.M., Civic Auditorium.

Joint Board of Trustees and Assembly Luncheon, 12:00 Noon, Civic Auditorium.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY Editorial Board—Reception and Dinner Meeting, 6:00 P.M. to 10:00 P.M., Hyatt Union Square, San Miguel and Portero Rooms.

APA/NIMH Fellows—Reception and Dinner Meeting, 6:00 P.M. to 9:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton, Teakwood Suite A and B.

Committee on Confidentiality—Business Meeting, 10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Committee on Federal Government Health Services—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Committee on Member Life Health and Accident Insurance—Business Meeting, 2:00 P.M. to 4:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Inter-American Council of Psychiatric Associations—Business Meeting, 9:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton, Diablo Room.

National Advisory Committee/CHAMPUS—Business Meeting, 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton, Tamalpais Room.

Task Force on Spouses Auxiliary Activities—Breakfast Meeting, 7:30 A.M. to 9:00 A.M., San Francisco Hilton.

## MONDAY, MAY 5

APA/NIMH Fellows Selection/Advisory Committee—Business Meeting, 5:30 P.M. to 7:30 P.M., San Francisco Hilton, Whitney Room.

Committee on Asian-American Psychiatrists—Breakfast Meeting, 7:30 A.M. to 9:00 A.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Committee of Spanish-Speaking Psychiatrists—Luncheon Meeting, 1:00 P.M. to 2:00 P.M., Hyatt Union Square, Governors Suite 3.

Committee of Women—Dinner Meeting, 5:30 P.M. to 8:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Council on Children, Adolescents and Their Families—Luncheon Meeting, 1:00 P.M. to 2:00 P.M., Hyatt Union Square, Governors Suite No. 4.

National Steering Committee for the New Building Fund—7:30 A.M. to 9:00 A.M., San Francisco Hilton, Toyon Suite.

Task Force on Treatment of the Dying Patient and Family—Business Meeting, 5:00 P.M. to 7:30 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Task Force on DSM III Materials—Luncheon Meeting, 1:00 P.M. to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Task Force on Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Issues—Business Meeting, 1:00 P.M. to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Task Force on the Impaired Physician—Luncheon Meeting, 1:00 P.M. to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Task Force to Organize the Second Pacific Congress of Psychiatry—Luncheon Meeting, 1:00 P.M. to 2:00 P.M., Hyatt Union Square, Governors Suite No. 4.

## TUESDAY, MAY 6

Ad Hoc Committee on the Chronic Mental Patient—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., St. Francis, English Grill.

Commission on Psychiatric Therapies—Dinner Meeting, 6:30 P.M. to 8:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton, Lassen Room.

Committee on Medical Education—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Committee on Peer Review—Luncheon Meeting, 12:15 P.M. to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Council on Mental Health Services—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., Hyatt Union Square, Governors Suite No. 1.

Council on Internal Organization—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton, Embarcadero Room.

Council on National Affairs—Dinner Meeting, 5:00 P.M. to 8:00 P.M., Hyatt Union Square, Governors Suite No. 4.

Council on International Affairs—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., Hyatt Union Square, Governors Suite No. 5

National Steering Committee for the New Building Fund—Breakfast Meeting, 7:30 A.M. to 9:00 A.M., San Francisco Hilton, Toyon Suite.

Residents—Reception, 5:30 P.M. to 8:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton, California Room.

Retirement Plan Committee—Breakfast Meeting, 8:00 A.M. to 9:00 A.M., San Francisco Hilton

Second Pacific Congress of Psychiatry Program Committee—Dinner Meeting, 6:00 P.M. to 8:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton, Whitney Room.

Task Force on Cultural and Ethnic Issues in Psychiatry—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Task Force Ethnocentricity Among Psychiatrists—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Task Force on Psychiatric Aspects of Terrorism—Breakfast Meeting, 7:30 A.M. to 9:00 A.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Task Force on Psychiatric Emergency Care Issues—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton, Shasta Room.

Task Force on Psychosocial Aspects of Nuclear Advances—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Task Force on Psychotherapy for the Elderly—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Task Force on Recertification—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton, Tamalpais Room.

Task Force on Spouses Auxiliary Activities—Seminar, 8:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M., Sir Francis Drake, Franciscan Room.

Task Force on Treatment and Education—Luncheon Meeting, 12:30 P.M. to 1:45 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Task Force to Develop Model Legislation on Commitment—Business Meeting, 5:00 P.M. to 9:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

### WEDNESDAY, MAY 7

APA Past Presidents/Spouses—Dutch Treat Luncheon, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton, Cypress Room.

Assembly Executive Committee—Organizational Meeting, 8:00 A.M. to 10:00 A.M., San Francisco Hilton, Cypress Room.

Committee on Continuing Education—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 P.M. to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton, Tamalpais Room.

Committee on Emerging Issues—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 P.M. to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Committee on Psychiatry and Primary Care Education—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Council on Aging—Business Meeting, 5:00 P.M. to 7:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Council on International Affairs—Dinner, 7:00 P.M. to 9:00 P.M., St. Francis, Elizabethan A Room.

Council on Research and Development—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

District Branch Presidents-Elect—Dutch Treat Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., St. Francis, Elizabethan C Room.

Falk Fellows—Business Meeting, 6:00 P.M. to 7:30 P.M., San Francisco Hilton, Lassen Room.

**FORUM**—Psycho-Political Aspects of the Iranian Crisis, 12:00 Noon to 1:45 P.M., Continental Parlor 1-3, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton.

*Chp.*: Demetrios A. Julius, M.D.

**FORUM**—Voting Rights and Voting privileges for Psychiatric Patients, 12:00 Noon to 1:45 P.M., Continental Parlor 7-9, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

*Chp.*: Victor Bernal y Del Rio, M.D.

H&CP Coordinating Committee—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton, Lassen Room.

Institute Program Committee—Business Meeting, 4:00 P.M. to 6:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Joint Commission on Public Affairs—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., Civic Auditorium, Room 204.

Task Force on Community Mental Health Programs—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Task Force on Fellowships and Career Development in Geriatric Psychiatry—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Task Force on Self-Study Materials—Breakfast Meeting, 7:00 A.M. to 9:00 A.M., San Francisco Hilton.

### THURSDAY, MAY 8

APA Board of Trustees—Breakfast and Meeting, 7:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon, Civic Auditorium.

Committee of Black Psychiatrists—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton, Lassen Room.

Committee on Comprehensive Health Planning—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Committee on the Protection of Human Subjects in Psychiatric Research—Business Meeting, 8:00 A.M. to 9:00 A.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Committee on Rehabilitation—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Committee on Religion and Psychiatry—Breakfast Meeting, 7:30 A.M. to 9:00 A.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Committee on Women/District Branch Representatives—Meeting, 5:30 P.M. to 8:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton, Lassen Room.

Council on Medical Education and Career Development—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton, Tamalpais Room.

**FORUM**—Psychiatric Caring vs. Political Pork-Barreling in the New York State Mental Health System, 12:00 Noon to 1:45 P.M. *Co-Chps.*: Nathaniel S. Lehrman, M.D., Ernest M. Gruenberg M.D., Continental Parlors 1-3, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton.

Task Force to Plan the 1981 APA/WPA Symposium—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

### FRIDAY, MAY 9

Committee on Psychiatry and Foreign Affairs—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

Task Force on 1981 White House Conference on Aging—Business Meeting, 2:00 P.M. to 5:00 P.M., San Francisco Hilton.

## OTHER ACTIVITIES AND SOCIAL FUNCTIONS

### SUNDAY, MAY 4

Abbott Laboratories—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., Galleria (2 Kansas).

Colorado Psychiatric Hospital Alumni Association—Reception 5:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m., Hyatt on Union Square, San Francisco Room.

Gay Caucus of Members of the American Psychiatric Association—Open House, 3:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m., St. Francis, Colonial Room

University of Illinois at the Medical Center—Reception, 5:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m., Hyatt on Union Square, Clos Hugo.

### MONDAY, MAY 5

Canadian District Branches—Reception, 5:30 p.m. to 7:30 p.m. San Francisco Hilton, California Room.

Downstate Medical Center Department of Psychiatry Alumni—Reception, 5:30 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., Hyatt on Union Square, Merced Room.

Gay Caucus of Members of the American Psychiatric Association—Discussion Groups, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 p.m., St. Francis, Ken Room, Windsor Room, Victorian Room, Oxford Room—General Meeting, 5:30 p.m. to 7:00 p.m., St. Francis, Colonial Room.

Institute of Pennsylvania Hospital—Reception, 5:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Rosewood Suite.

Jefferson Medical College Alumni Association—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., Fairmont Hotel, Fountain Room.

Massachusetts Mental Health Center Friends and Alumni—Reception, 5:30 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Anza Room



New Jersey Psychiatric Association—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., Holiday Inn on Union Square, Cotillion Ballroom East.

North American Society of the Royal College of Psychiatrists—Reception, 5:30 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Teakwood Suite.

Northwestern University Alumni—Reception, 5:30 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Balboa Room.

Physician's Post-Graduate Press—Luncheon, 12:00 Noon to 2:30 p.m., Sir Francis Drake, Cypress Room.

Plenum Publishing Corporation—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Cabrillo Room.

Psychiatric Annals Editorial Board—Reception and Luncheon, 1:00 p.m. to 2:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Toyon Suite Parlor A.

Psychomusicology—Lunch Concert, 1:00 p.m. to 2:00 p.m., Sir Francis Drake, Tudor Room.

Radical Caucus of Members of the American Psychiatric Association—Discussion Session, 5:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., Sir Francis Drake, Stratford Room.

St. Louis University School of Medicine Alumni Association—Dutch Treat Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., Fairmont Hotel, Cirque Room.

Society of U.S. Air Force Psychiatrists—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., Sir Francis Drake, Windsor Room.

UCLA-NPI Reception for Faculty, Alumni, Students and Friends—Reception, 5:30 p.m. to 7:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Plaza Room.

University of Cincinnati Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 5:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m., St. Francis, Olympic Suite.

University of Minnesota Psychiatric Residents' Association—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Toyon Suite.

University of Pennsylvania Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 5:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m., Hyatt Regency Embarcadero, Embarcadero A.

University of Southern California (LAC-USC) Psychiatric Alumni—Reception, 5:30 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., Fairmont Hotel, Dr. Sloane's Suite.

Washington University Medical Alumni—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Vista Room.

Yale Alumni in Psychiatry—Reception, 5:30 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., St. Francis, Georgian Room.

## TUESDAY, MAY 6

APA Arts Association—Business Luncheon, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 p.m., Hyatt on Union Square, Governor's Suite 4.

Arabic Speaking Psychiatrists—Dutch Treat Reception, 5:30 p.m. to 7:00 p.m., Hyatt on Union Square, Governor's Suite 1.

Army Psychiatrists Advisory Council—Letterman AMC Officers Club, 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., Ft. Mason Officer's Club.

Asian American Psychiatrists—Caucus, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Diablo Room.

Brown University/Butler Hospital—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m., St. Francis, Italian Room.

Case Western Reserve University—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Embarcadero Room.

Christian Medical Society—Psychiatric Section—Breakfast, 7:00 a.m., Holiday Inn/Civic Center.

Columbia University—Alumni Association—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., Hyatt on Union Square, Plaza Ballroom West.

Duke University Department of Psychiatry—Reception for Alumni and Friends, 6:30 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., St. Francis, Colonial Room.

Albert Einstein College of Medicine and Montefiore Hospital and Medical Center—New York—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Cabrillo Room.

Emory University Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Continental Parlor 2.

Gay Caucus of Members of the American Psychiatric Association—Discussion Groups, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 p.m., St. Francis, Kent Room, Windsor Room, Victorian Room, Essex Room—Business Meeting, 5:30 p.m. to 7:00 p.m., St. Francis, Elizabeth ABC.

Georgetown University—Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 5:30 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., St. Francis, Kent Room.

Illinois State Psychiatric Institute Alumni Association—Business Meeting, 5:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Embarcadero Room—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Cypress Room.

Institute of Living Alumni—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Pacific Room.

Journal of Psychiatric Education—Business Luncheon, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Toyon Suite Parlor B.

Loma Linda Psychiatric Society—Breakfast Meeting, 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 a.m., St. Francis, Victorian Room.

McLean Hospital—Reception for Alumni and Friends, 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Plaza Room.

Mental Health and Behavioral Sciences Service—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Shasta Room.

NIMH—CRB—Collaborative Program on the Psychobiology of Depression—Bio—Business Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Toyon Suite Parlor A.

New York Medical College Psychiatric Society—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., St. Francis, Olympic Suite.

New York University—Bellevue Medical Center—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., St. Francis, California East.

Pakistan Psychiatric Society of North America—Luncheon Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Lassen Room.

Pfizer Laboratories and Roerig Division of Pfizer, Inc.—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m., Hyatt Regency Embarcadero, San Francisco Room.

Henry Phipps Psychiatric Clinic Alumni—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Vista Room.

Psychomusicology—Lunch Concert, 12:00 Noon to 1:00 p.m., Sir Francis Drake, Tudor Room.

Radical Caucus of Members of the American Psychiatric Association—Business Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 p.m., Sir Francis Drake, Stratford Room.

Stanford University, Department of Psychiatry, Alumni and Friends—Reception 5:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m., at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Lewis Constine.

University of California, Davis School of Medicine, Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Rosewood Suite.

University of Chicago and Michael Reese Hospital Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Continental Ballroom 6.

University of Missouri, Columbia School of Medicine, Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m., Sir Francis Drake, Stratford Room.

University of North Carolina Department of Psychiatry and the Medical University of South Carolina Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., The University Club, Powell at California Street.

University of Rochester, Department of Psychiatry, Alumni and Friends—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Walnut Suite.

Vanderbilt Medical Alumni Association—Reception, 5:30 p.m. to 7:00 p.m., Hyatt on Union Square, Merced Room.

Wayne State University and Lafayette Clinic—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Cypress Room.

Weekly Psychiatry Update Series Editorial Board—Breakfast Meeting, 7:30 a.m., San Francisco Hilton, Tamalpais Room.

## WEDNESDAY, MAY 7

APA Chinese Members and Friends—Dinner Party, 6:00 p.m., Empress of China, 838 Grant Ave., Chinatown. (If interested, leave name and number of participants for Dr. S. C. Yu at APA Message Center by May 6.)

American Association of South Asian Psychiatrists—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Cypress Room.

American Medical Women's Association—Luncheon, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Shasta Room.

Army Psychiatrists and Alumni—Reception, 5:30 p.m. to 7:45 p.m., St. Francis, Italian Room.

Christian Medical Society—Psychiatric Section—Dinner, 7:00 p.m., Holiday Inn-Civic Center.

Clinical Psychiatry News—Business Meeting/Breakfast, 7:30 a.m. to 8:00 a.m., Holiday Inn on Union Square, Board Room.

Gay Caucus of Members of the American Psychiatric Association—Discussion Groups, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 p.m., St. Francis, Kent Room, Windsor Room, Victorian Room, Essex Room—Reception and Dinner, 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., St. Francis, California West.

HMO Psychiatrists—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., Sir Francis Drake, Tudor Room.

Hahnemann Medical College Alumni Association—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Embarcadero Room.

Massachusetts General Hospital Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., Holiday Inn on Union Square, Cotillion East.

Ohio State University Alumni Association of the Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 5:30 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., Hyatt on Union Square, San Francisco C.

Psychomusicology—Lunch Concert, 12:00 Noon to 1:00 p.m., Sir Francis Drake, Tudor Room.

Saint Elizabeths Hospital Medical Society—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Cabrillo Room.

Temple University School of Medicine, Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., St. Francis, Elizabethan B&C.

University of Maryland, School of Medicine, Institute of Psychiatry and Human Behavior, Alumni and Friends—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Vista Room.

University of Michigan, Neuropsychiatric Institute, Alumni—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Continental Parlor 9.

University of South Florida Department of Psychiatry—Reception, 6:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., Holiday Inn on Union Square, Cotillion West.

## THURSDAY, MAY 8

Christian Medical Society—Psychiatric Section—Luncheon Business Meeting, 12:00 Noon, Holiday Inn-Civic Center.

Gay Caucus of Members of the American Psychiatric Association—Luncheon, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 p.m., St. Francis, Italian Room—Business Meeting, 5:30 p.m. to 7:00 p.m., St. Francis, California East.

Hispanic-Resident Caucus—Educational Meeting, 4:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m., San Francisco Hilton, Cypress Room.

Psychomusicology—Lunch Concert, 12:00 Noon to 1:00 p.m., Sir Francis Drake, Tudor Room.

## FRIDAY, MAY 9

Gay Caucus of Members of the American Psychiatric Association—General Meeting, 12:00 Noon to 2:00 p.m., St. Francis, Georgian Room.

# SCIENTIFIC EXHIBITS

**DOTHIEPIN, A NEW ANTIDEPRESSANT, A MULTICENTER STUDY** (Booth G-24)  
James L. Claghorn, M.D., Houston, Texas

To report the results of studies of the efficacy and safety of dothiepin, a new antidepressant in 243 patients with neurotic depression and anxiety.

**TOURETTE SYNDROME** (Booth M-27)  
Diana McCutchen, Los Gatos, California

To inform physicians of current information re: diagnosis and treatment of Tourette Syndrome.

**RECOGNIZING, CONFRONTING AND HELPING THE ALCOHOLIC** (Booth L-28)  
John A. Ewing, M.D., Chapel Hill, North Carolina

To help health professionals recognize alcohol abuse and alcoholism at an earlier stage, to demonstrate a simple questionnaire instrument, to show how best to confront the patient with the diagnosis and how to use a deterrent drug. The exhibit also draws attention to the fact that physicians can have personal problems with alcohol.

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS** (Booth G-25)  
NIMH, ADAMHA, Rockville, Maryland

To inform the participants about the programs and activities of the National Institute of Mental Health, highlighting Federal efforts in the prevention and control of mental illness.

**MULTI-STATE INFORMATION SYSTEM** (Booth D-25)  
Zebulon C. Taintor, M.D., Orangeburg, New York

To demonstrate clinical, administrative and research uses of the nation's largest psychiatric information system, particularly as it assists in patient care and its use in program evaluation, medical audit and cost control.

**MINIMAL BRAIN DYSFUNCTION VS. PSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS OF CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS AS SEEN FROM E.E.G. STANDPOINT** (Booth L-27)  
Walter Z. Baro, M.D., Laguna Hills, California

To point out abnormal brain organicity in children and adolescents formerly diagnosed as adjustment reactions or even schizophrenics in whom their E.E.G.'s may be abnormal.

**TREATMENT OF ACUTELY DISTURBED SCHIZOPHRENIC PRISONERS** (Booth K-27)  
Harold S. Feldman, M.D., Newark, New Jersey

To evaluate the efficacy and safety of loxapine succinate in the treatment of acutely disturbed schizophrenic prisoners.

**WORLD FEDERATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH** (Booth N-27)  
Roberta L. Beiser, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

To disseminate information regarding the organization and to recruit members.

**THE PROBLEM OF DEPRESSION IN OFFICE PRACTICE** (Booth J-27)  
Blaine E. McLaughlin, M.D., Fort Worth, Texas

To introduce a new anti-depressant tricyclic drug, trimipramine which has just been released by the FDA

**EFFICACY OF A SINGLE BEDTIME DOSE OF AN ANXIOLYTIC: A COMPARISON OF HALAZEPAM, CLORAZEPATE AND PLACEBO** (Booth J-28)  
Gary C. Aden, M.D., San Diego, California

To exhibit the results of a study comparing single bedtime dose of halazepam, clorazepate and placebo.

**PSYCHIATRIC EDUCATION FOR THE EIGHTIES: A MULTI-MEDIA APPROACH** (Booth N-24)  
Joseph B. LeRoy, M.D., Louisville, Kentucky

To demonstrate functional utility of a competency based computer managed system of psychiatric education for medical students.

## **HOMOSEXUALITY: A DECADE OF RESEARCH**

(Booth N-25)

David R. Kessler, M.D., San Francisco, California

To bring to the attention of APA members recent research, literature and studies concerning homosexuality. To broaden the understanding of homosexuality and provide a factual basis for appropriate psychotherapy.

## **PARANOID SCHIZOPHRENIA: EFFECTIVE ANTIPSYCHOTIC TREATMENT** (Booth H-27)

Vincent B. Tuason, M.D., St. Paul, Minnesota

To discuss paranoid schizophrenia and its treatment with oral anti-psychotic agents.

## **PATIENTS' PAINTINGS IN PSYCHIATRIC EDUCATION**

(Booth C-27)

William M. Hogan, M.D., Temple, Texas

To teach medical students the existence of the "Unconscious."

## **PATIENT MEDICATION TEACHING VIA VIDEOCASSETTE** (Booth O-27)

Terry Trudeau, Normal, Illinois

To illustrate an alternative approach to psychiatric drug teaching using video cassettes on specific drug groups and comprehension testing.

## **MODULAR OF HISTORY & METHOD: TABLE OF LITERATURE STAFFED BY RECOVERY MEMBERS**

(Booth G-28)

Phil Crane, Chicago, Illinois

To offer information on the Recovery Method of Self-Help After-care.

## **PATHOLOGICAL SLEEPINESS AND NARCOLEPSY-DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT**

(Booth Q-24)

William C. Dement, Stanford, California

Recognize and diagnose narcolepsy; treat and counsel narcoleptic patients.

## **RECENT ADVANCES IN THE DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPOTENCE** (Booth G-27)

Ismet Karacan, M.D., Houston, Texas

Explanation and information for recent advances in the differential diagnosis and treatment of impotence.

## **DEPRESSION: AN ANCIENT AND UBIQUITOUS DISEASE** (Booth H-25)

Samuel Gershon, M.D., New York, New York

To present a clinical evaluation of the effects of a new anti-depressant, trazodone hydrochloride.

## **THE PSYCHIATRIST'S ROLE IN PREVENTION OF THE FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME** (Booth O-24)

Henry L. Rosett, M.D., Boston, Massachusetts

To alert psychiatrists to the adverse effects of alcohol during pregnancy and the psychiatrist's role as consultant and educator to obstetricians, gynecologists and other health professionals providing prenatal care.

## **THE DREAMSTAGE GRAPHICS** (Booth F-25)

J. Allan Hobson, M.D., Boston, Massachusetts

To demonstrate a new method for characterizing sleep behavior and to reveal the scientific value of artistic work in the field of brain research.

## **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY FOR EVALUATION OF A NEW TRIAZOLOBENZODIAZEPINE, ALPRAZOLAM, FOR ANXIETY DISORDERS AND DEPRESSIVE DISORDERS** (Booth B-27)

John P. Feighner, M.D., Encinitas, California

To review current knowledge regarding a new family of benzodiazepines with both anxiolytic and antidepressant effect.

## **PREDICTION OF TREATMENT OUTCOME OF ANXIETY PATIENTS TO "TEST" DOSE OF A BENZODIAZEPINE—A PILOT STUDY** (Booth A-28)

Turan M. Itil, M.D., Tarrytown, New York

To exhibit results of a clinical trial showing that a positive therapeutic outcome can be predicted if an anxiety subject shows a "typical anxiolytic" response in Computer Analyzed EEG (CEEG).

## **WORKING WITH DYING PATIENTS AND THEIR**

**FAMILIES** (Booth N-28)

Alice Dean Kitchen, M.D., St. Louis, Missouri

Presentation of the content and design of a sophomore medical school course on "Working With Dying Patients and Their Families."

## **DEPRESSION—AN UNDERDIAGNOSED SYNDROME?**

(Booth O-25)

Joseph Mendels, M.D., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Information will be presented on the selection of appropriate therapy for individual depressed patients and the results of a clinical study involving treatment of depressed outpatients with tricyclics.

## **MINIMIZING SUBJECTIVITY IN DISABILITY**

**ADJUDICATION** (Booth D-27)

Kurt Nussbaum, M.D., Baltimore, Maryland

To provide both a method and a rationale whereby allegations of psychiatric disability can be assessed with a minimum of subjectivity on the parts of the treating psychiatrist, the consultant psychiatrist and the reviewing psychiatrist.

## **THE INTERNATIONAL PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF ELECTROTHERAPY**

(Booth F-27)

Gary C. Aden, M.D., San Diego, California

To illustrate the importance of electrotherapy as a treatment modality.

## **MANAGEMENT OF THE NEWLY-ADMITTED**

**SCHIZOPHRENIC PATIENT** (Booth M-24)

Joseph Lalonde, Columbus, Ohio

To demonstrate that programs aimed at early discharge of the recently admitted schizophrenic patient should be based on both comprehensive and adequate levels of support in the community.

## **COMMUNITY MANAGEMENT OF MILD TO MODERATE DEMENTIA IN THE ELDERLY** (Booth J-25)

Jerome Yesavage, M.D., Palo Alto, California

To show how community-based treatment programs for older patients with mild to moderate mental impairment can be successfully implemented by the family physician with the help of family and community.

## **A COMPARISON OF TWO CLASSES OF ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS IN TREATING HOSPITALIZED PSYCHOTIC PATIENTS: A PHENOTHIAZINE VS. A THIOXANTHENE**

(Booth M-25)

Robert P. Granacher, M.D., Lexington, Kentucky

To assess the relative efficacy and safety of two antipsychotic agents.

## **MENTAL DISORDERS IN THE ELDERLY: DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS AND THERAPEUTIC APPROACHES**

(Booth K-25)

Bernard Stotsky, M.D., Brighton, Massachusetts

To explore the nature and effects of mental disorders in elderly patients.

## **THE PSYCHOLOGICAL CONSEQUENCES OF**

**INEQUALITY** (Booth A-29)

Shahla Chehrazi, M.D., San Francisco, California

To educate the APA membership about the effects of inequality with special reference to the Equal Rights Amendment.

## **THE BEHAVIORALLY DISTURBED CHILD... MANAGEMENT THROUGH COMPREHENSIVE RECOGNITION, DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT**

(Booth L-25)

Irene Jakab, M.D., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

The early recognition and diagnosis of disruptive behavior in children of grade school age.

## **GETTING WELL** (Booth E-28)

Mary MacClellan, Olympia, Washington

To demonstrate how a number of recovered manic-depressive patients are helping others to recover through the formation of educational and self-help groups.



**A "PRISON COMMUNITY" MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE: CALIFORNIA MODEL (Booth E-27)**

Luke I. C. Kim, M.D., Vacaville, California

To inform psychiatrists of the concept and organization of the mental health care system in the California Department of Corrections.

**ACUTE ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSIS IN ETHIOPIA**

(Booth A-30)

Jivko J. Daskalov, M.D., Sana'a, Yemen Arab Republic

To present the findings after clinically analysing some specification in psychotic production of the acute alcoholic psychosis in Ethiopia.

# TECHNICAL EXHIBITORS

The purpose of the American Psychiatric Association Program is to further the education of the registrants working in their respective field of medicine. The exhibits are of an educational character and emphasize products, services or instruments for use in teaching, research, psychiatric hospitals and private practice. We urge all members, non-members and guests to visit the exhibits during program intermissions as well as other times during the day when you may have an opportunity to do so.

**ABBOTT LABORATORIES (Booths L2, L3, M2, M3)**  
North Chicago, IL

Tranxene®, clorazepate dipotassium; Lidone®, molindone hydrochloride; Depakene®, valproic acid; Surbex-T®, high potency vitamin B-complex with vitamin C, and Cylert®, pemoline will be featured.

**ALLWOOD RESEARCH ASSOCIATES (Booth O3)**  
Madison, NJ

Physician interviews dealing with topics of interest to the participating physician will be conducted.

**ANALYTICAL SYSTEMS, INC. (Booth J22)**  
Laguna Hills, CA

Toxi-Lab Rapid Drug Detection. Toxi-Lab is a convenient and technically simple system that quickly tests for a broad spectrum of abused drugs in biological fluids. It can be used to assist the physician in the differential diagnosis of coma, in the recognition of drug abuse and misuse, and in qualitative drug monitoring and compliance.

**JASON ARONSON, INC. (Booth C6)**  
New York, NY

Therapeutic Environment by Robert Langs, M.D.; Psychiatric Syndromes and Drug Treatment by Nathan Kline, and Jules Angst, M.D.; The Conflict of Individual and Family Approaches to Therapy by Fred Sander, M.D.; Countertransference edited by Lawrence Epstein, Ph.D. and Arthur Feiner, Ph.D.; Obsessive Personality by Leon Salzman, M.D.; The Dream in Clinical Practice edited by Joseph Natterson, M.D.; Inner Worlds and Outer Reality by Otto Kernberg, M.D.; Rapprochement edited by Ruth Lax, M.D., Alexis Burland, M.D., and Sheldon Bach, M.D.; Intrapsychic and Interpersonal Dimensions of Treatment by Robert Langs, M.D. and Harold Searles, M.D.; The Therapeutic Situation and Its Frame by Robert Langs, M.D. and Leo Stone, M.D. Dr. Aronson will be present to discuss manuscripts.

**AUTOGENIC SYSTEMS, INC. (Booths D12, D13, D14, D15)**  
Berkeley, CA

They are a biofeedback manufacturer and will present their full line of feedback, monitoring, and data acquisition instrumentation. Included will be clinical, research, and home-training instruments for electromyographic, electroencephalographic, electrodermal, and temperature feedback, along with digital integration, data acquisition and color video multiple unit matrix systems.

**AYERST LABORATORIES (Booths L5, L6)**  
New York, NY

Representatives look forward to a visit with you, and for the opportunity to discuss their products and services of interest to you.

**BASIC BOOKS, INC. (Booth B20)**  
New York, NY

New and significant books in psychiatry and psychoanalysis, featuring Sulloway's revolutionary new biography, Freud: Biologist of the Mind. Highlights of their new and forthcoming books: Arieti, Understanding and Helping the Schizophrenic; Basch, Doing Psychotherapy; Bellack, Disorders of the Schizophrenic Syndrome; Bowlby, Loss, Vol. III of the Attachment and Loss Series; Fraiberg, Clinical Studies in Infant Mental Health; Luria, Higher Cortical Functions in Man; Marmor, Homosexual Behavior; Segal, Introduction to the work of Melanie Klein, Paper.

**BIOFEEDBACK RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Booth E21)**  
Los Angeles, CA

They are the oldest manufacturer of clinical biofeedback instruments. Introduced will be a major breakthrough in biofeedback, the Biocomp™ a computerized telemetric biofeedback system. The Biocomp™ can increase the effectiveness of even a beginning therapist and, in the hands of an experienced creative therapist, its capabilities are limitless. With Biocomp™ the next breakthrough may be yours.

**BIOMEDICAL TRENDS (Booth N2)**  
Clifton, NJ

Market research surveys, to obtain doctor's attitudes and opinions on current product information, will be conducted.

**BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM LTD. (Booth N5)**  
Ridgefield, CT

Serentil (mesoridazine as the besylate); tablets of ten mg., 25 mg., 50 mg., and 100 mg., Ampuls of 25 mg., Concentrate containing 25 mg., per ml. piperidine phenothiazine. Representatives will be on hand to answer questions about these and any other ethical pharmaceuticals.

**BROOKES RESEARCH ASSOCIATES (Booth D8)**  
E. Hanover, NJ

They will interview physicians to obtain their opinion on a variety of medical subjects.

**THE BROWN SCHOOLS (Booth P1)**  
Austin, TX

Short-term diagnostic evaluation and long-term psychiatric residential treatment for emotionally disturbed, neurologically impaired, mentally retarded children, adolescents and adults. Community-based programs including a halfway house and two extended living centers. J.C.A.H. accredited.

**BRUNNER/MAZEL, INC. (Booth C12)**  
New York, NY

Important new titles will be featured, including: H. S. Kaplan: Disorders of Sexual Desire; Wekstein: Handbook of Suicidology; Karasu & Bellak: Specialized Techniques in Individual Psychotherapy; Hoffer & Lewis: The Family; Norman and Scaramella: Mid-Life: Developmental and Clinical Issues; Reid: Basic Intensive Psychotherapy. Also shown will be important books of other publishers in psychiatry, psychoanalysis, neurology, child development and related fields. The latest Bulletin will be available as well as copies of The American Journal of Family Therapy.

**CALIFORNIA CENTER FOR LIVING AND LEARNING (Booth A21)**  
San Fernando, CA

Psychiatric residential treatment for emotionally disturbed young adults aged 18-35. Structured therapeutic/token economy system.

**CIBA PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY (Booths M17, M18)**  
Summit, NJ

Professional Service Representatives will be on hand to discuss the role of Ritalin®, methylphenidate, in Minimal Brain Dysfunction in children.

**COLLAMORE PRESS—LEXINGTON BOOKS (Booth C14)**  
Lexington, MA

Psychopharmacology Update—Collamore Press-Cole book. Information about forthcoming books. Books in the behavioral and health sciences—Lexington Books. Promotional pieces.

**COMPREHENSIVE CARE CORPORATION (Booth D10)**  
Newport Beach, CA

Contract management psychiatric and alcoholism treatment programs.

**CROSSROADS HOSPITAL (Booth Q1)**  
Van Nuys, CA

A model for the treatment of adolescent alcoholism will be presented. Representatives will provide descriptions of the philosophy and operations of their facility. Additionally, adolescents who have experienced the program will be available for discussion. On-going research projects will also be presented to give the participants a demographic presentation of the scope of teenage alcoholism.

**CYBORG CORP. (Booths J20, J21)**  
Boston, MA

They manufacture a variety of Behavioral Medicine Computer Systems. These can be used for psychological testing, biofeedback, physiological monitoring and other applications.

**DATA SERVICE AGENCY, INC. (Booth D22)**  
Maryland Heights, MO

They will feature the medical-oriented billing system, designed to fill your needs. Daily invoices; patient recall; daily reports; insurance claim forms; monthly follow-up statements and monthly alphabetical aged trial balance with a complete analysis of all open accounts.

**THE DEVEREUX FOUNDATION (Booth O2)**  
Devon, PA

Nationwide day and residential treatment center for emotionally disturbed and/or mentally retarded children and youth. Individually prescribed programs encompassing special education, psychiatry, psychology, medicine, neurology, speech therapy and related areas.

**EDUCATIONAL REVIEWS, INC. (Booth C22)**  
Leeds, AL

Practical Reviews in Psychiatry—a truly bread and butter overview of today's literature in Psychiatry. Journals in Psychiatry, each month, on audio cassettes with quick reference file.

**ELAN ONE CORPORATION (Booth N22)**  
Poland Spring, ME

They are a residential treatment facility for adolescents with serious personality and/or behavioral disorders, who are not retarded or overtly psychotic. Organized as a self-help therapeutic community, they provide an intensive program. Peer group demands and support produce empathy, self-esteem, autonomy, insight and interpersonal competence; resulting in resocialization. The program lasts 14-18 months.

**ELSEVIER NORTH HOLLAND, INC. (Booth B12)**  
New York, NY

They publish medical and scientific books and journals which include: General Hospital Psychiatry, Psychiatry Research, Psychosomatic Medicine and the Classic Psychobiology and Human Disease by Dr. Herbert Weiner.

**ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA (Booths E20, P3)**  
Chicago, IL

The 30-volume Encyclopaedia Britannica 3 and other related educational publications will be displayed.

**ENDO LABORATORIES, INC. (Booth P17)**  
Garden City, NY

They will display Moban®, molindone HC1, in addition to Azene®, clorazetate monopotassium IV, and Symmetrel®, amantadine HCl. Full prescribing information on these products is available.

**JOHN GACH BOOKS (Booth B15)**  
Columbia, MD

A selection from their 9,000 volume stock of rare and out-of-print books in psychiatry and psychoanalysis. First editions of Freud and Jung. Presentation copies of Tuke's History of the Insane in the British Isles and Winslow's Lectures on Insanity; early editions of Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy, etc.

**GEIGY PHARMACEUTICALS (Booths G17, G18, H17, H18)**  
Summit, NJ

Representatives will be available to discuss Tofranil-PM® and distribute current literature on this anti-depressant.

**GENERAL FOODS CORPORATION  
(MAXWELL HOUSE DIVISION) (Booths P21, P22)**  
White Plains, NY

Sanka® brand decaffeinated coffee. Medical Sampling Program to Physicians.

**GROLIER INTERSTATE (Booth C7)**  
Palm Beach Gardens, FL

Publishers of the New Book of Knowledge and The Americana of the Eighties.

**GRUNE & STRATTON, INC. (Booth C8)**  
New York, NY

Will present: Bellak: Psychiatric Aspects of Minimal Brain Dysfunction in Adults; Glick/Kessler: Marital and Family Therapy 2nd Edition; Kertesz: Aphasia and Associated Disorders; Taxonomy, Localization and Recovery; Mishara/Kastenbaum: Alcohol and Old Age; Surwillo: Research Design and Methodology in Psychiatry; Pearce/Friedman: Family Perspective on Psychotherapy; Kellerman: Group Psychotherapy and Personality: Intersection Structures; Pickens/Heston: Psychiatric Factors in Drug Abuse; Serafetinides: Methods of Biobehavioral Research.

**GUILFORD PUBLICATIONS (Booth C13)**  
New York, NY

They will feature Beck, Rush, Shaw, Emery, Cognitive Therapy of Depression; Leiblum & Pervin, eds., Principles and Practice of Sex Therapy; Andolfi & Zwerling, eds., Dimensions of Family Therapy BMA Audio Cassettes announces Speigel & Speigel, Therapeutic Restructuring through Hypnosis; Beck & Young, Cognitive Therapy of Depression: Demonstration of Interview Procedures; Blanck & Blanck, Issues in Applied Ego Psychology; Schwartz & London Fundamental Relaxation Methods.

**HERRICK HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CENTER (Booth R-5)**  
Berkeley, CA

They will offer information about the scope and intensity of inpatient and outpatient psychiatric services at their Hospital and Health Center. Included in the display will be photographs of their new patient care wing, floor plans and psychiatric spaces therein information about the psychiatric programs and services. Staff will be present to discuss programs and services.

**HOECHST-ROUSSEL PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**  
(Booths L20, L21, L22, M20, M21, M22)  
Somerville, NJ

A continuing education program on depression will be featured. This self-assessment program will review the criteria for diagnosis and treating patients with depression. Case simulations will allow the participants to test their diagnostic and management skills. Particular emphasis will be placed on understanding and evaluating potential side effects of antidepressant therapy and will include reviews of anticholinergic effects, cardiovascular complications and sedative effects of antidepressant medications.

**INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITIES PRESS, INC. (Booth B8)**  
New York, NY

Publishers in the fields of psychiatry, psychoanalysis, group psychotherapy, and psychology. They will display their hardcover and paperback classics as well as new publications: The Adolescent Passage by Peter Blos; Behavioral Complexities by Remy Chauvin and Bernadette Muckenstrum-Chauvin; On Sexuality ed. by Tokso B. Karasu and Charles W. Socarides; Alienation in Perversions by M. Masud Khan; Advances in Family Psychiatry ed. by John G. Howells; Intelligence and Adaptation by Stanley I. Greenspan; Psychoanalytic Group Dynamics ed. by Saul Scheidlinger; The Power of Form by Gilbert J. Rose; Internalization in the Psychoanalytic Process by W. W. Meissner; Individual and Environment by Niels Juel-Nielsen; as well as current volumes of annuals and leading journals. The Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association, International Journal of Group Psychotherapy, The Hillside Journal of Clinical Psychiatry, The Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry and Psychoanalysis and Contemporary Thought.

**IVES LABORATORIES INC. (Booth P2)**  
New York, NY

They will be featuring the benefits of their new tricyclic antidepressant, Surmontil®, trimipramine maleate. In addition, Cyclospasmol®, Cyclandelate, a peripheral and cerebral vasodilator, and Synalgos®-DC, the sedative-analgesic will be featured. Representatives will be happy to discuss these products and their other specialties with you.

**JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION  
OF HOSPITALS (Booth O21)**  
Chicago, IL

Accreditation Manuals and Educational Materials related to Quality Assurance for Psychiatric and Mental Health Facilities.

**S. KARGER & CO. (Booth B16)**  
Montreal, Canada

Will feature Kalverboer, ed., *Advances in Biological Psychiatry*, Vols. 1-3; Reichsman, ed., *Advances in Psychosomatic Medicine*, Vol. 9; Berner and Gabriel, ed., *Biblioteca Psychiatrica*, Nos. 156, 157; Diehl, ed., *Treatment of Complicated Epilepsies in Adults*; Jakab, ed., *Creativity and Psychotherapy*; Ban, ed., *Modern Problems of Pharmacopsychiatry*, Vols. 12, 13, 14; Sandoz, ed., *Psychopathology and Pictorial Expression*; Ikemy, ed., *Psychosomatic Medicine: A Core Approach To Clinical Medicine*; Riegl, ed., *Contributions To Human Development*; Miller, ed., *Transcultural Psychiatry*.

**LAS ENCINAS HOSPITAL (Booth H20)**  
Pasadena, CA

Slide presentations and brochure information for general acute and acute psychiatric hospital facility.

**LEA & FEBIGER (Booth B22)**  
Philadelphia, PA

Featured will be the new book, entitled: *A Method of Psychiatry* by Greben et al. Also on display will be all their other books in the psychiatric field.

**LEDERLE LABORATORIES (Booths J17, J18, K17, K18)**  
Pearl River, NY

Representatives will be prepared to provide opportunities for continuing medical education in audio visual presentations. Representatives will be on hand to offer information on the newly released Loxitane® Intramuscular as well as on Loxitane® capsules and Loxitane® C Oral Concentrate.

**LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY (Booth C20)**  
Boston, MA

They will feature a new title: *Bulbrook's Psychology Therapy Text*; as well as *Blackwell's Care of the Mentally Retarded*; *Shader's Manual of Psychiatric Therapeutics*; *Swonger & Constantine's Drugs and Therapy*; *Samuel's Manual of Neurologic Therapeutics*; and *Watson's Basic Human Neuroanatomy*, 2nd ed.

**THE MACMILLAN PUBLISHING CO., INC. (Booth B10)**  
New York, NY

They, The Free Press and Bailliere Tindall publish professional, reference, and textbooks in the areas of psychiatry, psychology, social work, sociology, medicine, law, and books in general.

**McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY (Booth C10)**  
New York, NY

Their Health Professions Division will present medical, nursing, allied health and continuing education books. They will feature texts and reference works in specialty areas.

**McNEIL LABORATORIES**  
(Booths E12, E13, E14, E15, F12, F13, F14, F15)  
Ft. Washington, PA

Psychiatrists are invited to take part in a continuing medical education self-assessment program on *Management of Outpatient Psychotic Disorders*. A special audiovisual presentation of actual case histories, drawn from the files of clinicians, will enable participants to assess their diagnostic skills on various psychotic disorders. Approved for two hours Category 1 Credit. Also featured will be information on Haldol®, haloperidol, products. Representatives will be on hand to discuss this product in detail.

**M.D. VIDEO SYSTEMS, INC. (Booth C21)**  
Palm Springs, CA

Representatives will demonstrate the latest in Sony Videocassette

Recording Systems; new lightweight color camera with capability of immediate playback through electronic viewfinder; audio cassette recording equipment. Distributor for Sony Corporation of America.

**THE MENNINGER FOUNDATION (Booth M6)**  
Topeka, KS

Literature on their Foundation's education, clinical services, research and prevention programs will be displayed.

**MENSANA CLINIC (Booth O22)**  
Stevenson, MD

Brochure describing areas of specialization available for the treatment of chronic pain, headache and stress-related disorders. Confidentiality, for those who request it, is strictly maintained.

**MERCK SHARP & DOHME (Booths N17, N18, O17, O18)**  
West Point, PA

Several products from their extensive line of pharmaceuticals will be featured. Representatives in attendance will be pleased to answer any questions you may have. Inquiries about their professional, informational and educational services are welcomed.

**MERRELL-NATIONAL LABORATORIES (Booths O5, O6)**  
Cincinnati, OH

Representatives will provide the latest information on the neuropharmacology of depression, a discussion of the new Depression Recovery System, and up-to-date information on Norpramin®, desipramine hydrochloride NF, in the treatment of depression.

**THE C. V. MOSBY COMPANY (Booth B6)**  
St. Louis, MO

Their reference books: *Garfield, Stress and Survival—The Emotional Realities of Life-Threatening Illness*, 1979. *Gentry-Williams, Psychological Aspects of Myocardial Infarction and Coronary Care*, 2nd ed., 1979. *Hackett-Cassem, Massachusetts General Hospital Handbook of General Hospital Psychiatry*, 1978. *Ulett-Smith, A Synopsis of Contemporary Psychiatry*, 6th ed., 1979; as well as *Blackwell Scientific Publications: Connell, The Essentials of Child Psychiatry*, 1979. *Evans, Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, due June, 1980. *Leff-Isaacs, Psychiatric Examination in Clinical Practice*, 1978. *Lishman, Organic Psychiatry—The Psychological Consequences of Cerebral Disorder*, 1978. *Rutter-Hersov, Child Psychiatry—Modern Approaches*, 1977. *Willis, Lecture Notes on Psychiatry*, 5th Ed., 1979.

**NATIONAL PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY  
LABORATORY, INC. (Booths N20, N21)**  
Knoxville, TN

Analytical Lab specializing in blood levels for all major psychoactive drugs. Display will consist of blood level charts and other informative data.

**NM INDUSTRIES (Booth O20)**  
West Springfield, MA

Will be showing bed, wardrobes, chests and partition systems for institutions and resident halls.

**NORTH AMERICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH  
CORPORATION (Booth G20)**  
Wayne, NJ

Conducting Marketing Research in areas of interest to the physicians.

**OLC LABORATORIES, INC. (Booth F20)**  
Miami, FL

Distributors of Tryptacin, brand of L. Tryptophan. Representatives will be on hand to discuss the latest developments in new uses of L. Tryptophan in Psychiatry. Included will be the use of L. Tryptophan in studies in Alcoholism; clinical efficiency of the precursor amino acid. L. Tryptophan in obsessive-compulsive disorders; the increased use of L. Tryptophan in Sleep Clinics and in depression with the most recent advances of neurobiology. The clinical psychiatrist is now in a position to select patients who are most likely to respond to L. Tryptophan. Also included in these latest developments are the chemical alternations in phronic pain where a number of studies have shown that diet or chemical depletion of brain serotonin levels increases sensitivity to pain, while administration of serotonin precursors such as L. Tryptophan and 5-HTP restores normal sensitivity.

**OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS (Booth B18)**  
New York, NY

Educational books.

**PARKE-DAVIS (Booths D17, D18)**

Morris Plains, NJ

Sales Representatives welcome the opportunity to discuss and assist you regarding their products.

**PENNWALT RX DIVISION (Booths J6, J7)**

Rochester, NY

Representatives will be available to provide information about Adapin®, Doxepin HCl.

**PERGAMON PRESS, INC. (Booth B9)**

Elmsford, NY

Publishers of the Skill Training for Community Living Program as well as the following professional books and journals: Gatchel & Price: Clinical Applications of Biofeedback—Appraisal and Status; Campbell & Singer: Brain and Behaviour; Carruthers & Mellett: The Coming Age of Psychosomatics; Duhl & Den Boer: Making Whole—Health For A New Epoch; Fischer & Gochros: Handbook of Behavior Therapy With Sexual Problems; Gottheit: Addiction Research and Treatment—Converging Trends; and Gurman & Razin: Effective Psychotherapy; Child Abuse and Neglect; and Evaluation and Program Planning among other pertinent and timely publications in the field of psychiatry.

**PFIZER LABORATORIES (Booths G8, G9, G10, H8, H9, H10)**

New York, NY

Professional Service Representatives will be pleased to discuss the latest topics of clinical interest.

**PLENUM PUBLISHING CORPORATION (Booth D6)**

New York, NY

Judd Marmor and Sherwyn Woods, eds.: The Interface Between the Psychodynamic and Behavioral Therapies; Seymour Halleck: Law in the Practice of Psychiatry: A Handbook for Clinicians; Marc Schuckit: Drug and Alcohol Abuse: A Clinical Guide to Diagnosis and Treatment; Mardi Horowitz: States of Mind: Analysis of Change in Psychotherapy; Hoyle Leigh and Mort Reiser: The Patient: Biological, Psychological, and Social Dimensions of Medical Practice; Malkah Notman and Carol Nadelson: The Woman Patient, vol. 1; Peter Sifneos: Short-Term Dynamic Psychotherapy; Claire Kopp: Becoming Female; Kenneth L. Davis and Philip A. Berger, ed.: Brain Acetylcholine and Neuropsychiatric Disease; Howard Wishnie and Joyce Nevis-Oleson: Working with the Impulsive Person.

**POSTGRADUATE CENTER FOR MENTAL HEALTH**

(Booth D9)

New York, NY

Adult and child fellowship training programs provide analytic training for psychiatrists, psychologists and social workers. Treatment programs include individual psychoanalysis and psychotherapy, group therapy, vocational and social rehabilitation. Continued mental health research on the therapeutic process. The Community Services and Education Department provides consultation to agencies, and training to other professionals. Continuing Education Seminars and Workshops approved for continuing education credits by the American Medical Association.

**PSYCH SYSTEMS, INC. (Booths D20, D21)**

Baltimore, MD

They will be demonstrating the latest technology in on-line automated psychological assessment and evaluation, the Fastest Lab System. The system allows the clinician to administer, score, and interpret a variety of instruments, including the MMPI, the Strong-Campbell Vocational Interest Inventory, the SCL-90, and Index of Somatic Problems, an Intellectual, Screening, Battery, and a Social History. Results are available to the clinician within minutes.

**RIVER OAKS HOSPITAL (Booth P4)**

New Orleans, LA

A 100-bed psychiatric hospital offering treatment for a wide range of nervous, mental and emotional disorders. The hospital provides an Admission and Evaluation service, a General Psychiatric Program, two long-term intensive psychotherapy units, an adolescent unit, and an open intensive psychotherapy unit. They are accredited by JCAH and a member of the National Association of Private Psychiatric Hospitals.

**ROCHE LABORATORIES**

(Booths L8, L9, L10, M8, M9, M10, N8, N9, N10, N12, N13, N14, N15, O8, O9, O10, O12, O13, O14, O15, P9, P10, P12, P13, P14, P15)

Nutley, NJ

Live patient simulations, an accredited program on suicide, sleep disorders workshop and lecture series on current receptor research with benzodiazepines are featured in this multimedia exhibit. Audience participation and open discussion with experts are encouraged. Located between the A.P.A. lounge and main meeting rooms, these programs run continuously.

**ROERIG (Booths E6, F6, G6, G7)**

New York, NY

Medical Service Representatives will be pleased to discuss the latest topics of clinical interest.

**ROWELL LABORATORIES, INC. (Booth M5)**

Baudette, MN

Complete information on their complete line of Lithium products: Lithobid, slow release Lithium Carbonate 300 mg. tablets; Lithonate-S, Lithium Citrate Syrup; Lithonate and Lithotabs, 300 mg capsules and tablets are available.

**SANDOZ PHARMACEUTICALS**

(Booths L12, L13, L14, L15, L17, L18, M12, M13, M14, M15)

E. Hanover, NJ

Will present a learning center featuring current topics and therapy in psychiatry in offering a total of 4½ hours CME credit. The exhibit will also incorporate two computerized individual learning systems and two patient oriented videotape programs. Experienced representatives and a member of their medical staff will be present to discuss Mellaril®, thoridazine, Hydergine®, and Pamelor® nortriptyline HCl, as well as their educational program for psychiatrists.

**W. B. SAUNDERS COMPANY (Booth C15)**

Philadelphia, PA

An up-to-date selection of their medical publications and periodicals will be on display.

**SCHERING LABORATORIES (Booth N6)**

Kenilworth, NJ

Makers of Etrafon®. Professional sales representatives will be available to provide product information.

**THE SHEPPARD AND ENOCH PRATT HOSPITAL**

(Booth A20)

Towson, MD

Will display various patient assessment and evaluation techniques including a self-administered depression recovery chart in addition to information describing various programs and services they offer

**SMITH KLINE & FRENCH LABORATORIES**

(Booths E8, E9, E10, F8, F9, F10)

Philadelphia, PA

Representatives will be available to discuss their psychiatric products, including: Stelazine®, brand of trifluoperazine HCl, Thorazine®, brand of chlorpromazine, and Eskalith®, brand of lithium carbonate.

**SP MEDICAL & SCIENTIFIC BOOKS, A DIVISION OF SPECTRUM PUBLICATIONS, INC. (Booth B11)**

Jamaica, NY

They will feature Ferguson & Taylor/The Comprehensive Handbook of Behavioral Medicine, 3 vols.; Fann, Smith, Davis & Domino/Tardive Dyskinesia: Research & Treatment; Grant/Behavioral Disorders: Understanding Clinical Psychopathology; Smith, Merskey & Gross/Pain: Meaning & Management; Bell & Smotherman/Maternal Influences & Early Behavior; Fann, Karacan, Pokorny & Williams/Phenomenology & Treatment of Alcoholism; Johnson, Snibbe & Evans/Basic Psychotherapeutics; Cancro, Shapiro & Kesselman/Progress in the Functional Psychoses; Goodwin & Erickson/Alcoholism & Affective Disorders; Mendlewicz & Shopsin/Genetic Aspects of Affective Illness.

**E. R. SQUIBB & SONS, INC. (Booths E17, E18, F17, F18)**

Princeton, NJ

Leaders in the development of new therapeutic agents and equipment for the prevention and treatment of disease. Pharmaceutical representatives will be available to discuss their full line of products, including Prolixin Decanoate and Prolixin Enanthate.



**TAYLOR MANOR HOSPITAL (Booth N3)**  
Ellicott City, MD

Institutional Display describing Position Openings for Psychiatrists and Psychologists as well as the Patient Programs in a Private Psychiatric Hospital with a Multi-Disciplinary Approach.

**THIEME-STRATTON, INC. (Booth B13)**  
New York, NY

On display will be L. R. Wolberg's Handbook of Short-term Psychotherapy; A. R. Wolberg's Treatment of the Borderline Patient; H. C. B. Denber's Textbook of Clinical Psychopharmacology; Masserman's Principles and Practice of Biodynamic Psychotherapy; titles by S. J. Beck, A. E. Bennett, E. Bergler, J. E. Shorr, and others.

**CHARLES C. THOMAS, PUBLISHER (Booth P5)**  
Springfield, IL

Cooke, The Role of the Forensic Psychologist; Dimond, Introducing Neuropsychology; Feldman, The Administration of Mental Health Services, 2nd ed.; Fersch, Law, Psychology, and The Courts; Goodman, Emotional Well-Being Through Rational Behavior Training, Rev. 3rd ptg.; Grinker, Fifty Years in Psychiatry; Haslam, Psychosexual Disorders; Kwiatkowska, Family Therapy and Evaluation Through Art; Swiercinsky, Manual for The Adult Neuropsychological Evaluation; Valle, Alcoholism Counseling.

**WESTERN PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES (Booth R1)**  
Los Angeles, CA

Latest tests and books plus information on their Test Report-computerized scoring and interpretation of tests, including the MMPI and Personality Inventory for Children will be shown.

**JOHN WILEY AND SONS, INC. (Booth C9)**  
New York, NY

Featuring current and backlist titles, from Wiley-Interscience, Halsted Press and Wiley-Medical, of interest to those involved in the field of psychiatry and related areas. Their journals will also be on display.

**WILLIAMS & WILKINS CO. (Booths C17, C18)**  
Baltimore, MD

Featuring the new Comprehensive Textbook of Psychiatry—III, Klein: Drug Treatment-2, Appleton: Psychopharmacology-2, Lazare: Outpatient Psychiatry, Neill: Psychiatric Consultation.

**WYETH LABORATORIES (Booths J8, J9, J10, K8, K9, K10)**  
Philadelphia, PA

Ativan®, Lorazepam, Wyeth. Each tablet contains 0.5 mg, 1 mg, or 2 mg of lorazepam.

# INSTITUTIONAL EXHIBITORS

**ASSOCIATION OF MENTAL HEALTH CLERGY**  
(Booth H22)  
Knoxville, TN

Changes: A pictorial and graphic arts essay portraying the range of human emotions; expressive of the emotional potential inherent in everyone, suggestive of creative growth.

**CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH**  
(Booth P8)  
Sacramento, CA

The State of California is committed to providing high quality, uniformly accessible prevention, treatment and rehabilitation services for the mentally ill. The Department of Mental Health is implementing plans to more effectively respond to patient needs and to better integrate State and community mental health programs. For a successful effort, a true partnership is needed—partnership between state government, local jurisdictions, and the clinical professionals in the front lines of psychiatric treatment. The most important element in achieving their goals is the professional dedication, skills and talents of doctors in their programs. They invite you to consider joining them in this initiative to revitalize their system of comprehensive mental health services to the people of California.

**CHRISTIAN MEDICAL SOCIETY (Booth F21)**  
Richardson, TX

Bibliographies; sample monographs; and comprehensive tomes investigating familial religious values for positive therapy will find articulation from the represented personnel at the exhibit.

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS (Booth A22)**  
Lexington, KY

Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons.

**GROUP FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF PSYCHIATRY (Booths K20, K21)**  
New York, NY

Featured will be several new publications including Psychiatric Consultation in Mental Retardation and Child Custody Determination in Divorce and Separation Proceedings. In preparation for its 11th volume, there will also be a report on studies in progress.

**ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH & DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES (Booth H21)**  
Chicago, IL

28 facilities, in concert with more than 400 community agencies who operate more than 1,000 separate programs in the areas of mental illness, developmental disabilities, and alcoholism, annually provides treatment, care, and education to more than 250,000 people in need of such services.

**NATIONAL COALITION FOR ARTS AND THERAPY**  
(Booth P20)  
Columbia, MD

Recent developments in the field of creative arts therapy—music, dance, art, and psychodrama will be highlighted. Films, slides; videotape material on TV monitors will be the major focus. Literature, bibliographies, recent books and other print material will be available. Their booth will be staffed by representatives of the four arts therapy organizations.

**NYS OFFICE OF MENTAL HEALTH (Booths G21, G22)**  
Albany, NY

They will display recruitment material for the express purpose of attracting psychiatrists. Maps, photographs and literature related to their program and living in New York State will be the principal materials shown.

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE MEDICAL DIVISION

(Booth F22)

Randolph AFB, TX

Career Educational Opportunities and training available to individuals in the United States Air Force.

U.S. ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT (Booth K22)

Washington, DC

Opportunities in the U.S. Army Medical Department.

U.S. PHS, INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (Booth Q20)

Rockville, MD

American Indians and Alaska Natives receive the full range of preventive, curative, and rehabilitative health services. The Indian Health Service operates a system of 51 hospitals, 99 health centers and several hundred field stations. They are committed to Indian efforts to staff and manage their own health programs. This exhibit provides information to physicians regarding opportunities for practice in the IHS. Representatives from the field will be on hand to answer questions and informative literature will be provided.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (037A) (Booth Q22)

Washington, DC

A presentation of the variety of professions necessary to carry out the VA medical program in the many VA installations. Career literature for publicity is available.

WISCONSIN BUREAU OF MENTAL HEALTH (Booth R2)

Madison, WI

The purpose of the Wisconsin Bureau of Mental Health is the recruiting of psychiatrists into their Mental Health system. Information relevant to such recruitment will be available.

The following symbols refer to membership in the American Psychiatric Association:

(PM) : Provisional Member  
(MT) : Member-In-Training  
(AM) : Associate Member  
(M) : Member  
(F) : Fellow  
(LM) : Life Member  
(LF) : Life Fellow  
(IM) : In-Active Member  
(IF) : In-Active Fellow  
(CM) : Corresponding Member  
(CF) : Corresponding Fellow  
(DF) : Distinguished Fellow  
(HF) : Honorary Fellow  
(LA) : Life Associate

The symbol "(I)" designates a non-member participant.

**FUTURE SITES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING:**

1981 May 9-15, New Orleans  
1982 May 15-21, Toronto  
1983 April 30-May 6, New York City  
1984 May 5-11, Los Angeles

**SAT—SUN, MAY 3-4, 1980**

# **COURSES**

**9:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.**

## **COURSE 1**

**Room 303, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium**

### **ARTISTRY IN LEADERSHIP: SKILLS AND KNOWLEDGE**

*Dir.:* Sumter M. Carmichael, M.D. (M), Birmingham, AL  
*Faculty:* Eva Schindler-Rainman, D.S.W. (I), Los Angeles, CA, Marlys H. Witte, M.D. (I), Tucson, AZ, Betty Rider-Gordon, M.A. (I), Birmingham, AL, Brian B. Doyle, M.D. (M), Rockville, MD, Martha Kirkpatrick, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA, Carol C. Nadelson, M.D. (F), Boston, MA, Brenda Solomon, M.D. (M), Chicago, IL

**CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION.**

## **COURSE 2**

**Room 315, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium**

### **CLINICAL PRACTICE OF BEHAVIOR THERAPY: A FUNDAMENTAL COURSE**

*Co-Dirs.:* Steven T. Fishman, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY, Richard Heinrich, M.D. (M), Sepulveda, CA  
*Faculty:* R. P. Liberman, M.D. (M), Camarillo, CA, A. John Rush, M.D. (M), Dallas, TX, G. T. Wilson, Ph.D. (I), New Brunswick, NJ

**CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION.**

## **COURSE 3**

**Room 406, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium**

### **QUALITY ASSURANCE THROUGH PEER AND UTILIZATION REVIEW**

*Dir.:* Boris M. Astrachan, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT  
*Faculty:* Gary L. Tischler, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT

**CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION.**

## **COURSE 4**

**Room 408, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium**

### **FINANCIAL PLANNING: THE PSYCHIATRIST'S VIEWPOINT**

*Dir.:* Ferdinand R. Hassler, M.D. (F), Kensington, MD  
*Faculty:* Gale Wallace, M.A. (I), Silver Spring, MD

**CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION.**

## **COURSE 5**

**Room 410, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium**

### **PLANNING FOR TRANSITIONS OF ADULT LIFE**

*Dir.:* Peter L. Brill, M.D. (M), Philadelphia, PA  
*Faculty:* Ann F. Rosen, M.A. (I), Philadelphia, PA

**CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION.**

## **COURSE 6**

**Golden Gateway Ballroom A, Street Level,  
Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

### **CHILD AND ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY: CURRENT CONCEPTS AND UPDATE**

*Dir.:* Irving Philips, M.D. (F), San Francisco, CA  
*Faculty:* Roland Ciaranello, M.D. (F), Palo Alto, CA, Charles Binger, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA, Peter Tanguay, M.D. (F), Dennis Cantwell, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA, Melvin Lewis, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT, Larry Silver, M.D. (F), Rockville, MD, Irving Berlin, M.D. (F), Albuquerque, NM

**CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION.**

## **COURSE 7**

**Golden Gateway Ballroom B, Street Level,  
Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

### **PSYCHIATRY REVIEW COURSE**

*Dir.:* Robert M. Bittle, M.D. (F), Sacramento, CA  
*Faculty:* John Battista, M.D. (M), Sacramento, CA, Irving N. Berlin, M.D. (F), Albuquerque, NM, K. H. Blacker, M.D. (F), Harold Boerman, M.D. (F), Patrick T. Donlon, M.D. (F), Pierre M. Dreyfuss, M.D. (I), Stephen E. Ericksen, M.D. (M), Bruce T. Kaldor, M.D. (M), Michael Meek, M.D. (M), Sacramento, CA, David Rosen, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA, Joe P. Tupin, M.D. (F), Richard M. Yarvis, M.D. (F), Sacramento, CA

Course Hours: 9:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.

**CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION.**

## **COURSE 8**

**Embarcadero Room D, Intermediate Level,  
Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

### **VIDEOTAPE APPLICATIONS IN PSYCHIATRY**

*Co-Dirs.:* Ian Alger, M.D. (F), New York, NY, H. James Lurie, M.D. (F), Seattle, WA  
*Faculty:* Milton Berger, M.D. (LF), New York, NY, Robert Daugherty, M.D. (I), Lebanon, OR, Norman Kagan, Ph.D. (I), Lansing, MI, Gaston P. Loomis, M.D. (M), New York, NY

**CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION.**

**SUNDAY, MAY 4, 9:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.**

## **COURSE 9**

**Rooms 321-323-325, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium**

### **GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT**

*Dir.:* William J. Gershell, M.D. (M), New York, NY  
*Faculty:* Raymond Vickers, M.D. (M), Albany, NY, Charles Murkofsky, M.D. (M), New York, NY

*Educational Objective:* To train psychiatrists to meet the evaluation and treatment needs of the elderly. *Description:* This course will present a holistic framework for the geriatric patient along with clinical, neuropsychiatric, and laboratory methods of evaluation, including EEG, brain scan, and CAT-scan. Problems of diagnosis in the elderly will be discussed, especially the distinction between reversible and non-reversible disorders. Topics will include: new perspectives on depressive, paranoid, and organic states; current treatment modalities such as pharmacokinetics, psychopharmacology and ECT; drug reactions with consideration of cardiovascular and CNS effects; lithium and the elderly; criteria for hospitalization; working with the family; psychodynamics; and psychotherapy. The format will consist of didactic presentations with question and answer period. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$60.

**COURSE 10**

**Rooms 322-324-326, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium**

**VIOLENCE, PSYCHIATRY AND THE LAW**

*Dir.:* Emanuel Tanay, M.D. (F), Detroit, MI

*Educational Objective:* To present a framework for understanding the functioning of the criminal justice system and its interaction with psychiatry. *Description:* This course will offer basic concepts of clinical assessment of violent behavior, and will include videotaped interviews with patients and review of criminal law relevant to psychiatric evaluation and testimony. Practical skills of evaluation and courtroom testimony will be emphasized. An exchange between the audience and instructor is encouraged. This course is for psychiatrists who wish to sharpen their skills in forensic psychiatry. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$60.

**COURSE 11**

**Room 404, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium**

**DSM-III FOR CLINICIANS:  
FOCUS ON LIAISON OR ER**

*Co-Dirs.:* Robert L. Spitzer, M.D. (F), Andrew F. Skodol, M.D. (M), New York, NY

*Faculty:* John Kuehnle, M.D. (M), Belmont, MA, Steven L. Hyler, M.D. (M), New York, NY, Lyman C. Wynne, M.D. (F), Rochester, NY

*Educational Objective:* To introduce the basics of *DSM-III* and help practitioners apply the new system to clinical work. *Description:* The course will cover the basic concepts of *DSM-III* with an overview of classifications. A specialized teaching module emphasizing diagnosis in liaison or emergency settings will be presented. Areas covered include *DSM-III* differential diagnosis of organic mental disorders; substance related disorders; and workshops on psychotic features, psychological factors in physical illness, and treatment planning in liaison or emergency setting. Format will include lectures, a videotape illustrating *DSM-III* principles and diagnostic criteria, and question and discussion periods. Fee \$60.

**COURSE 12**

**Seacliff Room, Street Level,  
Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

**FAMILY SYSTEMS THEORY AND THERAPY**

*Dir.:* Edward W. Beal, M.D. (M), Washington, DC

*Faculty:* Murray Bowen, M.D. (LF), Michael Kerr, M.D. (M), Chevy Chase, MD, Charles Paddock, M.D. (M), Washington, DC

*Educational Objective:* To introduce skills and techniques of family theory and therapy so that participants can modify their approaches to clinical situations involving families. *Description:* This course will examine the advantages and disadvantages of approaching a clinical problem from a family therapy vs. an individual viewpoint. A presentation of the major concepts of family systems

theory will be followed by a videotaped interview showing the application of the theory. Practical applications of the theory to family problems such as cancer, divorce, and juvenile delinquency will be covered. The course is designed for the general psychiatrist or family psychotherapist. Fee \$60.

**COURSE 13**

**Bayview Room, Street Level,  
Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

**NEW THERAPIES FOR THE PATIENT IN  
MEDICAL CRISIS**

*Dir.:* Daniel B. Auerbach, M.D. (M), Sepulveda, CA

*Faculty:* Murray A. Brown, M.D. (M), Richard Heinrich, M.D. (M), Sepulveda, CA, Robert O. Pasnau, M.D. (F), David K. Wellisch, Ph.D. (I), Doretta M. Annis, R.N. (I), Amelia C. Warwick, R.N. (I), Los Angeles, CA

*Educational Objective:* To present treatment techniques to assist patients and their families in coping with the psychological disruption caused by serious acute and chronic medical illness. *Description:* This course presents examples of comprehensive assessment and treatment of chronic pain, behaviorally oriented treatment for post-myocardial infarction depression utilizing the spouse as "co-therapist," techniques of crisis intervention with the medically troubled family, and an anticipatory grief group for the spouses of terminally ill cancer patients. The format stresses discussion with the faculty as well as videotapes that illustrate techniques. Fee \$60.

**COURSE 14**

**San Francisco Room A, Intermediate Level,  
Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

**ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY—  
A CLINICAL REVIEW**

*Dir.:* Fred H. Frankel, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

*Faculty:* T. George Bidder, M.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA, T. Corwin Fleming, M.D. (M), Boston, MA, Lothar B. Kalinowsky, M.D. (LF), New York, NY, Michel R. Mandel, M.D. (M), Boston, MA, Larry R. Squire, Ph.D. (I), San Diego, CA, James J. Strain, M.D. (M), New York, NY, Richard D. Weiner, M.D. (M), Durham, NC

*Educational Objective:* To develop clinical perspective on ECT, its indications and the medico-legal context. *Description:* This course presents a clinical perspective that differentiates between clearcut aspects and ambiguities in the use of ECT; an understanding of its indications; the physiological and pharmacological events occurring with ECT; the neuropsychological effects of ECT and stimulus wave forms; methods of administration including initial workup, anesthesia, electrode placements, monitoring, frequency of treatments and complicating factors; social, emotional, and medico-legal aspects; and consideration of case histories. Format includes faculty/audience discussions, visual aids, and handouts. Experience in the use of ECT not required. Fee \$60.

**COURSE 15**

**San Francisco Room B, Intermediate Level,  
Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

**THEORY AND THERAPY OF THE  
OBSESSIVE STATES**

*Dir.:* Leon Salzman, M.D. (LF), Washington, DC

**SUNDAY, MAY 4, 1980**

**COURSE 16**

**Fountain View A. Lobby Level,  
Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

*Educational Objective:* To develop skills in evaluating and treating obsessional disorders. *Description:* This course will illustrate the tactics required to handle typical perfectionistic, ritualistic, distracting behavior of the obsessional patient in the therapeutic process using clinical material. Student participation will be encouraged in examining the phenomenology of obsessional behavior. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee \$60.*

## **PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC MANAGEMENT OF SCHIZOPHRENIA**

*Dir.:* D. F. Dawson, M.D. (M), Hamilton, Ont., Canada

*Faculty:* H. M. Blum, M.S.W. (I), G. Bartolucci, M.D. (F), Hamilton, Ont., Canada

*Educational Objective:* To provide a goal-oriented, multidimensional framework for organization of psychotherapeutic interventions in treating patients with schizophrenia. *Description:* Schizophrenia will be conceptualized in terms of seven relatively discrete phases of psychosis and recovery. The applicability of four conceptual models (medical, social-social breakdown, developmental, psychopathological) will be related to each phase. Interventions will be presented as specific, timely, goal-oriented psychotherapeutic and rehabilitation tasks rather than broad therapy modalities. Management of paranoid conditions, the interplay of drug and psychotherapeutic management, and language studies will be featured. Format includes didactic presentation with audiovisual aids, case examples, edited videotape interviews, and group discussion. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year. Fee \$60.*

**SYMPOSIUM 1, Sunday, May 4, 1:00 p.m.-5:00 p.m.,  
Grand Ballroom, St. Francis**

Brain receptors, Neuroendocrinology, Neurotransmitters

# A symposium you won't want to miss!

You are cordially invited to a symposium on  
"Biological Aspects of Psychiatric Disorders"

**Date** Sunday, May 4, 1980; 1:00 PM to 5:30 PM

**Place** Grand Ballroom, St. Francis Hotel,  
San Francisco, California

**Chairman  
and  
Moderator** **Shervert H. Frazier, M.D.**, Professor of  
Psychiatry, Harvard Medical School, Psychiatrist  
in Chief, McLean Hospital

**Panelists** **Claus Braestrup, Ph.D.**, Director of Biochemical  
Research—Sct. Hans Mental Hospital,  
Roskilde, Denmark, on "Benzodiazepine Receptors  
and Endogenous Ligands."

**Bruce Cohen, M.D., Ph.D.**, —Mailman Research  
Center, McLean Hospital, Harvard Medical School,  
on "Dopaminergic Receptor Activity Assay and  
Antipsychotic Drugs."

**Herbert Meltzer, M.D.**, Professor of Psychiatry—  
University of Chicago School of Medicine, on  
"Neuroendocrine Studies of Psychotomimetic Drugs."

**Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D.**, Co-Director, Affective  
Disease Program—McLean Hospital, Harvard  
Medical School, on "MHPG as a Predictor  
of Response to Specific Antidepressant Drugs."

**Solomon H. Snyder, M.D.**, Distinguished Service  
Professor of Pharmacology and Psychiatry—  
Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine,  
on "Opiate Receptors and Opiate-Like Peptides."

**CME  
Credit** As an organization accredited for continuing  
medical education, the American Psychiatric  
Association certifies that this offering meets the  
criteria for 5 credit hours in Category I of the  
Physician's Recognition Award of the American  
Medical Association, provided it is used  
and completed as designed.

**Sponsor** McLean Hospital, supported by a grant  
from the Wyeth Fund for Postgraduate Medical  
Education.

**SYMPOSIUM 2, Sunday, May 4, 2:00 p.m.-5:30 p.m.,  
California Room, St. Francis**

*The*  
**Borderline Patient**

DIAGNOSIS AND MANAGEMENT

Sunday May 4, 2:00 to 5:30 p.m. The St. Francis—California Room

Robert O. Friedel, M.D., moderator

**Borderline Personality Disorder: DSM-III Approach**

Robert L. Spitzer, M.D.

**Evaluation of Depression**

Bernard J. Carroll, M.B., Ph.D.

**Uses of MAO Inhibitors for Borderline Patients**

Donald F. Klein, M.D.


**Indications for the Use of Low-Dose Neuroleptics**

Robert O. Friedel, M.D.

**Psychotherapeutic Approach to Management**

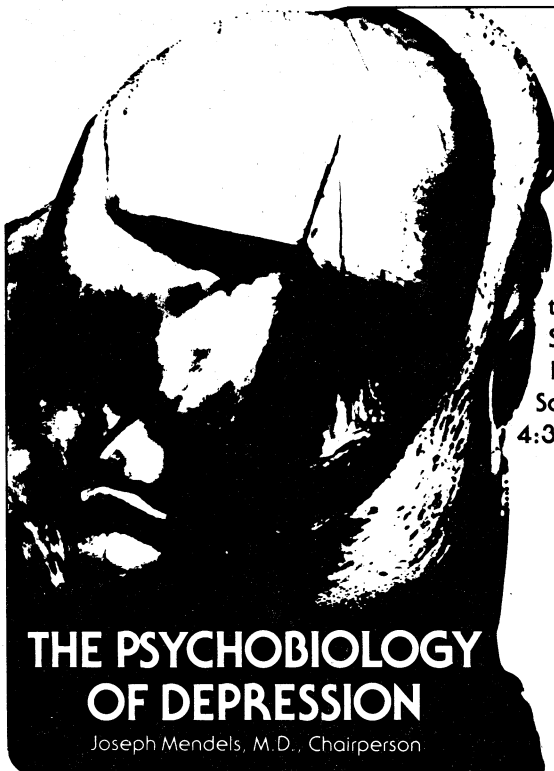
Gerald Adler, M.D.

As an organization accredited for continuing medical education, the American Psychiatric Association certifies that this continuing medical education activity meets the criteria for 3 credit hours in Category 1 of the Physician's Recognition Award of the American Medical Association.

THIS SYMPOSIUM IS SUPPORTED BY AN EDUCATIONAL GRANT FROM **ROERIG** 

A division of Pfizer Pharmaceuticals, New York, N.Y. 10017

**SYMPOSIUM 3, Sunday, May 4, 4:30 p.m.-7:00 p.m.,  
Pacific Room, San Francisco Hilton**



**THE PSYCHOBIOLOGY  
OF DEPRESSION**

Joseph Mendels, M.D., Chairperson

Pfizer Laboratories  
cordially invites you  
to a symposium  
Sunday, May 4, 1980  
Pacific Room  
San Francisco Hilton Hotel  
4:30-7:00 p.m.

**GENETIC VULNERABILITY TO  
MAJOR AFFECTIVE ILLNESS**

Elliot S. Gershon, M.D.  
Chief of Section on Psychogenetics  
Biological Psychiatry Branch  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland

**CURRENT STATUS—BIOGENIC  
AMINE THEORIES OF DEPRESSION**

Joseph Mendels, M.D.  
Professor of Psychiatry  
and Pharmacology  
University of Pennsylvania  
School of Medicine and V.A. Hospital  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

**NEUROENDOCRINE FUNCTION  
IN MAJOR DEPRESSION**

Edward J. Sachar, M.D.  
Director of the New York State  
Psychiatric Institute  
Chairman, Department of Psychiatry  
Columbia University  
College of Physicians & Surgeons  
New York, New York

**DOXEPIN: RECENT PHARMACOLOGIC  
AND CLINICAL STUDIES**

Steven Secunda, M.D.  
Consultant to the National  
Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland

**THE TRANSLATION OF PSYCHIATRIC  
RESEARCH INTO CLINICAL PRACTICE**

George Winokur, M.D.  
Paul W. Penningroth Professor  
Head, Department of Psychiatry  
University of Iowa College of Medicine  
Iowa City, Iowa



**SYMPOSIUM 4, Sunday, May 4, 4:00 p.m.-7:30 p.m.,  
Plaza Square Ballroom, Hyatt on Union Square**

Mead Johnson Pharmaceutical Division Presents....

# Progress in the Pharmacotherapy of Depression

**Chairperson and Moderator**

Samuel Gershon, M.D.  
Professor of Psychiatry  
New York University Medical Center

A presentation of the latest research on the etiology of depression and the pharmacology of current and anticipated antidepressants

Sunday, May 4, 1980, 4:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m.  
Plaza Square Ballroom, The Hyatt on Union Square

**Depression at the Biochemical Level**

Jan A. Fawcett, M.D.  
Rush Medical College  
Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical  
Center

**Pharmacologic and Therapeutic  
Interventions**

William E. Fann, M.D.  
Professor of Psychiatry  
Baylor College of Medicine

**Pharmacology:  
Current Antidepressants**

Fridolin Sulser, M.D.  
Professor of Pharmacology  
Vanderbilt University School of  
Medicine

**Pharmacology:  
New Antidepressants**

John P. Feighner, M.D.  
Associate Clinical Professor of  
Psychiatry  
University of California at  
San Diego

As an organization accredited for continuing medical education, the American Psychiatric Association certifies that this continuing medical education activity meets the criteria for 3½ credit hours in Category 1 of the Physicians Recognition Award of the American Medical Association.

**SYMPOSIUM 5, Sunday, May 4, 7:00 p.m.-10:00 p.m.,  
Imperial Ballroom, San Francisco Hilton**

Introducing an exciting new series from SK&F...

# STRESS AND COPING

**CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY**

**At the 133rd Annual A.P.A. Convention**

**3 Category I CME Credit Hours**

**SUNDAY, MAY 4 7-10 P.M.  
IMPERIAL BALLROOM, SAN FRANCISCO HILTON**

This symposium examines some of the major causes of stress in modern society, their physical and psychological effects, as well as coping mechanisms and ways of strengthening them.

**Gene L. Usdin, M.D.**

chairperson and moderator

**The Psychophysiology of  
Stress and Coping**

Morton F. Reiser, M.D.

**Sociocultural Factors**

Harold M. Visotsky, M.D.

**The Family**

Jerry M. Lewis, M.D.

**Occupational Factors**

George H. Pollock, M.D.

**SK&F**  
a SmithKline company

© SmithKline Corporation, 1980

**Smith Kline & French Laboratories**  
Division of SmithKline Corporation  
Philadelphia, PA 19101

**SYMPOSIUM 6, Sunday, May 4, 7:00 p.m.-10:00 p.m.,  
Continental Ballroom, San Francisco Hilton**

A symposium of significant importance in clinical psychiatry

# **TRANSIENT PSYCHOSIS Diagnosis and Management**

Approved for 3 credit hours, category I

---

**CHAIRMAN**

---

**BORDERLINE STATES AND PSYCHOSIS**

**Joseph P. Tupin, MD**  
Professor and Chairman  
Department of Psychiatry  
University of California at Davis  
Sacramento Medical Center

---

**FACULTY**

---

**SPECIAL PHARMACOLOGIC  
MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS**

**Patrick T. Donlon, MD**  
Associate Clinical Professor  
Department of Psychiatry  
University of California at Davis

**ANTI-ANXIETY AND  
OTHER MEDICATIONS**

**Alan J. Gelenberg, MD**  
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry  
Harvard Medical School  
Chief, Special Studies Clinic  
Massachusetts General Hospital

**PSYCHOTIC REGRESSIONS IN  
BORDERLINE PATIENTS**

**John G. Gunderson, MD**  
Associate Professor of Psychiatry  
Harvard Medical School  
Director of Psychotherapy  
McLean Hospital

**TRANSIENT PSYCHOSIS AND  
PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

**Leo E. Hollister, MD**  
Professor of Medicine, Psychiatry, and  
Pharmacology  
Stanford University School of Medicine and  
Veterans Administration Hospital

**CO-ADMINISTRATION OF  
NEUROLEPTICS AND  
ANTIDEPRESSANTS  
IN BORDERLINE PATIENTS**

**F.S. Abuzzahab, MD**  
Clinical Professor in the Departments of  
Psychiatry, Pharmacology, and Family  
Practice and Community Health  
University of Minnesota

As an organization accredited for continuing medical education, the American Psychiatric Association certifies that this continuing medical education activity meets the criteria for 3 credit hours in Category I of the Physician's Recognition Award of the American Medical Association.

Coffee will be served at the conclusion of the symposium.

**Sunday, May 4, 1980, 7:00-10:00 PM Continental Ballroom, San Francisco Hilton**

This symposium is made possible by a grant from **McNEIL** McNeil Laboratories, McNEILAB, Inc., Fort Washington PA 19034

## **New This Year**

**For A Summary of the  
Week's Activities by Subject**

**See**

## **Week - At - A - Glance**

**Between pages 41 and 42**

**In the Center fold of this Book**



# Monday Morning, May 5, 1980

*One Hundred and Thirty-Third Annual Meeting of the*

## AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION

### OFFICIAL OPENING

~~Monday, May 5, 1980~~, 9:00 A.M. to 11:00 A.M.  
The Arena, Civic Auditorium

#### CALL TO ORDER

Alan A. Stone, M.D. (F), President

#### INVOCATION

Reverend Toshio Murakami, Director, National Headquarters of the Buddhist Churches of America, San Francisco

#### OFFICIAL GREETINGS

The Honorable Dianne Feinstein, The Mayor of San Francisco

#### INTRODUCTION OF VISITING DIGNITARIES

#### MUSICAL SELECTION

The Hallelujah Chorus from Handel's Messiah  
San Francisco Civic Chorale  
Mrs. Winifred Baker, Director  
Mr. Stephan Cram, Organist

#### INTRODUCTION OF CHAIRPERSONS OF PROGRAM AND ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEES

Allan Beigel, M.D. (F), Program Committee  
Linn A. Campbell, M.D. (F), Task Force on Arrangements

#### PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS

Alan A. Stone, M.D. (F)  
To be introduced by Peter A. Martin, M.D. (LF)

#### RESPONSE OF THE PRESIDENT-ELECT

Donald G. Langsley, M.D. (F)  
To be introduced by Lewis L. Robbins, M.D. (LF)

#### BENEDICTION

Reverend Hannibal Williams, New Liberated Presbyterian Church, San Francisco

#### ORGANIST

John E. Fryer, M.D. (F)

### BUSINESS MEETING

**BUSINESS MEETING (for voting members only\*)**  
11:15 A.M. to 1:00 P.M.  
Larkin Hall, Civic Auditorium

#### CALL TO ORDER

Alan A. Stone, M.D., President

#### MEMORIAL TO DECEASED MEMBERS AND FELLOWS

#### MEMORIAL TO A PAST SPEAKER

by John S. Visher, M.D.

#### ANNOUNCEMENT OF ELECTION OF OFFICERS AND TRUSTEES, RESULTS OF BALLOTING ON AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS AND REFERENDUM

Edward C. Kirby, M.D.  
Chairperson, Tellers Committee

#### REPORTS TO THE MEMBERSHIP

Secretary: H. Keith H. Brodie, M.D.  
Treasurer: Charles B. Wilkinson, M.D.  
Speaker, Assembly: Robert O. Pasnau, M.D.  
Speaker-Elect, Assembly: Melvin Lipsett, M.D.  
Chairperson, Committee on Constitution and By-Laws: Lawrence Hartmann, M.D.  
Chairperson, Membership Committee: Philip Margolis, M.D.  
Medical Director: Melvin Sabshin, M.D.  
Chairpersons of the nine Councils

#### PRESENTATION OF THE SPEAKER'S PLAQUE

by Alan A. Stone, M.D., President

#### PRESENTATION OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT'S BADGE

by Alan A. Stone, M.D., President

#### PRESENTATION OF THE PRESIDENT'S BADGE

by Judd Marmor, M.D.

#### EXECUTIVE SESSION TO CONSIDER MEMBER'S APPEAL IN AN ETHICS PROCEEDING

#### FORUM

#### ADJOURNMENT

\* Members-in-Training, General Members, Fellows, Life Members and Life Fellows. (Badge or membership I.D. card necessary for admission.)

# Monday Afternoon At A Glance

## SPECIAL LECTURES

2:00 P.M.-3:30 P.M.

- 1 **Jeanne Spurlock, M.D.**  
Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium
- 2 **Alan M. Dershowitz, LL.B.**  
Imperial Ballroom, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 3 **The Honorable Nathan J. Stark**  
Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis

3:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

- 4 **Stanley N. Cohen, M.D.**  
Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium
- 5 **(withdrawn)**
- 6 **Helen Singer Kaplan, M.D.**  
Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis

## SYMPOSIA

2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

- 7 **The Future of Academic Psychiatry**  
Room A, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall
- 8 **DSM-III: Post-Natal Assessment**  
Room B, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall
- 9 **Professional Stress: A District Branch's Response**  
Continental Ballroom 6, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 10 **Quality of Care Delivery in Teaching Hospitals**  
Continental Parlors 1-3, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 11 **Legislative Workshop**  
Continental Parlors 7-9, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 12 **Dopamine and Schizophrenia: A Reassessment**  
Plaza Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 13 **Litigation Update 1980: Prospects and Problems**  
Pacific Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 14 **Advances in the Biology and Psychology of REM Sleep**  
Golden Gateway Ballroom A, Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
- 15 **MAO Inhibitors: New Findings**  
Golden Gateway Ballroom B, Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
- 16 **Changing Patterns of Adolescent Psychopathology**  
Plaza Square Ballroom West, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
- 17 **Consultation Liaison Psychiatry in 1980**  
Plaza Square Ballroom East, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
- 18 **Current Concepts of Senile Dementia**  
Empire Room, 2nd Floor, Sir Francis Drake
- 19 **Dynamic Psychiatry and Psychoanalytic Developments**  
(Joint Session with the American Psychoanalytic Association)  
Cottillion Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Holiday Inn Union Square

- 20 **Extraordinary Symptoms in Psychiatry**  
Colonial Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis
- 21 **Occupational Psychiatry: Contemporary Concerns**  
California Room, 2nd Floor, St. Francis
- 22 **Narcotic Withdrawal: Current and New Approaches**  
Elizabethan Room, 2nd Floor, St. Francis

## FILMS

2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

Continental Ballroom 4, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

- 1 **The Child Grows Old**

## VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

### MAIN PROGRAM

Polk Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium

2:00 P.M.-3:25 P.M.

**An Interview with a Patient Discussing Her Schizophrenic Episode**

3:30 P.M.-4:10 P.M.

**Differential Diagnosis of Hyperthyroidism**

4:15 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

**Interviews with "Saint Stephen"**

### LITTLE THEATRE PROGRAM

Polk Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium

2:00 P.M.-3:15 P.M.

**Common Sexual Problems and Their Management**

3:30 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

**Brief Therapy**

## NEW RESEARCH

2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

Franciscan Room, Mezzanine, Sir Francis Drake

## COURSES

2:00 P.M.-6:00 P.M.

- 17 **Visualization and Mental Imagery in Psychotherapy**  
Room 303, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 18 **Management of Male Sexual Problems**  
Rooms 307-309, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 19 **The Group Practice of Psychiatry: Making It Work**  
Room 315, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 20 **A Review of Psychotherapeutic Approaches**  
Rooms 321-323-325, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 21 **Evaluation of the Elementary School Child**  
Rooms 322-324-326, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 22 **Evaluation of Mental Health Programs**  
Room 402, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 23 **Psychological Assessment of Adult Patients**  
Room 406, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 24 **The Legal Regulation of Psychiatric Practice**  
Room 403, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 25 **Community Treatment of the Chronic Patient**  
Rooms 407-409, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 26 **Treatment Issues in Geropsychiatry**  
Room 415, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 27 **Approaches to Psychotherapy Research**  
Rooms 421-423-425, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 28 **Issues in the Care of the Dying**  
Seacliff Room, Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
- 29 **Assessment of the Violent Juvenile Offender**  
Bayview Room, Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
- 30 **Chronic Pain Therapy: Multidisciplinary Approach**  
Embarcadero Room B, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
- 31 **Primary Prevention with the High Risk Infant**  
Embarcadero Room D, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
- 32 **Improving Skills in Clinical Supervision**  
Conference Theatre, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
- 33 **Fundamentals of Systematic Parent Training**  
San Miguel Room, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
- 34 **Leadership—The Administrator**  
Dolores Room, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square

## CONVOCATION OF FELLOWS

7:30 P.M.

Continental Ballroom, San Francisco Hilton  
**Special Lecture 7**  
**Professor Roberto Mangabeira Unger**

**MONDAY, MAY 5, 1980**

# **SPECIAL LECTURES**

**2:00 P.M.-3:30 P.M.**

## **SPECIAL LECTURE 1**

**Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level,  
Civic Auditorium**

*Chp.:* George Tarjan, M.D. (LF), Los Angeles, CA  
*Co-Chp.:* Henry H. Work, M.D. (LF), Washington, DC

### **THE SEVENTIES: SOCIETAL CHANGES AND THEIR IMPACT ON CHILD PSYCHIATRY**

**Jeanne Spurlock, M.D. (F)**

Jeanne Spurlock, M.D. is Deputy Medical Director, Minority Fellowship Program Director, American Psychiatric Association, Washington, DC; Clinical Professor of Psychiatry at George Washington University and Howard University in Washington, DC

Dr. Spurlock received her training at Cook County Hospital, and the Institute for Juvenile Research; and her training in adult and child psychoanalysis at the Chicago Institute of Psychoanalysis. She was formerly Chairperson, Department of Psychiatry, Meharry Medical College, and Chief, Department of Child Psychiatry, Michael Reese Hospital.

Dr. Spurlock is an ABPN diplomate in Psychiatry and Child Psychiatry; Chairperson, ABPN Committee on Certification in Child Psychiatry; a member of the editorial board of *The Pharos, Journal of Medical Education, Psychiatric Annals, and Psychiatry.*

*Distinguished Psychiatrist Lecture Series.*

**2:00 P.M.-3:30 P.M.**

## **SPECIAL LECTURE 2**

**Imperial Ballroom, Ballroom Floor,  
San Francisco Hilton**

**Related to the President's Theme**

*Chp.:* Alan A. Stone, M.D. (F), Cambridge, MA  
*Co-Chp.:* Jay B. Rohrlich, M.D. (M), New York, NY

### **LAW AND PSYCHIATRY: ARE THEY MORE COMFORTABLE MARRIED, DIVORCED, OR LIVING TOGETHER?\***

**Alan M. Dershowitz, LL.B.**

Alan M. Dershowitz, born in Brooklyn in 1938, has been professor of law at Harvard University since 1964, after serving as law clerk to Chief Judge David Bazelon and Mr. Justice Arthur Goldberg. He has argued many major cases before federal courts, including more than half a dozen before the U.S. Supreme Court.

*\* Offers Category II.*

## **SPECIAL LECTURE 3**

**Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis**

*Chp.:* Thomas P. Detre, M.D. (F), Pittsburgh, PA  
*Co-Chp.:* Allan Beigel, M.D. (F), Tucson, AZ

## **THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S ROLE IN MENTAL HEALTH IN THE 1980'S**

**The Honorable Nathan J. Stark**

Under Secretary, United States Department of Health,  
Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC

Nathan J. Stark was sworn in as Under Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare on November 30, 1979. President Carter nominated him for the post October 10, 1979, and he was confirmed by the Senate October 31, 1979.

Before his appointment, Mr. Stark served since 1974 as vice chancellor of Health Professions, University of Pittsburgh, and president of the University Health Center of Pittsburgh.

Mr. Stark was born in Minneapolis, Minnesota, he received his B.S. degree in 1943 from the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, and his J.D. degree in 1947 from the Chicago Kent College of Law, Illinois Institute of Technology.

Mr. Stark has served on numerous national panels dealing with health issues, and is the recipient of many honorary citations.

*\* Offers Category II.*

**3:30 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**

## **SPECIAL LECTURE 4**

**Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level,  
Civic Auditorium**

*Chp.:* John Donnelly, M.D. (F), Hartford, CT  
*Co-Chp.:* Eugene B. Feigelson, M.D. (F), Brooklyn, NY

### **GENE MANIPULATION OF MICROORGANISMS: CURRENT AND FUTURE PROSPECTS**

**Stanley N. Cohen, M.D.**

Stanley N. Cohen is Professor of Medicine as well as Professor and Chairman of the Department of Genetics at Stanford University. In 1973, together with A. C. Y. Chang, H. Boyer, and R. B. Helling, Cohen reported the first successful gene transplantation experiments, giving rise to the research field known as "recombinant DNA."

*Psychiatric Aspects of Medical Practice Lecture Series*

## **SPECIAL LECTURE 5 WITHDRAWN**

## **SPECIAL LECTURE 6**

**Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis**

*Chp.:* Daniel X Freedman, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL  
*Co-Chp.:* Harold S. Wright, M.D. (LF), New Canaan, CT

### **CURRENT CONCEPTS OF HUMAN SEXUALITY**

**Helen Singer Kaplan, M.D. (F)**

Born in Vienna in 1929, Helen Singer Kaplan received her Ph.D. from Columbia University in 1954 and an M.D. from New York Medical College in 1959. She was the recipient of a National Institute of Mental Health Career Teacher fellowship in 1964. She founded the Human Sexuality Program at New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center in 1970. She is the author of numerous articles and books on psychosomatic medicine, sexuality and integrated treatment.

*Distinguished Psychiatrist Lecture Series*

**Spouses' Scientific Program**

**SYMPOSIA**

**2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**

**Symposium 7—Room A, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall**

**THE FUTURE OF ACADEMIC PSYCHIATRY**

*Chp.:* David R. Hawkins, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL  
*Co-Chp.:* L. Douglas Lenkoski, M.D. (F), Cleveland, OH

**A. ACADEMIC PSYCHIATRY:  
PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE**

Carolyn B. Robinowitz, M.D. (F), Washington, DC

**B. MEDICINE, PSYCHIATRY AND THE FUTURE**

Robert Marston, M.D. (I), Gainesville, FL

**C. PSYCHIATRY AS A BASIC SCIENCE AND A  
CLINICAL DISCIPLINE: PROBLEMS AND ISSUES**

Robert S. Wallerstein, M.D. (F), San Francisco, CA

**D. PSYCHIATRIC EDUCATION:  
CONTINUUM OR SMORGASBORD?**

L. Douglas Lenkoski, M.D. (F), Cleveland, OH

**E. ROLE OF RESEARCH IN  
ACADEMIC PSYCHIATRY**

David R. Hawkins, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL

**F. ACADEMIC PSYCHIATRY:  
A SOCIOLOGIST'S PERSPECTIVE**

Emily Mumford, Ph.D. (HF), Denver, CO

*Discussants:* John Romano, M.D. (LF), Rochester, NY  
Peter Whybrow, M.D. (F), Hanover, NH

**Symposium 8—Room B, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall**

**DSM-III: POST-NATAL ASSESSMENT**

*Chp.:* Robert L. Spitzer, M.D. (F), New York, NY  
*Co-Chp.:* Andrew E. Skodol, M.D. (M), New York, NY

Following a long gestational period, the *DSM-III* has been born. The new system of classification is five months old and ready for a post-natal assessment. The APA Task Force on Nomenclature and Statistics established at its inception a number of goals for attainment by the *DSM-III*. Foremost among these goals was to develop a system of classification that was useful to the profession for clinical, research, and educational purposes. In addition, the new system was to be designed to maximize its acceptability to professionals of varying disciplines and theoretical orientations. This symposium will report on initial experiences with the *DSM-III* relevant to these goals.

Robert L. Spitzer, M.D., New York, NY, Chairperson, APA Task Force on Nomenclature and Statistics, will report on the "Birth and Delivery"; Janet B. W. Williams, M.S.W., (I), New York, NY, *DSM-III* Field Trial Coordinator and Text Editor, will report on "*DSM-III*: Field Trial"; Andrew E. Skodol, M.D. (M), New York, NY, Coordinator of *DSM-III* educational activities, will report on "Teaching With the *DSM-III*"; Lester E. Shapiro, M.D. (LF), Rockville Centre, NY, will report on "*DSM-III*: Impact on Clinical Practice"; Peter E. Nathan, Ph.D. (I), Piscataway, NJ, will report on "*DSM-III*: Reactions Across Disciplines."

**PROFESSIONAL STRESS: A DISTRICT  
BRANCH'S RESPONSE**

*Chp.:* Mary M. Bishop, M.D. (F), Walnut Creek, CA  
*Co-Chp.:* Harold A. Carmel, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA

**A. WELL-BEING: DIMENSIONS OF THE ISSUE**

Harold A. Carmel, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA

**B. PSYCHIATRISTS WHO COMMITTED SUICIDE**

George Krieger, M.D. (F), Palo Alto, CA

**C. WELL-BEING AND THE WOMAN PSYCHIATRIST**

Ardean C. Moore, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA

*Discussant:* William B. Holt, M.D. (F), St. Louis, MO

**D. COUNTER-TRANSFERENCE BROUGHT HOME**

G. Cameron Cray, M.D. (F), Palo Alto, CA

**E. THE EAST BAY GOOD AND  
WELL-BEING COMMITTEE**

Francis L. Barham, M.D. (M), Orinda, CA

**F. THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA PSYCHIATRIC  
SOCIETY'S WELL-BEING COMMITTEE**

Mary M. Bishop, M.D. (F), Walnut Creek, CA

*Discussant:* Harold E. Mann, M.D. (F), Berkeley, CA

**Symposium 10—Continental Parlors 1-3,  
Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

**QUALITY OF CARE DELIVERY IN  
TEACHING HOSPITALS**

*Chp.:* Gerald J. Sarwer-Foner, M.D. (F), Ottawa, Ont., Canada  
*Co-Chp.:* Joe Yamamoto, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA

**A. TEACHING QUALITY CARE BY  
SU(PEER)IOR REVIEW**

Robert L. Williams, M.D. (LF), Houston, TX

**B. QUALITY PATIENT CARE IN OUTPATIENT  
DEPARTMENT SETTINGS**

Joe Yamamoto, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA

**C. QUALITIES OF THERAPEUTIC INTERACTION**

Paul J. Fink, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, PA

**D. THE PHILOSOPHY OF QUALITY CARE**

Gerald J. Sarwer-Foner, M.D. (F), Ottawa, Ont., Canada

*Discussant:* Louis Jolyon West, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA

**Symposium 11—Continental Parlors 7-9,  
Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

**LEGISLATIVE WORKSHOP**

There will be a panel of Congressional staff who are expert in legislative issues of major concern and importance to the practice of psychiatry, including: Reimbursement mechanisms for the treatment of mental illness under any Federal health insurance program; Federal support for the clinical training of psychiatrists and other mental health professionals and for psychiatric research Confidentiality of medical records; Regulatory reform of prescription drug practice and procedures; Medical education; Organization of the delivery of mental health services. The panel will also provide an analysis of the Federal legislative process and how psychiatry can interact most effectively with the Congress and the Executive branch of government.

**DOPAMINE AND SCHIZOPHRENIA:  
A REASSESSMENT**

*Chp.:* Herbert Y. Meltzer, M.D. (M), Chicago, IL  
*Co-Chp.:* Malcolm B. Bowers, M.D. (M), New Haven, CT

**A. AN UN-DOPAMINE HYPOTHESIS**

Murray Alpert, Ph.D. (I), Arnold Friedhoff, M.D. (F),  
New York, NY

**B. PSYCHOTOMIMETIC EFFECTS OF  
DOPAMINERGIC AGONISTS**

Burton Angrist, M.D. (I), New York, NY

**C. DA HYPOTHESIS: CLINICAL STUDIES  
OF DA METABOLISM**

Malcolm B. Bowers, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT

**D. DOPAMINE RECEPTORS IN SCHIZOPHRENIA**

Ian Creese, Ph.D. (I), La Jolla, CA

**E. NEUROENDOCRINE STUDIES AND THE  
DOPAMINE HYPOTHESIS OF SCHIZOPHRENIA**

Herbert Y. Meltzer, M.D. (M), Chicago, IL  
*Discussant:* Jack Barchas, M.D. (M), Palo Alto, CA

**Symposium 13—Pacific Room, Lobby Floor,  
San Francisco Hilton**

**LITIGATION UPDATE 1980:  
PROSPECTS AND PROBLEMS**

*Chp.:* Loren H. Roth, M.D. (M), Pittsburgh, PA  
*Co-Chp.:* Jonas Robitscher, M.D. (F), Atlanta, GA

**A. COMMITMENT AND THE COURTS:  
THE ADDINGTON CASE**

Jonas Robitscher, M.D. (F), Atlanta, GA

**B. CHILD COMMITMENTS: THE PARHAM CASE**

Elissa P. Benedek, M.D. (F), Ann Arbor, MI

**C. THE RIGHT TO REFUSE TREATMENT:  
UPDATE OF CASES**

Howard Gurevitz, M.D. (F), San Mateo, CA

**D. TARASOFF AND TARASOFF-LIKE CASES:  
UPDATE 1980**

William J. Winslade, J.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA

**E. PSYCHOLOGISTS VERSUS PSYCHIATRISTS:  
THE VIRGINIA DISPUTE**

B. R. Ashby, M.D. (M), Danville, VA  
*Discussants:* Joel I. Klein, J.D. (I), Washington, DC  
Loren H. Roth, M.D. (M), Pittsburgh, PA

**Symposium 14—Golden Gateway Ballroom A,  
Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

**ADVANCES IN THE BIOLOGY AND  
PSYCHOLOGY OF REM SLEEP**

*Chp.:* Robert W. McCarley, M.D. (M), Boston, MA  
*Co-Chp.:* J. Allan Hobson, M.D. (I), Boston, MA

**A. THE PHARMACOLOGIST OF  
REM SLEEP CONTROL**

J. Allan Hobson, M.D. (I), Boston, MA

**B. REM SLEEP AND DEPRESSION**

Patricia Coble, R.N. (I), David Kupfer, M.D. (F), Pittsburgh, PA

**C. ACETYLCHOLINE AND NOREPINEPHRINE:  
SLEEP AND MOOD**

J. C. Gillin, M.D. (M), N. Sitaram, M.D. (M), Bethesda, MD

**D. BIOLOGY, HUMANISM AND REM SLEEP**

Robert W. McCarley, M.D. (M), Boston, MA

**Symposium 15—Golden Gateway Ballroom B,  
Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

**MAO INHIBITORS: NEW FINDINGS**

*Chp.:* Dennis L. Murphy, M.D. (M), Bethesda, MD  
*Co-Chp.:* Steven Lipper, M.D. (M), Ann Arbor, MI

**A. SPECTRUM OF EFFECTS OF  
SELECTIVE MAO-INHIBITORS**

Steven Lipper, M.D. (M), Ann Arbor, MI; Ina S. Alterman,  
M.S. (I), Dennis L. Murphy, M.D. (M), Bethesda, MD

**B. AMINES AND THEIR METABOLITES  
IN RESPONSE TO MAOFS**

L. F. Major, M.D. (M), Binghamton, NY; C. R. Lake, M.D. (M),  
Bethesda, MD; S. Lipper, M.D. (M), Ann Arbor, MI; S. Slater,  
M.D. (M), D. L. Murphy, M.D. (M), Bethesda, MD

**C. BEHAVIORAL DISTURBANCES  
DURING MAO INHIBITION**

David Pickar, M.D. (M), D. L. Murphy, M.D. (M), Robert M.  
Cohen, M.D. (I), Bethesda, MD; Steven Lipper, M.D. (M),  
Ann Arbor, MI; Lain C. Campbell, Ph.D. (I), Bethesda, MD

**D. MAOI AS ANTIDEPRESSANTS:  
NEW PERSPECTIVES**

Dennis L. Murphy, M.D. (M), Bethesda, MD

**E. CLINICAL DIFFERENCES BETWEEN  
MAOFS AND TRICYCLICS**

Alexander Nies, M.D. (F), John Corcella, M.D. (M), Donald  
Robinson, M.D. (I), Huntington, WV

*Discussant:* Donald Robinson, M.D. (I), Huntington, WV

**Symposium 16—Plaza Square Ballroom West,  
2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square**

**CHANGING PATTERNS OF  
ADOLESCENT PSYCHOPATHOLOGY**

*Chp.:* Matilda M. Rice, M.D. (M), Old Westbury, NY  
*Co-Chp.:* Perihan A. Rosenthal, M.D. (M), Worcester, MA

**A. LESBIAN MOTHERS: SEXUAL  
DEVELOPMENT OF DAUGHTERS**

Ghazala Javaid, M.D. (M), Great Neck, NY

**B. FEMALE ADOLESCENT SEXUALITY:  
CONTRASTS AND CHANGES**

Vera B. Tai Liang, M.D. (M), Roslyn Heights, NY

**C. TRANSITIONAL OBJECT WITH  
MID-ADOLESCENT GIRLS**

Perihan A. Rosenthal, M.D. (M), Worcester, MA

**D. SUICIDE IN CHILDREN AND  
ADOLESCENTS ON THE RISE**

Robert J. Rice, M.D. (M), Matilda M. Rice, M.D. (M),  
Old Westbury, NY

**E. CHANGING PATTERNS OF ANOREXIA NERVOSA**  
Janet Randall, M.D. (M), Great Neck, NY

**MONDAY, MAY 5, 1980**

**F. EARLY ALCOHOL ABUSE AND ADDICTION IN CHILDREN**

Matilda M. Rice, M.D. (M), Old Westbury, NY

**G. ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION AND SUICIDE**

Olga J. A. Asar, M.D. (M), Dix Hills, NY

*Discussant:* Beverly Dudek, M.D. (M), Brookline, MA

**Symposium 17—Plaza Square Ballroom East,  
2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square**

**CONSULTATION LIAISON  
PSYCHIATRY IN 1980**

*Chp.:* Thomas P. Hackett, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

*Co-Chp.:* Ned H. Cassem, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

**A. THE PSYCHIATRIST'S SURVIVAL**

Thomas P. Hackett, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

**B. THE EVOLUTION FROM CONSULTATION  
TO LIAISON PSYCHIATRY**

Ned H. Cassem, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

**C. AUTOGNOSIS: A DIAGNOSTIC  
AND THERAPEUTIC AID**

Theodore A. Stern, M.D. (M), Boston, MA

**D. CONSULTATION/LIAISON  
OUTPATIENT PRACTICE**

David V. Sheehan, M.D. (M), Boston, MA

**E. PRIVATE CONSULTATION AS A  
TEACHING SERVICE**

George B. Murray, M.D. (M), Boston, MA

**F. BUSINESS MANAGEMENT OF A  
CONSULTATION/LIAISON SERVICE**

Jane L. Holtz, D.B.A. (I), Boston, MA

*Discussant:* Gerald L. Klerman, M.D. (F), Rockville, MD

**Symposium 18—Empire Room, 2nd Floor,  
Sir Francis Drake**

**CURRENT CONCEPTS OF SENILE  
DEMENTIA**

*Chp.:* Barry Reisberg, M.D. (M), New York, NY

*Co-Chp.:* Thomas Crook, Ph.D. (I), Rockville, MD

**A. AN OVERVIEW OF CURRENT CONCEPTS  
OF SENILE DEMENTIA**

Barry Reisberg, M.D. (M), New York, NY

**B. DIAGNOSTIC ISSUES IN SENILE DEMENTIA**

Charles E. Wells, M.D. (F), Nashville, TN

**C. LONGITUDINAL CHANGES APPLICABLE  
TO SENILE DEMENTIA**

Ewald W. Busse, M.D. (LF), Durham, NC

**D. METABOLIC ASPECTS OF SENILE DEMENTIA**

Jerome A. Yesavage, M.D. (M), Philip A. Berger (I),  
Palo Alto, CA

**E. TECHNOLOGIC ADVANCES IN  
ASSESSMENT OF DEMENTIA**

Steven H. Ferris, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY

**F. PSYCHOMETRICS AND SENILE DEMENTIA**

Thomas Crook, Ph.D. (I), Rockville, MD

*Discussant:* Charles M. Gaitz, M.D. (F), Houston, TX

**Symposium 19—Cotillion Ballroom, Ballroom Level,  
Holiday Inn Union Square**

**DYNAMIC PSYCHIATRY AND  
PSYCHOANALYTIC DEVELOPMENTS—  
Joint Session with the American Psychoanalytic  
Association**

*Chp.:* E. James Anthony, M.D. (F), St. Louis, MO

*Co-Chp.:* Paulina F. Kernberg, M.D. (M), Topeka, KS

**A. MATURATIONAL VARIATIONS  
AND PSYCHOPATHOLOGY**

AnneMarie P. Weil, M.D. (LF), New York, NY

**B. THE FATHER IN DEVELOPMENT  
AND PSYCHOPATHOLOGY**

John Munder Ross, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY

**C. PSYCHOANALYTIC DEVELOPMENTAL  
PERSPECTIVES AND THEIR APPLICATION  
TO PSYCHOTHERAPY**

Jules Glenn, M.D. (F), Great Neck, NY

**D. EARLY FEMALE SEXUAL DEVELOPMENT  
AND ADULT FEMALE PSYCHOLOGY**

Eleanor Galenson, M.D. (LF), New York, NY

**Symposium 20—Colonial Ballroom, Mezzanine,  
St. Francis**

**EXTRAORDINARY SYMPTOMS  
IN PSYCHIATRY**

*Chp.:* Claude T. H. Friedmann, M.D. (M), Orange, CA

*Co-Chp.:* Robert Faguet, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA

**A. MUNCHAUSEN'S SYNDROME**

Charles V. Ford, M.D. (M), Nashville, TN

**B. POSSESSION STATES**

E. Mansell Pattison, M.D. (F), Orange, CA; Ronald Wintrob,  
M.D. (F), Hartford, CT

**C. UNUSUAL PRESENTATIONS OF SCHIZOPHRENIA**

Ira Lesser, M.D. (M), Torrance, CA

**D. AUTOSCOPIC PHENOMENA**

James S. Grotstein, M.D. (F), Beverly Hills, CA

**E. FOLIE A DEUX**

Robert Faguet, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA

*Discussant:* Sherwyn Woods, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA

**Symposium 21—California Room, 2nd Floor,  
St. Francis**

**OCCUPATIONAL PSYCHIATRY:  
CONTEMPORARY CONCERNS**

*Chp.:* Alan A. McLean, M.D. (F), New York, NY

**A. WORK AS STRESSOR: WORK AS SUCCOR**

Alan A. McLean, M.D. (F), New York, NY

**B. TRADEOFFS: PERSONAL, FAMILY AND  
ORGANIZATIONAL LIFE**

Barrie S. Greiff, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

**C. RECENT RESEARCH ON JOB LOSS**

Duane Q. Hagen, M.D. (F), St. Louis, MO

**D. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION  
OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS**

David B. Robbins, M.D. (F), Chappaqua, NY

## E. THE PSYCHIATRIST ORGANIZATIONAL CONSULTANT

Stuart Rosenthal, M.D. (M), Weston, MA

## F. SOCIAL SUPPORT: A BUFFER AGAINST WORK STRESS

Leonard M. Moss, M.D. (F), New York, NY

### Symposium 22—Elizabethan Room, 2nd Floor, St. Francis

## NARCOTIC WITHDRAWAL: CURRENT AND NEW APPROACHES

Chp.: Herbert D. Kleber, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT

### A. DETOXIFICATION OF ADOLESCENT HEROIN ADDICTS

Robert B. Millman, M.D. (M), Elizabeth T. Khuri, M.D. (M),  
New York, NY

### B. 21- VERSUS 90-DAY WITHDRAWAL OF NARCOTIC ADDICTS

Walter Dorus, M.D. (M), Edward C. Senay, M.D. (F),  
Craig V. Showalter, M.D. (I), Chicago, IL

### C. FACTORS EFFECTING DETOXIFICATION FROM METHADONE

Barry Stimmel, M.D. (I), Raymond Hanbury, Ph.D. (I), Murray  
Cohen, M.D. (M), New York, NY

### D. INPATIENT CLONIDINE WITHDRAWAL: THEORY AND PRACTICE

Mark S. Gold, M.D. (M), A. Carter Pottash, M.D. (M),  
Irl Extein, M.D. (M), Summit, NJ

### E. INNOVATIVE METHODS OF OPIOID DETOXIFICATION

Richard B. Resnick, M.D. (M), Arnold M. Washton, Ph.D. (I),  
New York, NY

*Discussants:* Jerome Jaffe, M.D. (F), Farmington, CT  
Pierre Renault, M.D. (M), Rockville, MD

## FILMS

### Continental Ballroom 4, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

#### Films 1: THE CHILD GROWS OLD

Chp.: Irving Schneider, M.D. (F), Chevy Chase, MD

#### F1. SPECIAL DELIVERY (7 minutes, 7 seconds)

*Producer:* Derek Lamb

*Distributor:* National Film Board of Canada  
16th Floor, 1251 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, NY 10020

A startling tale of sex, death, adultery and the postal service. An apt opener for the film program.

#### F2. BEST BOY (110 minutes)

*Director and Producer:* Ira Wohl

*Distributor:* International Film Exchange  
159 West 53rd Street, Apt. 31B  
New York, NY 10019

A hit at the 1979 New York Film Festival, and nationally acclaimed, this film recounts the efforts of the filmmaker, Ira Wohl, to help his 52-year-old retarded cousin, Philly, achieve an inde-

**MONDAY, MAY 5, 1980**

pendent life in anticipation of his parents' death. *Best Boy* was intended to be, and is, much more than a private family record about a good deed. It tells an affecting story about family life, growth and separation. Ira Wohl has used the uncertainty, pain and joy of real people to tell this story, but the result is moving and never exploitive. *Best Boy* is rich in psychological nuance and drama (*Village Voice*).

*Discussant:* Henry H. Work, M.D. (LF), Washington, DC

## VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

VIDEOTAPE SESSION—Polk Hall,  
Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium

Main Program

**2:00 P.M.-3:25 P.M.**

### AN INTERVIEW WITH A PATIENT DISCUSSING HER SCHIZOPHRENIC EPISODE

*Presenters:* Silvano Arieti, M.D. (LF); Milton M. Berger, M.D. (LF).

Dr. Arieti interviews a young schizophrenic patient and explores her transition from catatonia to paranoia. As her delusions are explored, metaphors are employed to help her develop perspective on her symptoms. Dr. Arieti then discusses the interview and treatment of this patient.

**3:30 P.M.-4:10 P.M.**

### DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS OF HYPERTHYROIDISM

*Presenters:* Hugo Rosen, M.D. (M), Andrew Taylor, M.D. (I).

Dr. Rosen interviews a young man who had been variously diagnosed as a drug abuser, a manic depressive, and neurotic. He was ultimately diagnosed as suffering from hyperthyroidism and the features of this illness associated with psychiatric symptoms are described and demonstrated.

**4:15 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**

### INTERVIEWS WITH "SAINT STEPHEN"

*Presenter:* Hugo Rosen, M.D. (M)

Dr. Rosen interviews a patient with a toxic psychosis produced by the ingestion of woodrose seeds containing lysergic acid. Following the acute toxic psychosis, the patient develops an acute manic episode. Excerpts of three interviews at different stages of his illness are shown and treatment is discussed.

**2:00 P.M.-3:15 P.M.**

VIDEOTAPE SESSION—Polk Hall,  
Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium

Little Theatre Program

**Rooms 307-309, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium****MANAGEMENT OF MALE SEXUAL PROBLEMS***Dir.:* Maj-Britt Rosenbaum, M.D. (F), Larchmont, NY*Faculty:* Gordon D. Jensen, M.D. (F), Davis, CA, Robert Marantz, M.D. (M), New York, NY, Frank Sommers, M.D. (I), Toronto, Ont., Canada, Marvin Wasserman, M.D. (M), New York, NY*Educational Objective:* To provide familiarity with techniques for diagnosis and clinical management of men with sexual problems, including lack of sexual desire, erectile disorders, and ejaculatory problems. *Description:* Faculty will describe their particular approaches to the clinical management of male sexual disorders in office practice. Topics include medical work-up, use of NPT-measurements, couple and individual treatment, the use of ancillary medical personnel. Format includes role-playing, audiovisual material, and case presentations by participants. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$40.**COMMON SEXUAL PROBLEMS AND THEIR MANAGEMENT***Presenters:* Helen Singer Kaplan, M.D. (F), Milton M. Berger, M.D. (LF), Michael Carrera, Ed.D. (I)

The presenters discuss Dr. Kaplan's pioneering approach to evaluation and clinical treatment which goes beyond the purely psychological, emotional or sexual in that it integrates an holistic approach to the individual and/or couples seeking help. They also discuss such topics as impotency, orgasmic dysfunction, premature and retarded ejaculation, vaginismus and problems with desire.

**3:30 P.M.-5:00 P.M.****BRIEF THERAPY \****Presenter:* Alvin M. Mesnikoff, M.D. (F)

Presents edited segments from ten sessions of successful brief therapy with a young divorcee suffering a reactive depression following the breakup of a love affair. Emphasizes movement from crisis intervention to prevention of symptom escalation while showing psychological improvement and emotional maturation in the patient.

\* Offers Category II.

**\* NEW RESEARCH 1****2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.****\*NEW RESEARCH 1—Franciscan Room, Mezzanine, Sir Francis Drake**

The papers presented will consist of short presentations of recently collected research data. Since every effort was made to include new and exciting data, the papers were submitted after the deadline for printing this program. Consequently, the authors are not listed in this publication. Program leaflets containing all of the presentations are available at the registration desk. The papers on New Research will also be presented at the same time Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday.

\* These sessions offer Category II.

**COURSES****2:00 P.M.-6:00 P.M.****COURSE 17****Room 303, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium****VISUALIZATION AND MENTAL IMAGERY IN PSYCHOTHERAPY***Dir.:* Lewis E. Mehl, M.D. (M), Berkeley, CA*Faculty:* Gail H. Peterson, M.S.W. (I), Signe Christensen, R.N. (I), Cindy Naragon, Ph.D. (I), Berkeley, CA*Educational Objective:* To introduce visualization and mental imagery techniques in psychotherapy and explain approaches to a variety of clinical problems using these techniques. *Description:* The course begins with a discussion of the history of the use of mental imagery techniques in American and European psychotherapy, and the possible physiological basis for the success of such therapies. We will discuss the use of visualization with anxiety, obsession, psychosis, and psycho-physiological conditions, and its use with resident clients. Format includes an experiential exercise, time for self-assessment, and discussion of participants' cases. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$40.**COURSE 19****Room 315, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium****THE GROUP PRACTICE OF PSYCHIATRY: MAKING IT WORK***Dir.:* Sheldon D. Glass, M.D. (M), Baltimore, MD*Faculty:* Thompson E. Davis, Jr., Ph.D. (I), Sharon B. Varnum, M.S.W. (I), Baltimore, MD*Educational Objective:* To provide an understanding of the predictable phases of group practice; professional and managerial issues; and the similarities and differences between a group of psychiatrists and a multidisciplinary group of mental health professionals directed by a psychiatrist. *Description:* This course reviews development, maintenance, and refinement of group practice. Benefits and problems of group practice will be discussed from professional, managerial, and financial perspectives. The inclusion of mental health professionals will be considered in terms of delineation of responsibilities, supervision, and liability. Predictable phases of organizational development in establishing a group practice will be presented. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$40.**COURSE 20****Rooms 321-323-325, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium****A REVIEW OF PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC APPROACHES***Dir.:* Toksoz B. Karasu, M.D. (M), New York, NY*Educational Objective:* To identify psychotherapy techniques and demonstrate their indications and contraindications. *Description:* This course reviews psychotherapeutic approaches and attempts to demonstrate the conceptualization behind therapeutic processes and change agents as predominant themes of different approaches. Improving criteria for selecting patients for particular forms of therapy and for modifying existing forms will be emphasized. The course will examine and clarify the therapeutic techniques and explore greater specificity in determining the effects of particular kinds of intervention and potential misuse. Fee \$40.**COURSE 21****Rooms 322-324-326, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium****EVALUATION OF THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CHILD***Dir.:* Alvin A. Rosenfeld, M.D. (M), Stanford, CA



*Faculty:* Gregory K. Fritz, M.D. (M), Hans Steiner, M.D. (M), Alan J. Rosenthal, M.D. (M), Saul Wasserman, M.D. (M), Stanford, CA

*Educational Objective:* To introduce the psychiatric disorders of elementary school children and alert practitioners to the many psychiatric disorders which manifest themselves early in a child's life, with emphasis on assessment (outpatient, inpatient, consultation-liaison), interventions available, and treatment strategies. *Description:* After discussion of normal development, clinical vignettes will demonstrate categorization of psychiatric referrals into normal, mild, moderate, and severe disorders, how these distinctions are made and how developmental history, response to early intervention, family structure, school performance, and psychological testing can define the best strategy for the child's ultimate well-being. Fee \$40.

**COURSE 22****Room 402, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium****EVALUATION OF MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS***Dir.:* William A. Hargreaves, Ph.D. (I), San Francisco, CA*Faculty:* Jessica Gaynor, Ph.D. (I), Paul Ransohoff, D.M.H. (I), Robert Zachary, Ph.D. (I), San Francisco, CA

*Educational Objective:* To enhance skills in understanding and using program evaluation studies and demonstrate the use of evaluation techniques to aid administrative planning in clinical programs. *Description:* The course provides an overview of basic concepts in program evaluation as well as issues involved in the rationale, design, implementation, and use of evaluation in diverse clinical settings. Problems in making evaluation useful will be discussed in detail. The format will consist of a combination of lecture, discussion, and simulated evaluation exercise. Fee \$40.

**COURSE 23****Room 406, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium****PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT OF ADULT PATIENTS***Dir.:* Susan D. Diskin, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA

*Educational Objective:* To explore psychological assessment techniques and their use in psychiatric evaluation of adults. *Description:* This course presents an overview of assessment procedures used in the psychological evaluation of adults. Areas covered include background and basic assumptions, intellectual testing, personality assessment, and appropriate use of psychological tests. The major test instruments highlighted include the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale, Rorschach Ink-Blot Test, Thematic Apperception Test, and the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. The relative merits of clinical interviews, personality inventories, and projective measures are addressed. Format consists of seminar presentations with audience discussion encouraged. Examples of psychological tests will be available. Fee \$40.

**COURSE 24****Room 403, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium****THE LEGAL REGULATION OF PSYCHIATRIC PRACTICE***Dir.:* Robert L. Sadoff, M.D. (F), Jenkintown, PA*Faculty:* Park Elliott Dietz, M.D. (M), Boston, MA, Richard G. Lonsdorf, M.D. (F), Narberth, PA, Michael Perlin, J.D. (I), Trenton, NJ; Jonas R. Rapoport, M.D. (F), Baltimore, MD

*Educational Objective:* To introduce legal elements of basic psychiatry relevant to a psychiatrist's practice. *Description:* This course covers the issues of the doctor-patient relationship, elements of confidentiality, privileged communications, informed consent, malpractice, patients' rights, the right to treatment, the right to

refuse treatment, and problems of involuntary hospitalization. Each presenter will discuss a particular topic and there will be open faculty/participant discussion. Participants should be familiar with current cases and laws affecting psychiatric practice. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$40.

**COURSE 25****Rooms 407-409, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium****COMMUNITY TREATMENT OF THE CHRONIC PATIENT***Dir.:* Leonard I. Stein, M.D. (F), Madison, WI*Faculty:* Ronald J. Diamond, M.D. (M), William H. Knoedler, M.D. (I), Madison, WI

*Educational Objective:* To explicate the elements comprising a community support system necessary to help the long-term patient acquire a satisfactory community adjustment. *Description:* The course focuses on the principles and practice of treating the chronic psychiatric patient in the community. The treatment goal is to help the patient attain a stable and sustained community adjustment. "After care programs" and programs to limit the need for inpatient psychiatric treatment will be discussed. The format consists primarily of short presentations followed by group discussion. Any professional interested in community treatment of the chronic psychiatric patient may enroll. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$40.

**COURSE 26****Room 415, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium****TREATMENT ISSUES IN GEROPSYCHIATRY***Dir.:* Ian R. Cameron, M.D. (F), Hartford, CT*Faculty:* Dennis Chapron, M.D. (I), Storrs, CT, Sue Smolski, R.N. (I), Hartford, CT, Alan Whanger, M.D. (M), Durham, NC

*Educational Objective:* The course reviews treatment and management of emotional and mental disorders in the elderly. *Description:* Areas covered include depression, mood-cyclic disorder, schizophrenia in later life, psychosis with dementia, agitation in behavior problems with dementia, partially and totally reversible dementia, pharmacokinetics in the elderly, drug-drug interactions, use of antidepressants, neuroleptics, sedatives, minor tranquilizers, lithium, modified ECT, individual and group psychotherapies, and family interventions. There will be a presentation by each faculty member and question and discussion periods. Some instructional materials will be distributed. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$40.

**COURSE 27****Rooms 421-423-425, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium****APPROACHES TO PSYCHOTHERAPY RESEARCH***Co-dirs.:* Beverly Gomes-Schwartz, Ph.D. (I), John G. Gundersen, M.D. (F), Belmont, MA*Faculty:* William T. Carpenter, Jr., M.D. (F), Baltimore, MD, Mardi J. Horowitz, M.D. (F), San Francisco, CA, Robert P. Liberman, M.D. (M), Camarillo, CA, Morris B. Parloff, Ph.D. (I), Rockville, MD, Hans H. Strupp, Ph.D. (I), Nashville, TN

*Educational Objective:* To explore current approaches to assessing the effects of psychotherapy and issues facing the psychotherapy researcher. *Description:* Content includes overviews of psychotherapy research and expected directions for future research. Research evaluations of the efficacy of two treatment approaches—short-term psychodynamic therapy and social skills training—will

**MONDAY, MAY 5, 1980**

be discussed. New methods for assessing the therapeutic change process in schizophrenic and nonpsychotic patients will be explored. The format consists of didactic presentations supplemented by case examples, audiovisual aids, and faculty/audience exchange. Participants should be familiar with the issues of psychotherapy research and have active experience as psychotherapists. Fee \$40.

### **COURSE 28**

**Seacliff Room, Street Level,  
Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

#### **ISSUES IN THE CARE OF THE DYING**

*Dir.:* E. Mansell Pattison, M.D. (F), Augusta, GA  
*Faculty:* Russell Noyes, Jr., M.D. (F), Iowa City, IA, Samuel Klagsbrun, M.D. (F), Katonah, NY, Stephen Shanfield, M.D. (M), Tucson, AZ, James B. Bakalar, LL.B. (I), Boston, MA, Gordon H. Clark, M.D. (MT), Hanover, NH

*Educational Objective:* To present a research oriented review of the clinical care of the dying, organized by the APA Task Force on Treatment of the Dying Patient and Family, to improve psychiatrists' skills in the care of the dying and develop clinical parameters for appropriate care. *Description:* Issues presented and evaluated include the hospice movement, ethical and legal problems, pain management, concept and theory development, participation in levels of care throughout the health care and community systems, preventive health measures, intervention strategies, and social and cultural influences on the care of the dying. Fee \$40.

### **COURSE 29**

**Bayview Room, Street Level,  
Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

#### **ASSESSMENT OF THE VIOLENT JUVENILE OFFENDER**

*Dir.:* C. Robert Showalter, M.D. (M), Charlottesville, VA  
*Faculty:* Elizabeth S. Scott, J.D. (I), Charles Whitebread, J.D. (I), Gary Melton, Ph.D. (I), Charlottesville, VA

*Educational Objective:* To help psychiatrists develop the diagnostic skill to assess juveniles charged with crimes. *Description:* This course explores the important legal and clinical issues involved in assessment of violent juvenile offenders. The Juvenile Court context of these evaluations will be discussed, examining the different stages of a comprehensive evaluation and significant diagnostic issues. The focus will be on juveniles with neurotic and characterological disorders. Format includes didactic presentations by faculty, group discussion, and use of videotaped case interviews. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$40.

### **COURSE 30**

**Embarcadero Room B, Intermediate Level,  
Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

#### **CHRONIC PAIN THERAPY: MULTIDISCIPLINARY APPROACH**

*Dir.:* William W. Lukensmeyer, M.D. (M), Los Altos Hills, CA  
*Faculty:* Philipp M. Lippe, M.D. (I), San Jose, CA, Stephen T. Imrie, M.D. (I), Los Gatos, CA, Alfred Scopp, Ph.D. (I), Los Altos, CA, Luis A. Icaza, Pharm. D. (I), Los Gatos, CA, Beatriz Fagen, R.P.T. (I), Palo Alto, CA, Patty Allen, R.N. (I), San Jose, CA

**CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION.**

### **COURSE 31**

**Embarcadero Room D, Intermediate Level,  
Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

#### **PRIMARY PREVENTION WITH THE HIGH RISK INFANT**

*Dir.:* Richard H. Smith, M.D. (M), Tinton Falls, NJ  
*Faculty:* Barbara M. Ostfeld, Ph.D. (I), Eatontown, NJ, Carol H. Leonard, Ph.D. (I), San Francisco, CA

*Educational Objective:* To clarify the psychiatrist's role in intensive care nurseries and review attachment concepts applied in consultative strategies that alleviate perinatal crisis and its long-term effect on family dynamics. *Description:* This course illustrates psychiatry's unique support of intensive care nursery staff, the pediatrician, the family and infant, assisting the high risk infant's development of attachment security. The process of attachment will be especially related to autonomy and initiative. After didactic and audiovisual presentations of the faculty's consultation and follow-up programs, participants will evaluate crisis interventions on the basis of attachment theory. Fee \$40.

### **COURSE 32**

**Conference Theatre, 1st Lower Level,  
Hyatt Union Square**

#### **IMPROVING SKILLS IN CLINICAL SUPERVISION**

*Dir.:* Frank M. Kline, M.D. (F), Long Beach, CA  
*Faculty:* Marcia Kraft Goin, M.D. (F), R. W. Burgoyne, M.D. (F), Sherwyn M. Woods, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA

**CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION.**

### **COURSE 33**

**San Miguel Room, 1st Lower Level,  
Hyatt Union Square**

#### **FUNDAMENTALS OF SYSTEMATIC PARENT TRAINING**

*Dir.:* William H. Miller, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA  
*Educational Objective:* To examine the philosophy and procedures of parent training and parent therapy as an alternative to individualized child psychotherapy. *Description:* Didactic, audiovisual, and participant interaction methods will demonstrate the essential techniques of systematic parent training. These include intensive screening, baseline, social learning concepts, behavioral discrimination training, home intervention plans and limit setting, parent counseling, and maintenance procedures. Self-assessment questionnaires will be distributed during the presentation. Fee \$40.

### **COURSE 34**

**Dolores Room, 2nd Lower Level,  
Hyatt Union Square**

#### **LEADERSHIP—THE ADMINISTRATOR**

*Dir.:* John A. Talbott, M.D. (F), New York, NY  
*Faculty:* Joseph English, M.D. (F), Ira D. Glick, M.D. (F), Jimmie Holland, M.D. (F), Robert Michels, M.D. (F), New York, NY, Otto Kernberg, M.D. (F), White Plains, NY, Alan Kraft, M.D. (F), James Prevost, M.D. (F), Albany, NY

**CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION.**

# CONVOCATION OF FELLOWS

MONDAY, MAY 5, 1980

7:30 P.M.

## CONVOCATION OF ELIGIBLE FELLOWS\*

### ADMISSION BY BADGE ONLY

Continental Ballroom, San Francisco Hilton

*All Fellows, Members and Registered Guests are Invited*

*Presiding: Alan A. Stone, M.D. (F), President*

*Grand Marshal: Alfred Auerback, M.D. (LF)*

*Marshal: Portia Bell Hume, M.D. (LF)*

*Organist: Joseph H. Stephens, M.D. (F)*

### INVOCATION

The Reverend Leonidas C. Contos, Greek Orthodox Church  
of the Holy Cross, Belmont, CA

### INTRODUCTION OF LIFE FELLOWS

Donald G. Langsley, M.D. (F)

### INDUCTION OF FELLOWS

Donald G. Langsley, M.D. (F)

### PRESENTATION OF AWARDS

#### Distinguished Service Award

Presented by Alan A. Stone, M.D. (F)

#### Foundations' Fund Prize for Research in Psychiatry

Presented by Herbert Pardes, M.D. (F)

#### Blanche F. Ittleson Prize for Research in Child Psychiatry

Presented by Reginald Lourie, M.D. (F)

#### McGavin Award

Presented by Irving Philips, M.D. (F)

#### Isaac Ray Award

Presented by Jonas Robitscher, M.D. (F)

#### Vestermark Prize

Presented by Herbert Pardes, M.D. (F)

#### APA Founders Award

Presented by Shervert H. Frazier, M.D. (F)

#### Robert T. Morse Writers Award

Presented by Shervert H. Frazier, M.D. (F)

#### District Branch Newsletter Award

Presented by Shervert H. Frazier, M.D. (F)

### SPECIAL LECTURE 7

## SCIENCE, POLITICS, AND MORAL VISION IN PSYCHIATRY \*\*

(The William C. Menninger Memorial Convocation  
Lecture) †

Professor Roberto Mangabeira Unger, Professor  
of Law, Harvard University Law School, Cam-  
bridge, MA

\* *An Eligible Fellow is one who attained such status  
prior to 1980.*

\*\* *Offers Category II.*

† *This lecture is supported by Sandoz Pharmaceuticals.*

## ISSUE WORKSHOPS

10:30 A.M.-12:00 Noon

- 1 **Task Force on Terrorism**  
California Room, Ballroom Floor,  
San Francisco Hilton
- 2 **Are Psychiatrists Adequately Informed  
About Work?**  
Cypress Room, 4th Floor, San Francisco  
Hilton
- 3 **American Values: Their Effect on Work for  
Chronics**  
Rosewood Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco  
Hilton
- 4 **The Consumer Revolt: The Impact on  
Psychiatry**  
Teakwood Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco  
Hilton
- 5 **Recruitment 1980: Why so Little Love for  
Our Work?**  
Walnut Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco  
Hilton
- 6 **Is Anatomy Really Destiny?**  
Dolores Room, Ballroom Floor,  
San Francisco Hilton
- 7 **Commitment Laws: Effects on Psychiatric  
Treatment**  
Seacliff Room, Street Level, Hyatt  
Regency Embarcadero
- 8 **A National Model from Massachusetts?**  
Elizabethan A Room, 2nd Floor, St. Francis
- 9 **Action for the Chronically Ill—A Progress  
Report**  
Elizabethan C and D Rooms, 2nd Floor,  
St. Francis
- 10 **Patient Care Audit: Use and Misuse**  
Olympic Suite, 2nd Floor, St. Francis
- 11 **National Professional Organizations and  
the ERA**  
Balboa/Anza Room, Ballroom Floor,  
San Francisco Hilton
- 12 **American Board of Psychiatry and  
Neurology: 1980 Update**  
Bayview Room, Street Level, Hyatt Regency  
Embarcadero
- 13 **Legal and Medical Responses to Impaired  
Physicians**  
Embarcadero A Room, Intermediate Level,  
Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
- 14 **Hawaii Psychiatric Society Versus Medicaid**  
Regency Room, Intermediate Level, Hyatt  
Regency Embarcadero

## COURSES

10:15 A.M.-5:15 P.M.

- 35 **Understanding and Treating the Depressed  
Person**  
Room 303, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 36 **How To Do a Family Oriented Psychiatric  
Evaluation**  
Room 307-309, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 37 **A Family Support Program for Sexually  
Abused Children**  
Rooms 321-323-325, 3rd Floor, Civic  
Auditorium
- 38 **Creative Arts Therapies: Diagnosis and  
Treatment of Mental Disorders**  
Rooms 322-324-326, 3rd Floor, Civic  
Auditorium
- 39 **Emergency Psychiatry**  
Room 402, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 40 **DSM-III For Clinicians: Focus on  
Outpatients**  
Room 404, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 41 **Multi-Modal Process for Self-Knowing and  
Growing**  
Room 406, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 42 **Teaching Psychiatry in Primary Care  
Programs**  
Room 408, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 43 **Ethical Problems in Psychiatry**  
Room 410, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 44 **The Dream in Clinical Practice**  
Room 403, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 45 **Basic Law for Psychiatrists**  
Rooms 407-409, 4th Floor, Civic  
Auditorium
- 46 **Clinical Philosophy for Psychiatrists**  
Room 415, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 47 **Marital Therapy**  
Rooms 421-423-425, 4th Floor, Civic  
Auditorium
- 48 **Family Therapy: A Treatment Modality for  
Alcoholism**  
Conference Theatre, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt  
Union Square
- 49 **Current Concepts in Clinical  
Psychopharmacology: I**  
Dolores Room, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt  
Union Square
- 50 **Neurology for Psychiatrists**  
Colonial Room, Mezzanine Level,  
St. Francis
- 51 **Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation**  
Georgian Room, Mezzanine Level,  
St. Francis
- 52 **Understanding/Treating Patients Who Are  
Homosexual**  
California East Room, 2nd Floor  
St. Francis

## SPECIAL LECTURES

10:30 A.M.-12:00 Noon

- 8 **APA's Founders Award Lecture—  
Jack Ewalt, M.D.**  
Room B, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall
- 9 **Michael Crichton, M.D.**  
Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine Level,  
St. Francis
- 10 **James N. Glick, M.D.**  
Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic  
Auditorium
- 11 **The Honorable Harry A. Blackmun**  
Imperial Ballroom, Ballroom Floor,  
San Francisco Hilton

12:30 P.M.-1:45 P.M.

- 12 **Adolf Meyer Lecture—Stanislaw  
Dabrowski, M.D.**  
Imperial Ballroom, Ballroom Level,  
San Francisco Hilton

2:00 P.M.-3:30 P.M.

- 13 **Benjamin Rush Lecture—Nathan G.  
Hale, Jr., M.D.**  
Room B, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall
- 14 **James O'Toole, Ph.D.**  
Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis
- 15 **Shervert H. Frazier, M.D.**  
Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic  
Auditorium

3:30 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

- 16 **James L. Bernene, M.D.**  
Room B, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall
- 17 **David Reiss, M.D.**  
Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis
- 18 **Vestermark Memorial Lecture—  
Francis Neil Waldrop, M.D.**  
Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic  
Auditorium

## EVENING PANELS

8:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.

Panels Tu1 through Tu37 are listed and  
described on pages 35-37.

# AT A GLANCE

## PAPER SESSIONS

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

- 1 **Varieties of Family Therapy**  
Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium
- 2 **Group Therapy for Major Psychotic Illnesses**  
Room A, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall
- 3 **Child Abuse**  
Room B, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall
- 4 **Antidepressant Drugs: Past, Present and Future**  
Continental Ballroom 4, Ballroom Level, San Francisco Hilton
- 5 **Psychiatry and Medical Student Education: I**  
Continental Parlors 1-3, Ballroom Level, San Francisco Hilton
- 6 **Issues in Clinical Research and Diagnosis**  
Continental Parlors, 7-9, Ballroom Level, San Francisco Hilton
- 7 **On Working, Loving and Hating**  
(Joint Session with the American Academy of Psychoanalysis)  
Imperial Ballroom, Ballroom Level, San Francisco Hilton
- 8 **Treating Cancer Patients**  
Plaza Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 9 **Natural Course of Manic-Depressive Patients**  
Pacific Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 10 **The Social Fringe: Psychiatric Aspects**  
Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis
- 11 **The Social Challenge of the Chronic Patient: I**  
Plaza Square Ballroom West, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
- 12 **Schizophrenia Symptoms and Clinical Evaluation**  
Plaza Square Ballroom East, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
- 13 **Alcoholism**  
Empire Room, 2nd Floor, Sir Francis Drake
- 14 **Neuropharmacology of Biogenic Amines**  
Cotillion Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Holiday Inn Union Square

## FILMS

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

- Continental Ballroom 4, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 2 **I Need It Now: Compulsive Gambling and Related Disorders**  
  
12:00 Noon-2:00 P.M.  
Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis
  - 3 **Noon Feature—Casablanca**  
  
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.  
Continental Ballroom 4, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
  - 4 **Crisis Control and Injury Prevention**  
  
8:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.  
Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis
  - 5 **Evening Features: The Films of Woody Allen. Love and Death**

## VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

### MAIN PROGRAM

Polk Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.  
**Marital Crisis**

**Little Theatre Program**  
Polk Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium

8:00 A.M.-9:00 A.M.  
**Suspitions**

9:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

**Behavior Therapy—Biofeedback for the Impaired Musician**

**Main Program—Hypnosis and Video in Psychotherapy**

2:00 P.M.-3:25 P.M.  
**Pulling Myself Together**

3:30 P.M.-4:10 P.M.  
**Hypnosis—A Diagnostic Tool in Epilepsy**

4:15 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

**Videotape Body Confrontation in Anorexia Nervosa**

### LITTLE THEATRE PROGRAM

2:00 P.M.-3:00 P.M.  
**Corrective Socialization and Foster Care**

3:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.  
**On Being the Child of a Psychiatrist**

## NEW RESEARCH

2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

Continental Ballroom 5, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

## SYMPOSIA

8:00 A.M.-11:00 A.M.

- 23 **Running and Psychological Change: The Evidence**  
Continental Ballroom 6, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton  
  
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
- 24 **Psychiatry on Trial**  
Room A, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall
- 25 **Workshop: How to Become More Assertive Without Being Aggressive**  
Continental Ballroom 6, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 26 **Humanistic Architecture for Mental Health**  
Continental Parlors 1-3, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 27 **World-Wide History of Psychiatry**  
(Joint Session with the World Psychiatric Association)  
Continental Parlors 7-9, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 28 **Value Conflicts of the Psychiatrist**  
Imperial Ballroom, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 29 **Psychiatric Training for Public Service**  
Plaza Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 30 **Alternatives to Hospitalization**  
Pacific Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 31 **Recent Advancement in the Study and Treatment of Bipolar Affective Illness**  
Golden Gateway Ballroom A, Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
- 32 **Tardive Dyskinesia: New Approaches to Treatment**  
Golden Gateway Ballroom B, Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
- 33 **Boat People and Land Refugees in Indochina**  
Plaza Square Ballroom West, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
- 34 **General Hospital Psychiatry: Risk/Responsibility**  
(Joint Session with the American Association of General Hospital Psychiatrists)  
Plaza Square Ballroom East, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
- 35 **Psychiatric Care for Medical Students**  
Empire Room, 2nd Floor, Sir Francis Drake
- 36 **Altered States in Serious Illness and Dying**  
Cotillion Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Holiday Inn Union Square
- 37 **Psychiatry-Psychology Conflict: Origins in Training**  
Elizabethan Room, 2nd Floor, Sir Francis Drake
- 38 **For the Hispanic Patient: Which Treatment Modality?**  
San Francisco Room, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero

**PAPER SESSIONS**

**8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.**

**PAPER SESSION 1**

**Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium**

**VARIETIES OF FAMILY THERAPY**

*Chp.:* Leon J. Epstein, M.D. (F), San Francisco, CA  
*Co-Chp.:* Patrick T. Bezdek, M.D. (M), Santa Monica, CA

- 2 A CLINIC FOR IMPAIRED ELDERLY AND THEIR FAMILIES** **8:00 a.m.**  
 Burton V. Reifler, M.D. (M), Seattle, WA,  
 Carl Eisdorfer, M.D. (F), Washington, DC  
*Discussion* **8:20 a.m.**
- 3 INPATIENT FAMILY THERAPY** **8:30 a.m.**  
 Thomas F. Krajewski, M.D. (M), Sykesville, MD  
*Discussion* **8:50 a.m.**
- 4 MULTICULTURAL FAMILIES IN TREATMENT** **9:00 a.m.**  
 Behnaz Jalali, M.D. (M), Elizabeth Boyce, M.S.W. (I), New Haven, CT  
*Discussion* **9:20 a.m.**  
**General Discussion from the Floor** **9:30 a.m.**  
*Discussant:* Carol M. Anderson, M.S.W. (I), Pittsburgh, PA

**PAPER SESSION 2**

**Room A, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall**

**GROUP THERAPY FOR MAJOR PSYCHOTIC ILLNESSES**

*Chp.:* Alfred B. Lewis, Jr., M.D. (F), New York, NY  
*Co-Chp.:* William E. Rinck, M.D. (M), Independence, MO

- 5 GROUP TREATMENT IN ACUTE SCHIZOPHRENIA** **8:00 a.m.**  
 Richard M. Steinbook, M.D. (M), Alan Jacobson, Ph.D. (I), Judith Higginbotham, R.N. (I), Burton J. Goldstein, M.D. (F), Lenore Reynolds, R.N. (I), Miami Beach, FL  
*Discussion* **8:20 a.m.**
- 6 GROUP MANAGEMENT OF LITHIUM PROPHYLAXIS** **8:30 a.m.**  
 Arnold M. Rosen, M.D. (M), New York, NY  
*Discussion* **8:50 a.m.**
- 7 GROUP THERAPY AS AN ADJUNCT TO LITHIUM MAINTENANCE** **9:00 a.m.**  
 Fred R. Volkmar, M.D. (MT), Saad A. Shakir, M.D. (I), Stanford, CA, Adolf Pfefferbaum, M.D. (M), Sandra Bacon, M.S.W. (I), Palo Alto, CA  
*Discussion* **9:20 a.m.**  
**General Discussion from the Floor** **9:30 a.m.**  
*Discussant:* Edward Kingstone, M.D. (F), Toronto, Ont., Canada

**CHILD ABUSE**

*Chp.:* Lillian H. Robinson, M.D. (F), New Orleans, LA  
*Co-Chp.:* Richard A. Felch, M.D. (M), Delmar, NY

- 8 SEX-ABUSED CHILDREN: PATHOLOGY AND CLINICAL TRAITS** **8:00 a.m.**  
 Christine Adams-Tucker, M.D. (MT), Louisville, KY  
*Discussion* **8:20 a.m.**
- 9 CINDERELLA SYNDROME: CHILDREN WHO SIMULATE NEGLECT** **8:30 a.m.**  
 Jean M. Goodwin, M.D. (M), Catherine Nagle, Ph.D. (I), Richard T. Rada, M.D. (F), Albuquerque, NM  
*Discussion* **8:50 a.m.**
- 10 FATHER-DAUGHTER INCEST: FAMILIES AT RISK** **9:00 a.m.**  
 Judith Herman, M.D. (M), Cambridge, MA; Lisa Hirschman, Ed.D. (I), San Diego, CA  
*Discussion* **9:20 a.m.**  
**General Discussion from the Floor** **9:30 a.m.**  
*Discussant:* Julius Heuscher, M.D. (F), Los Gatos, CA

**PAPER SESSION 4**

**Continental Ballroom 4, Ballroom Level, San Francisco Hilton**

**ANTIDEPRESSANT DRUGS: PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE**

*Chp.:* Gottfried Spring, M.D. (F), Cleveland, OH  
*Co-Chp.:* John Greden, M.D. (M), Ann Arbor, MI

- 11 AMOXAPINE: IS A SINGLE DAILY DOSE EFFECTIVE?** **8:00 a.m.**  
 William E. Boutelle, M.D. (M), Cambridge, MA  
*Discussion* **8:20 a.m.**
- 12 NEW ANTIDEPRESSANT DRUGS UNDER DEVELOPMENT: 1975-1980** **8:30 a.m.**  
 Ronald R. Fieve, M.D. (F), New York, NY  
*Discussion* **8:50 a.m.**
- 13 TRICYCLIC ANTIDEPRESSANT PLASMA LEVELS: A REVIEW** **9:00 a.m.**  
 Philip T. Ninan, M.D. (MT), London, England; Luis Marco, M.D. (I), Patricia Randels, M.D. (F), Charleston, SC  
*Discussion* **9:20 a.m.**  
**General Discussion from the Floor** **9:30 a.m.**  
*Discussant:* Leo Hollister, M.D. (I), Palo Alto, CA

**PAPER SESSION 5**

**Continental Parlors 1-3, Ballroom Level, San Francisco Hilton**

**PSYCHIATRY AND MEDICAL STUDENT EDUCATION: I**

*Chp.:* Jonathan Borus, M.D. (F), Boston, MA  
*Co-Chp.:* Ronald A. Weller, M.D. (M), Kansas City, KS

- 14 MEDICAL STUDENTS' ATTITUDES TOWARD PSYCHIATRY: A TEN-YEAR COMPARISON** **8:00 a.m.**  
 A. M. Asghar Ghadirian, M.D. (M), Frank Engelsmann, Ph.D. (I), Montreal, Que., Canada  
*Discussion* **8:20 a.m.**
- 15 IMPACT OF OUTPATIENT CLERKSHIP ON MEDICAL STUDENTS** **8:30 a.m.**  
 Paula F. Eagle, M.D. (M), Luis R. Marcos, M.D. (M), Maria Rodriguez, M.D. (M), New York, NY  
*Discussion* **8:50 a.m.**
- 16 SELECTING MEDICAL STUDENTS FOR RESIDENCY TRAINING** **9:00 a.m.**  
 Kenneth Tardiff, M.D. (M), Stony Brook, NY  
*Discussion* **9:20 a.m.**  
**General Discussion from the Floor** **9:30 a.m.**  
*Discussant:* Morton F. Reiser, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT

**PAPER SESSION 6**

**Continental Parlors 7-9, Ballroom Level, San Francisco Hilton**

**ISSUES IN CLINICAL RESEARCH AND DIAGNOSIS**

*Chp.:* Bernard L. Diamond, M.D. (LF), Berkeley, CA  
*Co-Chp.:* John L. Simon, M.D. (LF), New York, NY

- 17 DIAGNOSTIC RELIABILITY: LIVE VERSUS CASE SUMMARY** **8:00 a.m.**  
 Steven E. Hyler, M.D. (MT), Scarsdale, NY; Robert L. Spitzer, M.D. (F), Janet B. W. Williams, M.S.W. (I), New York, NY  
*Discussion* **8:20 a.m.**
- 18 FROM CLINICAL INTUITION TO SYSTEMATIC RESEARCH** **8:30 a.m.**  
 John S. Strauss, M.D. (F), Hisham Hafez, M.D. (I), New Haven, CT  
*Discussion* **8:50 a.m.**
- 19 USEFULNESS OF DSM-II VS. DSM-III IN CHILD PSYCHIATRY** **9:00 a.m.**  
 Ada C. Mezzich, Ph.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA  
*Discussion* **9:20 a.m.**  
**General Discussion from the Floor** **9:30 a.m.**  
*Discussant:* John E. Helzer, M.D. (M), St. Louis, MO

**PAPER SESSION 7**

**Imperial Ballroom, Ballroom Level, San Francisco Hilton**

**Related to the President's Theme**

**ON WORKING, LOVING AND HATING—**

**Joint Session with the American Academy of Psychoanalysis**

*Chp.:* Joe Yamamoto, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA  
*Co-Chp.:* Silvano Arieti, M.D. (LF), New York, NY

- 20 ON WORKING TOGETHER IN PSYCHOTHERAPY AND PSYCHOANALYSIS** **8:00 a.m.**  
 John Spiegel, M.D. (LF), Waltham, MA  
*Discussant:* Judd Marmor, M.D. (LF), Los Angeles, CA **8:20 a.m.**

- 21 TAKE AN EQUAL TO LOVE** **8:30 a.m.**  
 Martha J. Kirkpatrick, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA  
*Discussant:* Marcia K. Goin, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA **8:50 a.m.**
- 22 PSYCHODYNAMICS OF VIOLENCE** **9:00 a.m.**  
 Louis Jolyon West, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA  
*Discussant:* Jules H. Masserman, M.D. (LF), Chicago, IL **9:20 a.m.**  
**General Discussion from the Floor** **9:30 a.m.**

**PAPER SESSION 8**

**Plaza Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

**TREATING CANCER PATIENTS**

*Chp.:* Stephen B. Shanfield, M.D. (F), Tucson, AZ  
*Co-Chp.:* Samuel I. Miles, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA

- 23 PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTATION IN A CANCER HOSPITAL** **8:00 a.m.**  
 Mary Jane Massie, M.D. (M), Jimmie C. B. Holland, M.D. (F), Gregory J. Gorzynski, M.D. (M), Rene C. Mastrovito, M.D. (M), New York, NY  
*Discussion* **8:20 a.m.**
- 24 PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF THC IN CANCER** **8:30 a.m.**  
 David J. Shiling, M.D. (M), Washington, DC; Alfred E. Chang, M.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA; Nelson H. Goldberg, M.D. (I), New Haven, CT; Richard C. Stillman, M.D. (M), Bethesda, MD; Ivan Barofsky, Ph.D. (I), Baltimore, Claudia A. Seipp, R.N. (I), Steven A. Rosenberg, Ph.D. (I), Bethesda, MD  
*Discussion* **8:50 a.m.**
- 25 DYNAMICS OF GROUP THERAPY WITH CANCER PATIENTS** **9:00 a.m.**  
 Aaron Stein, M.D. (LF), Phyllis Mervis, M.S.W. (I), New York, NY  
*Discussion* **9:20 a.m.**  
**General Discussion from the Floor** **9:30 a.m.**  
*Discussant:* Peter M. Silberfarb, M.D. (M), Hanover, NH

**PAPER SESSION 9**

**Pacific Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

**NATURAL COURSE OF MANIC-DEPRESSIVE PATIENTS**

*Chp.:* Louis Fabre, M.D. (M), Houston, TX  
*Co-Chp.:* Steven M. Mirin, M.D. (F), Arlington, MA

- 26 ARE MANIC PATIENTS THOUGHT DISORDERED?** **8:00 a.m.**  
 Martin Harrow, Ph.D. (I), Linda Grossman, M.A. (I), Marshall Silverstein, Ph.D. (I), Herbert Meltzer, M.D. (M), Chicago, IL  
*Discussion* **8:20 a.m.**
- 27 A BIPOLAR'S MARRIAGE? BETTER THAN MOST** **8:30 a.m.**

Ellen Frank, Ph.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA; Steven Targum, M.D. (M), Washington, DC, Elliot S. Gershon, M.D. (M), Carol Anderson, M.S.W., Barbara Stewart, M.P.H. (I), Karen L. Ketchum, Pittsburgh, PA

*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

**28 LIFE COURSE IN UNTREATED MANIC DEPRESSIVE ILLNESS** 9:00 a.m.

Neal R. Cutler, M.D. (M), Robert M. Post, M.D. (M), Bethesda, MD

*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.

*Discussant:* David L. Dunner, M.D. (M), Seattle, WA

**PAPER SESSION 10**

**Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis**

**THE SOCIAL FRINGE: PSYCHIATRIC ASPECTS**

*Chp.:* Linda R. Hughes, M.D. (M), Dallas, TX

*Co-Chp.:* Sheldon G. Gaylin, M.D. (F), White Plains, NY

**29 A CLINICAL STUDY OF FOUR "MOONIES"** 8:00 a.m.

Alexander Deutsch, M.D. (M), Michael J. Miller, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY

*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

**30 DEPRESSION AMONG INCARCERATED DELINQUENTS** 8:30 a.m.

Javad H. Kashani, M.D. (M), Columbia, MO; George W. Manning, M.D. (M), Denison, TX; Donald H. McKnew, M.D. (F), Leon Cytryn, M.D. (F), Bethesda, MD; Phil C. Wooderson, B.A. (I), Columbia, MO

*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

**31 PROGNOSIS OF UNSOCIALIZED UNAGGRESSIVE DELINQUENTS** 9:00 a.m.

Fritz A. Henn, M.D. (M), Richard L. Jenkins, M.D. (LF), Iowa City, IA; Rebecca Bardwell, Ph.D. (I), Milwaukee, WI

*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.

*Discussant:* Stanley H. Cath, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

**PAPER SESSION 11**

**Plaza Square Ballroom West, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square**

**THE SOCIAL CHALLENGE OF THE CHRONIC PATIENT: I**

*Chp.:* Ali Keskiner, M.D. (F), Tarpon Springs, FL

*Co-Chp.:* Carl I. Cohen, M.D. (M), New York, NY

**32 A NEW PREDICTIVE MODEL: TREATMENT VALUES CHALLENGED** 8:00 a.m.

Athena McLean, B.A. (I), Pittsburgh, PA

*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

**33 HOUSING FOR CHRONIC PATIENTS: EFFECTS ON OUTCOME** 8:30 a.m.

Jill Goldstein, M.P.H. (I), Carol Schwartz, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY

*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

**34 STATE MENTAL HOSPITAL: PRESENT AND FUTURE ROLE** 9:00 a.m.

Howard H. Goldman, M.D. (MT), Carl Taube (I), Darrel Regier, M.D. (M), Marilyn Rosenstein (I), Rockville, MD

*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.

*Discussant:* John S. Strauss, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT

**PAPER SESSION 12**

**Plaza Square Ballroom East, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square**

**SCHIZOPHRENIA SYMPTOMS AND CLINICAL EVALUATION**

*Chp.:* Robert E. Jones, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, PA

*Co-Chp.:* Alexander Donald, M.D. (F), Columbia, SC

**35 NEUROBEHAVIORAL AND COMPUTERIZED TOMOGRAPHY DEFICIT IN SCHIZOPHRENICS** 8:00 a.m.

Kenneth M. Adams, Ph.D. (I), John Jacisin, M.D. (M), Gregory G. Brown, Ph.D. (I), Rousby Roulos, M.D. (I), Detroit, MI

*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

**36 LIFELONG NIGHTMARES: SCHIZOPHRENIA AND CREATIVITY** 8:30 a.m.

Ernest Hartmann, M.D. (F), Diane Russ, A.B. (I), Roberta Falke, A.B. (I), Molly Oldfield, A.B. (I), Bessel van der Kolk, M.D. (M), Boston, MA

*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

**37 STIMULUS PROCESSING IN PARANOID SCHIZOPHRENICS** 9:00 a.m.

David L. Braff, M.D. (M), La Jolla, Dennis Saccuzzo, Ph.D. (I), San Diego, CA

*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.

*Discussant:* Henry A. Nasrallah, M.D. (M), Iowa City, IA

**PAPER SESSION 13**

**Empire Room, 2nd Floor, Sir Francis Drake**

**ALCOHOLISM**

*Chp.:* Edward Gottheil, M.D. (F), Cherry Hill, NJ

*Co-Chp.:* Edward Margetts, M.D. (LF), Vancouver, B.C., Canada

**38 ALCOHOL IN MONKEYS: DEPRESSANT-ANTIDEPRESSANT?** 8:00 a.m.

William T. McKinney, M.D. (F), Daria Lin, M.S. (I), Gary W. Kraemer, Ph.D. (I), Madison, WI

*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

**39 THE HISTORY OF PSYCHOTIC SYMPTOMS IN ALCOHOLICS** 8:30 a.m.

Marc A. Schuckit, M.D. (M), San Diego, CA

*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.



- 40 CAN YOU BELIEVE IN FAMILY STUDIES?** 9:00 a.m.  
 Donald W. Goodwin, M.D. (F), Kansas City, KS  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.  
**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* Frederick Glaser, M.D. (F),  
 Toronto, Ont., Canada

**PAPER SESSION 14**

**Cotillion Ballroom, Ballroom Level,  
 Holiday Inn Union Square**

**NEUROPHARMACOLOGY OF  
 BIOGENIC AMINES**

*Chp.:* William H. Coryell, M.D. (M), Iowa City, IA  
*Co-Chp.:* Milton S. Davis, M.D. (M), Pacific Palisades, CA

- 41 INTRALIMBIC ADMINISTRATION OF ANTIPSYCHOTIC DRUGS** 8:00 a.m.

Richard L. Borison, M.D. (M), Henri S. Havdals, M.D. (I), Bruce I. Diamond, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, IL  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

- 42 CSF Y-AMINO BUTYRIC ACID (GABA) IN SCHIZOPHRENIA** 8:30 a.m.

David E. Sternberg, M.D. (M), New Haven, CT; D. P. van Kammen, M.D. (M), Bethesda, MD; T. A. Hare, Ph.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA; J. C. Ballenger, M.D. (M), Charlottesville, VA; W. E. Bunney, Jr., M.D. (F), Bethesda, MD  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

- 43 PLATELET MAO AND ADENYL-CYCLASE IN SCHIZOPHRENIA** 9:00 a.m.

Sidney S. Chang, M.D. (M), Ghanshyman N. Pandey, Ph.D. (I), Elizabeth Dorus, Ph.D. (I), Maurice W. Dysken, M.D. (M), John M. Davis, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.

- General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.

*Discussant:* Kenneth L. Davis, M.D. (M), Riverdale, NY

the legalization of gambling throughout the United States will inevitably bring more of these tormented individuals and their families to the attention of psychiatrists and other mental health practitioners.

- F3. THE FAT FILM (11 minutes)**

*Director:* Muffie Meyer  
*Distributor:* Phoenix Films  
 470 Park Avenue South  
 New York, NY 10016

The morning after a 'farewell to food' binge, Kate, an attractive young career woman and "chubette," awakens brimming with resolve to change her life and her waistline. A call from friends persuade her, against her better judgment, to travel to Atlantic City for a last summer fling. A light snack at the beach gives way to an orgy of ice cream, fudge and salt-water taffy, followed by characteristic feelings of remorse, disgust, and the return of hope that 'tomorrow, I can get it all together.' A very funny, very accurate rendering of the fantasies, rationalization, and self-deceptions of the compulsive overeater in particular, with valid referents to other forms of compulsive/addictive activities.

- F4. THE SIXTH WEEK (24 minutes)**

*Director:* John Block  
*Distributor:* John Block  
 310 East 12th Street  
 New York, NY 10019

This compelling cinema verite study of a typical compulsive gambler shows him trying once more to lick his debts and kick his habit, with the implicit help of Gambler's Anonymous. The hero is an 'end stage' gambling addict, who shows many of the classic parameters of his addiction, who has obviously been through repeated cycles of binges, heavy losses, 'chasing' to recover losses, with devastating effects both on his psyche and his family life. His wife, long inured to his behavior and loyal to him, has recently been attending GA meetings herself and at this point has 'had it' with his facile reassurances. Will he be able to honor his promise to keep 'clean' by "The Sixth Week?"

**FILMS**

**8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.**

**Films 2: I NEED IT NOW: COMPULSIVE GAMBLING AND RELATED DISORDERS**

**Continental Ballroom 4, Ballroom Floor,  
 San Francisco Hilton**

*Chp.:* Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D. (F), New York, NY  
 Two films on compulsive eating and gambling introduce a discussion of the addictive/impulsive disorders, with special focus on recent developments in the epidemiology, nosology, treatment and prevention of compulsive gambling. Compulsive gambling is one of the most prevalent and serious psychiatric disorders, yet surprisingly little is known about the pathological gambler. The acquisition of realistic information—as opposed to the many 'myths' that surround the subject—becomes even more imperative, since

**VIDEOTAPE SESSION**

**VIDEOTAPE SESSION—Polk Hall, Auditorium Level,  
 Civic Auditorium  
 Main Program**

**8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.**

**MARITAL CRISIS**

*Presenter:* Ian Alger, M.D. (F)

Segments of a nine session psychotherapeutic intervention with a couple on the verge of divorce are presented utilizing transcripts of actual treatment sessions portrayed by actors working with Dr. Alger. The rationale for the therapeutic interventions demonstrated on the videotape discussed, and issues addressed include the reduction of anxiety, making an alliance with each partner in order to engage them in the therapeutic process, exploring the crisis in context, and identifying significant communication patterns. The re-framing of the crisis is illustrated and termination of the brief therapy with options for continuation of longer therapy is demonstrated.

**VIDEOTAPE SESSION—Polk Hall, Auditorium Level,  
Civic Auditorium  
Little Theatre Program \***

**8:00 A.M.-9:00 A.M.**

**SUSPICIONS**

*Presenter:* Howard Hess, M.D. (A)

The object of this presentation is to emphasize the importance of the role of work supervisors in the treatment of alcoholism. A single case history is utilized to explain why supervisors are reluctant to confront alcoholics and the vital importance of their taking action against this disease. It also emphasizes the necessity of instituting alcoholism programs in industry, educational, and treatment institutions.

**9:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.**

**BEHAVIOR THERAPY—BIOFEEDBACK  
FOR THE IMPAIRED MUSICIAN**

*Presenter:* William R. LeVine, M.D. (M)

This videotape consists of excerpts showing the successful treatment of a professional violist whose performance was impaired by a functional occupational palsy of the bow arm. Behavioral principles are demonstrated along with temperature biofeedback.

\* *Offers Category II.*

**SYMPOSIUM**

**8:00 A.M.-11:00 A.M.**

**SYMPOSIUM 23—Continental Ballroom 6,  
Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

**Spouses' Scientific Program**

**RUNNING AND PSYCHOLOGICAL CHANGE:  
THE EVIDENCE**

*Chp.:* Michael H. Sacks, M.D. (M), New York, NY  
*Co-Chp.:* John H. Griest, M.D. (F), Madison, WI

**A. A CONTROLLED STUDY OF EXERCISE  
AND PSYCHOTHERAPY**

John H. Griest, M.D. (F), Madison, WI

**B. THE SYNERGY OF RUNNING AND  
PSYCHOTHERAPY**

Kathryn Dohrmann Rindskopf, Ph.D. (I), Evanston, IL

**C. SHOULD WE ADVISE OUR DEPRESSED  
PATIENTS TO RUN?**

Victor A. Altshul, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT

**D. RUNNING AND PSYCHOTHERAPY:  
RUNNING FROM OR TOWARD?**

Michael H. Sacks, M.D. (M), New York, NY

**E. RUNNING: THE GRAND DELUSION**

Thaddeus Kostrubala, M.D. (F), Bishop, CA

*Discussant:* William A. Frosch, M.D. (F), New York, NY

**COURSES**

**10:15 A.M.-5:15 P.M.**

**COURSE 35**

**Room 303, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium**

**UNDERSTANDING AND TREATING THE  
DEPRESSED PERSON**

*Dir.:* Dean Schuyler, M.D. (F), Washington, DC

*Faculty:* Jan Fawcett, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL, Peter Lewinsohn, Ph.D. (I), Eugene, OR

*Educational Objective:* To explore generally accepted subtypes of clinical depression, and elaborate treatment techniques deriving from the cognitive, behavior, and biochemical models presented. *Description:* This course will discuss the emergence of subtypes among the clinical depressions. Current *DSM-III* nomenclature will be presented and the depressive syndrome will be reviewed in detail. Topics covered include biochemical rationale for chemotherapy in depression, the development of a behavioral model for depression with treatment techniques, and cognitive therapy techniques for brief psychotherapeutic treatment. Format consists of didactic presentations with ample time for discussion. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$60.

**COURSE 36**

**Rooms 307-309, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium**

**HOW TO DO A FAMILY ORIENTED  
PSYCHIATRIC EVALUATION**

*Dir.:* Alberto C. Serrano, M.D. (F), San Antonio, TX

*Faculty:* Kenneth L. Mathews, M.D. (M), James A. Rogers, M.D. (M), San Antonio, TX, Carlos S. Sluzki, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA, Kenneth R. King, M.D. (M), Longview, WA

*Educational Objective:* To provide information on family oriented psychiatric evaluations. *Description:* This course provides both theory and skills to the general psychiatrist for conducting family oriented psychiatric evaluations to assess family strengths and pathology that impinge on the individual patient. Current theories of family dynamics and family intervention will be presented. Format includes a videotape of a family oriented psychiatric evaluation with frequent stops for clarification of techniques, role-playing, family interviews in smaller groups, and a question and answer session. The participant will learn to organize a family evaluation and will practice conducting part of such an interview. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$60.

**COURSE 37**

**Rooms 321-323-325, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium**

**A FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM FOR  
SEXUALLY ABUSED CHILDREN**

*Dir.:* Gloria Johnson Powell, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA

*Faculty:* Roland Summit, M.D. (M), Morris Paulson, Ph.D. (I) Gail Wyatt, Ph.D. (I), Clara Zilberstein, Ph.D. (I), Ann Chaleff, R.N. (I), Kayvonne Wright, R.N. (I), Carmen Arriaga R.N. (I), Joan Johnson, M.S.W. (I), Alfonso Lopez, M.S.W. (I), Frank J. Trankina, Ph.D. (I), Janice Carter, M.D. (I) Los Angeles, CA, Ulrich Schoettle, M.D. (M), Seattle, WA

*Educational Objective:* To examine the problems of sexually abused children and provide a model of assessment and multi-modality treatment process. *Description:* The course focuses on the systematic assessment process for the adults and parents which includes an interview schedule developed by the faculty, mental status examination, projective tests, and psychological tests for self-concept, marital adjustment, and sexuality. Assessment of children involves psychiatric interviews and observations, projective tests, and assessment of self-esteem, social skills, intelligence, and school performance. The treatment content includes discussion of the self-help program, its aims and objectives. Videotapes of group and family sessions will be shown. Fee \$60.

**COURSE 38****Rooms 322-324-326, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium****CREATIVE ARTS THERAPIES: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF MENTAL DISORDERS***Dir.:* Israel Zwerling, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, PA*Faculty:* Michael Vergare, M.D. (M), V. Michael Vaccaro, M.D. (M), Myra Levick, M.Ed. (I), Dianne Dulicai, M.A. (I), Cynthia Briggs, M.M. (I), Christine W. Wang, M.A. (I), Philadelphia, PA

*Educational Objective:* To improve knowledge of creative arts therapies (art, movement, and music) as they relate to understanding human behavior and to the diagnosis and treatment of mental disorders. *Description:* Content consists of verbal presentations and extensive videotape illustrations of patient evaluations and treatment. Faculty psychiatrists will integrate discussion between audience and creative arts therapists to elucidate relevance and effectiveness of art, movement, and music therapy in identifying problems and facilitating therapeutic change in patients of varied ages and clinical diagnoses. Fee \$60.

**COURSE 39****Room 402, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium****EMERGENCY PSYCHIATRY***Co-Dirs.:* William R. Dubin, M.D. (M), Philadelphia, PA, Robert Stolberg, M.D. (M), San Juan, PR*Faculty:* Paul Fink, M.D. (F), Marc Rothman, M.D. (MT), Joseph A. Zeccardi, M.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA

*Educational Objective:* To explore evaluation, diagnosis, and treatment of psychiatric emergencies in an emergency department setting. *Description:* Aspects reviewed include psychosis (differential diagnosis of organic brain syndrome from functional psychosis); non-psychotic disturbances (grief reaction, sudden unexpected death, borderline personalities, anxiety reactions, hysterical dissociative reactions, transient situational disturbances, antisocial personality); drugs (criteria for diagnosis into intoxication and withdrawal states based on physical and psychological findings); alcohol (symptoms of withdrawal and intoxication and their medical and psychiatric treatment); suicide (risk factors and guidelines for admission or discharge); and violence (evaluation and treatment of potentially violent patients). Fee \$60.

**COURSE 40****Room 404, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium****DSM-III FOR CLINICIANS: FOCUS ON OUTPATIENTS***Co-Dirs.:* Robert L. Spitzer, M.D. (F), Andrew E. Skodol, M.D. (M), New York, NY*Faculty:* Donald F. Klein, M.D. (F), Allen J. Frances, M.D. (M), Janet B. W. Williams, M.S.W. (I), New York, NY**CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION.****COURSE 41****Room 406, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium****MULTI-MODAL PROCESS FOR SELF-KNOWING AND GROWING***Dir.:* Curtis A. Steele, M.D. (M), Baton Rouge, LA*Faculty:* Nancy Porter, M.A. (I), Baton Rouge, LA

*Educational Objective:* To enhance development of the psychiatrist's most important tool: the self. *Description:* Out of self flows the ability to love and work. This course presents a four-by-five grid framework relating aspects of self with contexts in which one functions. Emphasis will be on participants' experience of each of these dimensions of self, assisted by guided imagery, color, and discussion. Exercises are designed to bridge dominant and non-dominant hemispherical functions, and allow expansion of both inner private and outer public experience of self. Fee \$60.

**COURSE 42****Room 408, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium****TEACHING PSYCHIATRY IN PRIMARY CARE PROGRAMS***Co-Dirs.:* Alan M. Lazerson, M.D. (F), Boston, MA, Anne C. Redmond, M.D. (M), Baltimore, MD*Faculty:* Herbert Gross, M.D. (F), Gerard Hunt, Ph.D. (I), Charles Whitfield, M.D. (I), Richard Sarles, M.D. (M), Sheldon Amsel, M.D. (I), Baltimore, MD, Richard Young, M.D. (M), Carol Nadelson, M.D. (F), Don Lipsitt, M.D. (F), Boston, MA, Mack Lipkin (I), Rochester, NY, Donald Naftulin (F), Los Angeles, CA

*Educational Objective:* To help psychiatrists develop programs and teach biopsychosocial aspects of medicine to primary care training programs. *Description:* Content includes discussion of the issues, problems, funding, educational objectives, approaches and solutions in developing and teaching in primary care programs in various settings. Methods include presentations, videotapes, vignettes, large and small group discussions. Many of the faculty have cross-discipline training and experience. Faculty/audience exchange encouraged. Fee \$60.

**COURSE 43****Room 410, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium****ETHICAL PROBLEMS IN PSYCHIATRY***Dir.:* Charles M. Culver, M.D. (M), Hanover, NH*Faculty:* Bernard Gert, Ph.D. (I), Hanover, NH

*Educational Objective:* To explore the basic concepts of paternalistic behavior, moral justification, competence, and rationality; and to apply these concepts to actual ethical problems in psychiatric practice. *Description:* Through lecture and group discussion the course considers actual cases raising such issues as treating without consent, involuntary hospitalization, assessing competence and rationality, and the nature of informed consent in psychiatry. Many cases (one on videotape) will be provided by faculty but participants may introduce cases of their own which raise moral problems. Fee \$60.

**COURSE 44****Room 403, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium****THE DREAM IN CLINICAL PRACTICE***Dir.:* Joseph M. Natterson, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA*Faculty:* Robert E. Litman, M.D. (F), Stephen S. Marmar, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA

*Educational Objective:* To enhance professional skill in the use of dreams in psychotherapy, diagnosis, and management. *Description:* The course consists of three parts: the dream in psychotherapy; the dream in dissociative, obsessive and phobic states; and the dream in suicidal, violent, and bizarre states. Each part will have a faculty presentation, discussion, and small workshop groups to continue consideration of the topic. This format should establish conditions for wide ranging questions and sharing of clinical knowledge on the use of dreams in psychiatric practice. Fee \$60.

**COURSE 45**

**Rooms 407-409, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium**

**BASIC LAW FOR PSYCHIATRISTS**

*Dir.:* Nathan T. Sidley, M.D. (F), Woburn, MA

*Faculty:* Michael English, Esq. (I), Ann Keary, Esq. (I), Coleen Kollar-Kotelly, Esq. (I), Washington, DC, Michael Perlin, Esq. (I), Trenton, NJ

*Educational Objective:* To provide a broad view of principles and operation of the law in constitutional, criminal, tort, and certain procedural areas. Forensic psychiatric issues will illustrate general legal principles. *Description:* Each faculty member will present a 45-minute lecture followed by a question and answer period. In the afternoon, participants will analyze two cases previously considered at the appellate court level. The courts' opinions will be read and discussed. Presentations will not be highly technical but will involve in-depth issues. No previous legal experience is required. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$60.

**COURSE 46**

**Room 415, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium**

**CLINICAL PHILOSOPHY FOR PSYCHIATRISTS**

*Dir.:* Peter Koestenbaum, Ph.D. (I), San Jose, CA

*Faculty:* James F. T. Bugental, Ph.D. (I), Santa Rosa, CA, Julius Heuscher, M.D. (F), Los Gatos, CA

*Educational Objective:* To provide a theoretical and especially a practical presentation of Clinical Philosophy. *Description:* Clinical Philosophy is the systematic, comprehensive exploration of philosophy as an essential ingredient in the psychotherapeutic process. Topics include Husserl and the development of phenomenology, phenomenology as a fundamental philosophic and psychiatric method of inquiry, the existential personality theory and model of being (updating the work of Kierkegaard, Nietzsche, Heidegger, Tillich, Sartre, and Buber), and an analysis with clinical examples of basic philosophic themes in therapy such as death, solitude, freedom, meaning, ego-autonomy, love, asceticism, polarity, embodiment, ethical responsibility, confrontation, and mystery. Fee \$60.

**COURSE 47**

**Rooms 421-423-425, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium**

**MARITAL THERAPY**

*Dir.:* Peter A. Martin, M.D. (LF), Southfield, MI

*Faculty:* Muriel Tornga, A.C.S.W. (I), Birmingham, MI

*Educational Objective:* To develop and sharpen conjoint marital therapy skills. *Description:* Content consists of discussion of four basic patterns of intimate marital relationships. From these patterns normal values for marriage are derived. This leads to diagnosis of problem areas and therapeutic formulation for rectifying disorders. A slide presentation and videotape of an initial diagnostic interview illustrates the basic principles. Clinical vignettes

will be distributed for role-playing and discussion of psychotherapeutic techniques for marital therapy. Discussion of co-therapists and the role of the female therapist will be featured. Fee \$60.

**COURSE 48**

**Conference Theatre, 1st Lower Level,  
Hyatt Union Square**

**FAMILY THERAPY: A TREATMENT MODALITY FOR ALCOHOLISM**

*Dir.:* Peter Steinglass, M.D. (F), Washington, DC

*Faculty:* Steven Wolin, M.D. (M), Marion Usher, M.S.S.W. (I), David Glass, Ph.D. (I), Jeffrey Jay, Ph.D. (I), Washington, DC

*Educational Objective:* To provide a conceptual framework and family therapy skills relevant to the problem of alcoholism and the family. *Description:* The course consists of two parts: 1) presentation of a family systems-developmental model of alcoholism and the family; 2) description and demonstration of family therapy treatment techniques. The latter includes role-playing of simulated family therapy sessions and videotapes provided by the faculty to illustrate specific treatment issues and techniques. Special emphasis will be placed on indications and contraindications for family therapy and on the treatment phase following the removal of alcohol from the family system. Fee \$60.

**COURSE 49**

**Dolores Room, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square**

**CURRENT CONCEPTS IN CLINICAL PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY: I**

*Dir.:* Steven Lipper, M.D. (M), Ann Arbor, MI

*Faculty:* John M. Davis, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL, David L. Dunner, M.D. (M), Seattle, WA, David Janowsky, M.D. (F), San Diego, CA, Alexander Nies, M.D. (F), Huntington, WV

*Educational Objective:* To review basic concepts and information pertinent to the rational clinical use of commonly prescribed psychotherapeutic drugs. *Description:* This course reviews current concepts and information concerning the clinical psychopharmacology of the tricyclic antidepressants, monoamine oxidase inhibitors, antipsychotic agents, and lithium. Format includes formal presentations, with ample time for discussion of clinical issues, as well as experiences and problems encountered by participants. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$60.

**COURSE 50**

**Colonial Room, Mezzanine Level, St. Francis**

**NEUROLOGY FOR PSYCHIATRISTS**

*Dir.:* Thomas Horvath, M.D. (M), New York, NY

*Faculty:* William Langston, M.D. (I), Stanford, CA, Kenneth Davis, M.D. (M), New York, NY, Karen Johnson, M.D. (M), Palo Alto, CA, Richard Mohs, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY

*Educational Objective:* To review the clinical and neuroscience components of neurology necessary to psychiatric practice. *Description:* Neurological history and examination will be reassessed, emphasizing the pain syndromes and the spectrum of somatization disorders. Recent advances in neurological syndromes will be reviewed: dementia, delirium, extrapyramidal syndromes, seizure disorders. Two neurologists will discuss disorders that appear incidentally in psychiatric patients: common peripheral nerve and muscle disorders, vascular, neoplastic and demyelinating lesions of the brain and spinal cord. Pathophysiological mechanisms and differential diagnosis will be emphasized. Format includes lectures panel discussions with audio-visual aids, and question and answer periods. Fee \$60.

## COURSE 51

Georgian Room, Mezzanine Level, St. Francis

### CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION

*Dir.:* Rodrigo A. Munoz, M.D. (M), San Diego, CA

*Faculty:* William A. Forkner, M.D. (I), Sheboygan, WI, William Summers, M.D. (M), Ferris Pitts, M.D. (F), Kenneth Kaufman, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA, Charles Rich, M.D. (M), San Diego, CA

*Educational Objective:* To train participants in CPR, provide certification by the American Heart Association, and stress CPR's importance to citizens, physicians and emergency care providers.

*Description:* An American Heart Association Master Instructor provides techniques to recognize early signs of heart attack. Participants learn immediate basic life support methods, how to transport a victim for continued cardiac care, and practice opening and maintaining a patent airway, providing artificial respiration, and giving artificial circulation through external cardiac compression. Teaching is consistent with American Heart Association requirements. Format includes movies, use of a mannequin, and practical demonstrations. Successful performance will lead to a CPR certification. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$60.

## COURSE 52

California East Room, 2nd Floor, St. Francis

### UNDERSTANDING/TREATING PATIENTS WHO ARE HOMOSEXUAL

*Dir.:* Donald T. Brown, M.D. (F), San Francisco, CA

*Faculty:* Robert Akeley, M.D. (M), Kenneth Everts, M.D. (M), Peter Greenberg, M.D. (M), James Krajcski, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA, Carol Cohen, M.D. (M), George Riley, M.D. (M), Oakland, CA, Joseph Gutstadt, M.D. (F), Ross, CA, Elizabeth Harrison, M.D. (M), Sacramento, CA, Thomas P. Lowry, M.D. (F), Vallejo, CA, Audrey Mertz, M.D. (F), Davis, CA

*Educational Objective:* To explore normative models of homosexual functioning, sensitive areas in relationships with homosexual patients, and skills in dealing with therapeutic issues. *Description:* This course is primarily for heterosexually-oriented psychiatrists who wish to re-examine their approaches to the psychotherapy of homosexual patients. It includes presentations on demography and psychological health, and a panel discussion on life-styles and relationships of homosexual Americans. Videotapes of typical therapeutic situations will raise issues of appropriate goals and therapists' interventions, assumptions, and counter-reactions. Small groups of participants, with faculty assistance, will meet at intervals throughout the day to share their ideas and clinical experiences. Fee \$60.

## SPECIAL LECTURES

10:30 A.M.-12:00 NOON

### APA's FOUNDERS AWARD LECTURE:

#### Special Lecture 8

Room B, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall

*Chp.:* Shervert H. Frazier, M.D. (F), Belmont, MA

*Co-Chp.:* Alan I. Levenson, M.D. (F), Tucson, AZ

**QUE SERA SERA NO TIENE QUE SER  
(PLAN OR PERISH)**

**TUESDAY, MAY 6, 1980**

### Jack R. Ewalt, M.D. (LF)

Jack R. Ewalt, M.D. is Past President of the APA and is currently Director, Mental Health and Behavioral Sciences, Department of Medicine and Surgery, Veterans Administration, Washington, DC. He was Chairman of Department of Psychiatry, Howard Medical School from 1966-1973 and served as Director of the Joint Commission on Mental Illness and Health from 1956-1961. The landmark document, "Actions for Mental" which resulted from the work of the Joint Commission on Mental Illness and Health was noted in selecting Dr. Ewalt for the Founders Award.

He received his Medical Degree from the University of Colorado in 1933, was Medical Intern at Colorado General Hospital, Denver, in 1934, and served as Commonwealth Fund Fellow at Colorado Psychopathic Hospital from 1934 to 1937.

The APA FOUNDERS AWARD was established in 1976 to honor members of the Association who have made outstanding contributions as author, spokesperson and advocate in the service of the mentally ill and disabled and to the art and science of helping them.

10:30 A.M.-12:00 NOON

### SPECIAL LECTURE 9

Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine Level, St. Francis

*Chp.:* Irving Schneider, M.D. (F), Chevy Chase, MD

*Co-Chp.:* Sidney Hart, M.D. (M), Riverside, CT,

### WHY WORK IS WORK \*

#### Michael Crichton, M.D.

Michael Crichton was born in Chicago in 1942, and was educated at Harvard College and Harvard Medical School. His books have been translated into sixteen languages, and five have been made into films. Awards include an "Edgar" from the Mystery Writers of America for the best mystery of 1968, and an award from the American Medical Writer's Association in 1971.

His novels include *The Andromeda Strain* (1969), *The Terminal Man* (1972), *The Great Train Robbery* (1975) and *Eaters of the Dead* (1976). Non-fiction writing includes *Five Patients* (1971) and *Jasper Johns* (1977).

Crichton has written and directed three feature films: *Westworld* (1973), *Coma* (1977) and *The Great Train Robbery* (1978). For the past nine years he has lived in Los Angeles.

\* Offers Category II.

10:30 A.M.-12:00 Noon

### SPECIAL LECTURE 10

Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level,  
Civic Auditorium

*Chp.:* Jack A. Wolford, M.D. (F), Pittsburgh, PA

*Co-Chp.:* Pedro Ruiz, M.D. (F), New York, NY

### SPORTS INJURIES:

### ENJOYMENT WITH PAIN

#### James N. Glick, M.D.

An orthopaedic surgeon in private practice in San Francisco, California and Assistant Clinical Professor of

Orthopaedic Surgery at the University of California Medical Center, San Francisco, James N. Glick is also Associate Professor of Physical Education and Team Physician, San Francisco State University as well as Team Physician, City College of San Francisco.

*Psychiatric Aspects of Medical Practice Lecture Series*

**10:30 A.M.-12:00 Noon**

**SPECIAL LECTURE 11**

**Imperial Ballroom, Ballroom Floor,  
San Francisco Hilton**

**Related to the President's Theme**

*Chp.:* Howard P. Rome, M.D. (LF), Rochester, MN

*Co-Chp.:* Alan A. Stone, M.D. (F), Cambridge, MA

**PSYCHIATRY AND THE  
SUPREME COURT\***

**The Honorable Harry A. Blackmun**  
United States Supreme Court

Justice Blackmun has been an Associate Justice in the U.S. Supreme Court since 1970. He was a Judge on the Eighth Circuit, U.S. Court of Appeals from 1959-70, and resident counsel for the Mayo Clinic, Mayo Association, Rochester, Minnesota from 1950-59.

He received his B.A. in Mathematics from Harvard University in 1929 and his LL.B. from the Harvard Law School in 1932.

\* *Offers Category II*

**ISSUE WORKSHOPS**

**10:30 A.M.-12:00 NOON**

**ISSUE WORKSHOPS**

**ADMISSION BY BADGE ONLY**

All Issue Workshops will be held in the San Francisco Hilton, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero, and St. Francis. Issue Workshops must be adjourned promptly at 12:00 Noon. Those starred offer Category II.

**IW1 TASK FORCE ON TERRORISM**—California Room, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton \*

*Moderator:* Elissa Benedek, M.D. (F), Ann Arbor, MI

*Participants:* William Reid, M.D. (M), Omaha, NE; Martin Symonds, M.D. (F), New York, NY; Frank Ochsberg, M.D. (F), Lansing, MI; John Lion, M.D. (F), Baltimore, MD

**IW2 ARE PSYCHIASTRISTS ADEQUATELY INFORMED ABOUT WORK?**—Cypress Room, 4th Floor San Francisco Hilton \*

*Moderator:* Duane Q. Hagen, M.D. (F), St. Louis, MO

*Participants:* Barrie Greiff, M.D. (F), Boston; MA; Herbert L. Klemme, M.D. (M), Stillwater, NM; Alan Mc-

Lean, M.D. (F), New York, NY; David Morrison, M.D. (M), Palatine, IL; John Wakefield, M.D. (M), San Jose, CA

**IW3 AMERICAN VALUES: THEIR EFFECT ON WORK FOR CHRONICS**—Rosewood Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton \*

*Moderator:* Robert Israely, M.D. (M), New Rochelle, NY

*Participants:* James R. Regan, Ph.D. (I), Wingdale, NY; Stephen Rosenbeck, M.S.W. (I), New Rochelle, NY

**IW4 THE CONSUMER REVOLT: THE IMPACT ON PSYCHIATRY**—Teakwood Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton \*

*Moderator:* Jay Mahler (I), Castro Valley, CA

*Participants:* Louis E. Kopolow, M.D. (M), J. Osterweil, Ph.D. (I), N. Paschall, Ph.D. (F), Rockville, MD; Judi Chamberlin (I), Somerville, MA; Gregory Lecklitner (I), Van Nuys, CA

**IW5 RECRUITMENT 1980: WHY SO LITTLE LOVE FOR OUR WORK?**—Walnut Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton \*

*Moderator:* David W. Preven, M.D. (F), Bronx, NY

*Participants:* Arthur Nielsen, M.D. (M), Rockville, MD; Richard Brunstetter, M.D. (F), New Orleans, LA; Zebulon Taintor, M.D. (F), Orangeburg, NY

**IW6 IS ANATOMY REALLY DESTINY?**—Dolores Room, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

*Moderator:* Ruben D. Rumbaut, M.D. (F), Houston, TX

*Participants:* Hannah Decker, Ph.D. (I), Norman Decker, M.D. (M), Betsy Comstock, M.D. (F), Nurit Patt, M.D. (I), Houston, TX

**IW7 COMMITMENT LAWS: EFFECTS ON PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT**—Seacliff Room, Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero \*

*Moderator:* Lawrence Sporty, M.D. (M), Orange, CA

*Participants:* James Cavanaugh, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL; Gary Grad, M.D. (M), New York, Jean-Pierre Lindenmayer, M.D. (M), Bronx, NY; Donald Summers, M.D. (M), Orange, CA

**IW8 A NATIONAL MODEL FROM MASSACHUSETTS?**—Elizabethan Room A, 2nd Floor, St. Francis

*Moderator:* Frederick J. Stoddard, M.D., (F), Boston, MA

*Participants:* Henry Altman, M.D. (F), David Van Buskirk, M.D. (F), Mary Sheldon, M.D. (M), Harry Senger, M.D. (M), Boston, MA

**IW9 ACTION FOR THE CHRONICALLY ILL—A PROGRESS REPORT**—Elizabethan Rooms C and D, 2nd Floor, St. Francis \*

*Moderator:* John A. Talbott, M.D. (F), New York, NY

*Participants:* James Barter, M.D. (F), Sacramento, CA; Samuel Keith, M.D. (M), Rockville, MD; W. Walter Menninger, M.D. (F), Topeka, KS; Arthur Meyerson, M.D. (F), New York, NY; Mildred Mitchell-Bateman, M.D. (F), Huntington, WV; Lucy Ozarin, M.D. (LF), Bethesda, MD; Roger Peele, M.D. (F), Washington, DC; John Spiegel, M.D. (LF), Waltham, MA; Harold Visotsky, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL

**IW10 PATIENT CARE AUDIT: USE AND MISUSE**—Olympic Suite, 2nd Floor, St. Francis

*Moderator:* Peter M. Zeman, M.D. (M), Hartford, CT

*Participants:* Charles W. Boren, M.D. (F), Rita Casarola, (I), Hartford, CT

**IW11 NATIONAL PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND THE ERA**—Balboa/Anza Room, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton \*

*Co-Moderators:* Frank Ochberg, M.D. (F), Lansing, MI; Elaine Hilberman, M.D. (F), Chapel Hill, NC

*Participants:* Helen Milliken (I), Lansing, MI; Florence Denmark, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY; Donald Langsley, M.D. (F), Cincinnati, OH; Nancy Felipe Russo, Ph.D. (I), Washington, DC; Nancy Humphreys, D.S.W. (I), New Brunswick, NJ

**IW12 AMERICAN BOARD OF PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY: 1980 UPDATE**—

Bayview Room, Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero \*

*Moderator:* Lester H. Rudy, M.D. (LF), Chicago, IL

*Participants:* Alfred M. Freedman, M.D. (F), Valhalla, NY; Marc H. Hollender, M.D. (LF), Nashville, TN; Carolyn B. Robinowitz, M.D. (F), Washington, DC; Richard I. Shader, M.D. (F), Newton Centre, MA; S. Mouchly Small, M.D. (LF), Buffalo, NY; Richard M. Steinhilber, M.D. (F), Cleveland, OH; James N. Sussex, M.D. (F), Miami, FL

**IW13 LEGAL AND MEDICAL RESPONSES TO IMPAIRED PHYSICIANS**—Embarcadero A

Room, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero

*Moderator:* Kathleen M. Mogul, M.D. (F), Newton, MA

*Participants:* Naomi Goldstein, M.D. (F), New York, NY; Edward J. Khantzian, M.D. (F), Haverhill, MA; Gary S. Nye, M.D. (F), Orinda, CA

**IW14 HAWAII PSYCHIATRIC SOCIETY VERSUS MEDICAID**—Regency Room, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero

*Moderator:* Robert C. Marvit, M.D. (F), Honolulu, HI

*Participants:* Jay Cutler, J.D. (I), Joel Klein, J.D. (I), Washington, DC

**FILMS**

**12:00 NOON-2:00 P.M.**

**Films 3: NOON FEATURE, LOVE AND WORK**

**Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis**

*Chp.:* Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D. (F), New York, NY

**F5. CASABLANCA**

*Director:* Michael Curtiz

*Distributor:* U A Sixteen  
729 Seventh Avenue  
New York, NY 10019

Undeniably the most popular love story ever filmed, "Casablanca" garnered three Oscars (picture, direction, screenplay), featured Humphrey Bogart, Ingrid Bergman (the first and last time they would play together), and a memorable cast of supporting actors, including notables like Claude Rains and Paul Henreid, and less well known but no less memorable 'character' specialists from the Warner lot: S. Z. "Cuddles" Sakall, et al. Although much has been made of its aesthetic limitations (Pauline Kael called it 'the result of the teamwork of talented, highly paid professional hacks.'). it continues to move us profoundly today, three decades

after its release. "Casablanca succeeds as allegory, popular myth, clinical psychology . . . and as a superb romantic melodrama," writes Richard Corliss. The secret of the film's perennial appeal eludes easy definition, but to a large measure it is the extraordinary attractiveness of the Bogart hero that has made "Casablanca" into the stuff of legend. Our discussion will focus on the character of Rick Baline, the prototypical Bogart hero, exiled champion of lost causes, owner and sole proprietor of the nightclub where the silver screen's headiest blend of patriotic and sexual fantasy is acted out. . . .

**SPECIAL LECTURES**

**12:30 P.M.-1:45 P.M.**

**ADOLF MEYER LECTURE: Special Lecture 12**  
**Imperial Ballroom, Ballroom Level,**  
**San Francisco Hilton**

**Related to the President's Theme**

*Chp.:* Alan A. Stone, M.D. (F), Cambridge, MA

**LEGAL ASPECTS OF PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT: POLISH EXPERIENCES \***

**Stanislaw Dabrowski, M.D. (F)**

Stanislaw Dabrowski, M.D., since 1973 has served as Director and Professor of Psychiatry at the Psycho-Neurological Institute, Warsaw, Poland. He received his Medical Doctorate at the Medical Institute of Moscow in 1950. From 1951 to 1973 he served in the Department of Psychiatry, Medical Academy, Poznan, Poland; from 1969 to 1973 he was Head of the Department.

\* *Offers Category II.*

**2:00 P.M.-3:30 P.M.**

**THE BENJAMIN RUSH LECTURE:**  
**Special Lecture 13**  
**Room B, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall**

*Chp.:* Robert E. Jones, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, PA

*Co-Chp.:* Eric T. Carlson, M.D. (F), New York, NY

**MEDICAL EVANGELISM AND PSYCHIATRY: THE CASE OF PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE**

**Nathan G. Hale, Jr., M.D.**

Dr. Hale is a Professor of History, University of California, Riverside, 1970-1979; author of *Freud and the Americans* (1971), editor with introductions, *James Jackson Putnam and Psychoanalysis* (1971), and *Morton Prince, Psychotherapy and Multiple Personality* (1975), and in preparation, *Freud and the Americans, II, The Rise and Crisis of Psychoanalysis*.

**SPECIAL LECTURE 14**

**Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis**

*Chp.:* Lester H. Rudy, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL  
*Co-Chp.:* Duane Q. Hagen, M.D. (F), St. Louis, MO

**WORK AND LOVE (BUT  
MAINLY, WORK)**

**James O'Toole, Ph.D.**

Center for Futures Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA; Director of the Twenty Year Forecast project at USC, where he is an Associate Professor of Management in the Graduate School of Business. He has a Doctorate in Social Anthropology from Oxford University where he was a Rhodes Scholar.

Dr. O'Toole has served as a Special Assistant to the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, and as Chairman of the Secretary's Task Force on *Work in America*. He is currently a member of the board of directors of the American Association for Higher Education. In a recent survey conducted by the American Council on Education, he was selected as one of "one hundred most respected emerging leaders in higher education." His five books include: *Work in America*, *Energy and Social Change*, and *Work, Learning, and The American Future*.

**2:00 P.M.-3:30 P.M.**

**SPECIAL LECTURE 15**

**Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level,  
Civic Auditorium**

*Chp.:* John C. Nemiah, M.D. (F), Boston, MA  
*Co-Chp.:* Joe Yamamoto, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA

**MORE VIOLENCE:  
THE WAVE OF THE FUTURE?**

**Shervert H. Frazier, M.D. (F)**

Shervert H. Frazier is Psychiatrist-in-Chief at McLean Hospital in Belmont, Massachusetts. He assumed that post in 1972, coming from New York, where he was Professor of Psychiatry at Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons and Deputy Director of the New York State Psychiatric Institute. He did his initial studies in violence while he was in Texas, where he was Chairman of the Department of Psychiatry at Baylor University College of Medicine and Commissioner of Mental Health and Retardation.

Currently, Dr. Frazier is Chairman of the Joint Commission on Public Affairs (APA) and President of the American College of Psychiatrists.

*Distinguished Psychiatrist Lecture Series*

**3:30 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**

**SPECIAL LECTURE 16**

**Room B, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall**

*Chp.:* Leo Madow, M.D. (LF), Philadelphia, PA  
*Co-Chp.:* David W. Preven, M.D. (F), Larchmont, NY

**HYPOGLYCEMIA, FACT OR FANTASY?**

**James L. Bernene, M.D.**

James L. Bernene is an Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine at Yale University School of Medicine and Director of the Medical Residency Program at the Greenwich Hospital in Greenwich, Connecticut. He is a graduate of Middlebury College and the Albany Medical College of Union University. He is Board certified in Internal Medicine and Endocrinology and Metabolism and a Fellow of the American College of Physicians. His time is divided between teaching and administrating the medical teaching service at Greenwich and his endocrinology practice.

*Psychiatric Aspects of Medical Practice Lecture Series*

**SPECIAL LECTURE 17**

**Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis**

*Chp.:* Charles B. Wilkinson, M.D. (F), Kansas City, MO  
*Co-Chp.:* Andrea K. Delgado, M.D. (M), New York, NY

**THE WORKING FAMILY:  
A RESEARCHER'S VIEW OF  
HEALTH IN THE HOUSEHOLD**

**David Reiss, M.D. (M)**

David Reiss, Center for Family Research, George Washington University, Washington, DC, has studied patterns of family interaction in laboratory and field settings over the past 15 years. His primary interest is in factors which regulate the family's transactions with its social environment. He received his A.B. and M.D. from Harvard, is currently Professor and Director of the Center for Family Research in the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences at the George Washington University School of Medicine.

*Distinguished Psychiatrist Lecture Series*

**SEYMOUR VESTERMARK MEMORIAL  
LECTURE: Special Lecture 18**

**Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level,  
Civic Auditorium**

*Chp.:* L. Douglas Lenkoski, M.D. (F), Cleveland, OH  
*Co-Chp.:* James G. Katis, M.D. (F), New Canaan, CT

**THE VESTERMARK TRADITION,  
1960-1980 \***

**Francis Neil Waldrop, M.D. (F)**

\* Offers Category II.



2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

**SYMPOSIUM 24—Room A, Exhibit Level,  
Brooks Hall**

**PSYCHIATRY ON TRIAL**

*Chp.:* Michael J. Gill, M.D. (M), Boston, MA  
*Co-Chp.:* George S. Sigel, M.D. (M), Boston, MA

**A. IMPACT ON AN ORGANIZATION  
AND ITS MANAGEMENT**

Peter B. Randolph, M.D. (I), Boston, MA

**B. THE EFFECT OF A LAWSUIT ON  
STATE HOSPITAL PATIENTS**

Michael J. Gill, M.D. (M), Boston, MA

**C. IMPACT ON COMMUNITY SUPPORT STAFF**

George S. Sigel, M.D. (M), Boston, MA

**D. THE BOSTON STATE HOSPITAL CASE:  
ITS IMPACT OF DEFENDING MENTAL  
HEALTH CLASS ACTIONS**

Stephen Schultz, J.D. (I), Boston, MA

*Discussant:* A. Louis McGarry, M.D. (F), New York, NY

**SYMPOSIUM 25—Continental Ballroom 6,  
Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

**Spouses' Scientific Program**

**WORKSHOP: HOW TO BECOME MORE  
ASSERTIVE WITHOUT BEING AGGRESSIVE\***

*Dir.:* Joan K. Beigel, M.Ed. (I), Tucson, AZ  
*Group Leader:* Ellen Frank, Ph.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA

Are you tired of saying yes when you mean no? Do you come away from situations at home, at the store, on the job, feeling dissatisfied? This work shop will offer you an opportunity to learn how to get your needs met.

Assertiveness is the ability to stand up for your own rights. It involves expressing thoughts, feelings, and beliefs in direct honest and appropriate ways which do not intentionally infringe on the rights of others. The goal of assertiveness is communication and mutuality.

Activities in the workshop will include self-assessment, teaching of communication skills, group discussion, role playing practice and feedback.

\*Offers Category II.

Limited to 40 participants on first come basis.

**SYMPOSIUM 26—Continental Parlors 1-3,  
Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

**HUMANISTIC ARCHITECTURE FOR  
MENTAL HEALTH**

*Chp.:* William A. Porter, M.Arch. (I), Houston, TX  
*Co-Chp.:* James Easter, M.Arch. (I), Houston, TX

**A. DESIGNING THE NEXT GENERATION  
PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL**

William A. Porter, M.Arch. (I), James Easter, M. Arch. (I), Houston, TX

**B. THE ROLE OF ARCHITECTURE  
IN MENTAL HEALTH**

Herbert P. McLaughlin, M.Arch. (I), San Francisco, CA

**TUESDAY, MAY 6, 1980**

**C. AN APPROPRIATE ENVIRONMENT  
ENHANCES TREATMENT**

Tom Philbrook, Ph.D. (I), Houston, TX; Professor Rebecca Peterson (I), Toronto, Ont., Canada

**D. MEETING MENTAL HEALTH CARE  
NEEDS IN THE COMMUNITY**

Corinne D. Mansfield (I), Columbus, OH

**E. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION:  
AN A.H.A. VIEWPOINT**

Joseph Sprague, M.Arch. (I), Chicago, IL

**SYMPOSIUM 27—Continental Parlors 7-9,  
Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

**WORLD-WIDE HISTORY OF PSYCHIATRY  
Joint Session with the World Psychiatric Association**

*Chp.:* John G. Howells, M.D. (DF), Ipswich, Suffolk, England  
*Co-Chp.:* Edward Margetts, M.D. (LF), Vancouver, B.C., Canada

**A. HEAD SURGERY AND PSYCHIATRY IN ART**

Edward Margetts, M.D. (LF), Vancouver, B.C., Canada

**B. GROUP THERAPIES OF THE  
NEW ZEALAND MAORI**

Laurie Kalman Gluckman, M.D. (I), Auckland, New Zealand

**C. INVESTIGATION OF MULTIPLE PERSONALITY:  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Eric T. Carlson, M.D. (F), New York, NY

**D. PSYCHIATRY HISTORY: THE  
CHINESE EXPERIENCE**

John J. Kao, M.D. (MT), Belmont, MA

*Discussant:* John G. Howells, M.D. (DF), Ipswich, Suffolk, England

**SYMPOSIUM 28—Imperial Ballroom,  
Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

**Related to the President's Theme**

**VALUE CONFLICTS OF THE PSYCHIATRIST**

*Chp.:* Alfred M. Freedman, M.D. (F), Valhalla, NY  
*Co-Chp.:* Park Elliott Dietz, M.D. (M), Belmont, MA

**A. ARE PSYCHIATRISTS DOUBLE AGENTS?**

Gerald L. Klerman, M.D. (F), Rockville, MD

**B. THE PSYCHIATRIST AND  
CONFLICTS OF VALUE**

Robert Michels, M.D. (F), New York, NY

**C. CONFLICT IN PSYCHIATRY BETWEEN  
FORCE AND FREEDOM**

Thomas S. Szasz, M.D. (F), Syracuse, NY

*Discussants:* Alan A. Stone, M.D. (F), Alan M. Derschowitz, LL.B. (I), Cambridge, MA

**SYMPOSIUM 29—Plaza Room, Lobby Floor,  
San Francisco Hilton**

**PSYCHIATRIC TRAINING FOR  
PUBLIC SERVICE**

*Chp.:* Brian B. Doyle, M.D. (M), Rockville, MD  
*Co-Chp.:* Stuart R. Schwartz, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA

**INTRODUCTION/NIMH OVERVIEW**

Herbert Pardes, M.D. (F), Rockville, MD

**A. AN NIMH TRAINING INITIATIVE:  
PUBLIC SERVICE SETTINGS**

Brian B. Doyle, M.D. (M), Rockville, MD

**B. THE UNIVERSITY OF OREGON PROGRAM:  
TRAINING FOR LONG-TERM CARE OF  
CHRONIC PATIENTS**

David Cutler, M.D. (M), Portland, OR

**C. PSYCHIATRY TRAINING: COMMUNITY  
AND FORENSIC THRUST**

Stuart R. Schwartz, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA

**D. TRAINING FOR INNER CITY  
PUBLIC SERVICE PSYCHIATRY**

Peter H. Knapp, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

*Discussant:* Joseph D. Bloom, M.D. (F), Portland, OR

**SYMPOSIUM 30—Pacific Room, Lobby Floor,  
San Francisco Hilton**

**ALTERNATIVES TO HOSPITALIZATION**

*Chp.:* Miles F. Shore, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

*Co-Chp.:* Andrew P. Morrison, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

**INTRODUCTION: ALTERNATIVES TO  
HOSPITALIZATION**

Miles F. Shore, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

**A. FOLLOW-UP OF DEINSTITUTIONALIZED  
CHRONIC PATIENTS**

Barbara Dickey, Ph.D. (I), Jon E. Gudeman, M.D. (F), Sondra Hellman, R.N. (I), Alvera Donatelle, M.S.W. (I), Robert W. Shapiro, M.D. (M), Boston, MA

**B. ALTERNATIVES TO THE BACK WARD:  
QUARTER-WAY HOUSE**

Jon E. Gudeman, M.D. (F), Sondra Hellman, R.N. (I), Barbara Dickey, Ph.D. (I), Robert W. Shapiro, M.D. (M), Laura Rood, R.N., (I), Boston, MA

**C. PROFESSIONAL SUPPORT IN  
ALTERNATIVE CARE**

Mildred Zanditon, M.S.W. (I), Sondra Hellman, R.N. (I), Boston, MA

**D. TRAINING PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENTS  
IN ALTERNATIVE CARE**

Mona B. Bennett, M.D. (M), Henry S. White, M.D. (M), Boston, MA

**E. ALTERNATIVE CARE: THE STATE OF  
THE ART AND SCIENCE**

Robert W. Shapiro, M.D. (M), Jon E. Gudeman, M.D. (F), Boston, Gerald Kochansky, Ph.D. (I), Haverhill, Peter Braun, M.D. (I), Boston, MA

**SYMPOSIUM 31—Golden Gateway Ballroom A,  
Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

**RECENT ADVANCEMENT IN THE STUDY  
AND TREATMENT OF BIPOLAR  
AFFECTIVE ILLNESS**

*Chp.:* Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D. (F), Bethesda, MD

*Co-Chp.:* Norman Rosenthal, M.D. (M), Bethesda, MD

**A. PHENOMENOLOGY OF BIPOLAR I  
AFFECTIVE ILLNESS**

David L. Dunner, M.D. (M), Seattle, WA

**B. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDIES OF BIPOLAR  
AFFECTIVE ILLNESS**

Kay R. Jamison, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA; Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D. (F), Bethesda, MD

**C. GENETICS OF BIPOLAR AFFECTIVE DISORDER**

Elliot S. Gershon, M.D. (M), Bethesda, MD

**D. BIOCHEMICAL CHANGES IN BIPOLAR  
AFFECTIVE ILLNESS**

Robert M. Post, M.D. (M), Bethesda, MD

**E. BIOLOGICAL RHYTHMS IN BIPOLAR  
AFFECTIVE ILLNESS**

Thomas A. Wehr, M.D. (M), Bethesda, MD

**F. ACUTE DRUG THERAPY OF BIPOLAR  
DEPRESSION AND MANIA**

Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D. (F), Bethesda, MD

**G. MAINTENANCE TREATMENT OF  
BIPOLAR ILLNESS**

Ronald R. Fieve, M.D. (F), New York, NY

*Discussant:* Bernard Carroll, M.D. (F), Ann Arbor, MI

**SYMPOSIUM 32—Golden Gateway Ballroom B,  
Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

**TARDIVE DYSKINESIA:  
NEW APPROACHES TO TREATMENT**

*Chp.:* Daniel E. Casey, M.D. (M), Portland, OR

*Co-Chp.:* George Gardos, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

**INTRODUCTION**

Daniel E. Casey, M.D. (M), Portland, OR

**A. THE CURRENT STATUS OF  
TARDIVE DYSKINESIA**

George Simpson, M.D. (F), Norwalk, CA

**B. DOPAMINE AGONIST TREATMENT OF  
TARDIVE DYSKINESIA**

Carol A. Tamminga, M.D. (M), Baltimore, MD

**C. LEVODOPA IN TARDIVE DYSKINESIA**

Murray Alpert, Ph.D. (I), Florence Diamond, M.S. (I), Arnold Friedhoff, M.D. (F), New York, NY

**D. SULPIRIDE TARDIVE DYSKINESIA: THE ROLE  
OF A SELECTIVE DOPAMINE ANTAGONIST**

Daniel E. Casey, M.D. (M), Portland, OR; Jes Gerlach, M.D. (I), Roskilde, Denmark

**E. CHOLINE AND LECITHIN IN  
TARDIVE DYSKINESIA**

Alan J. Gelenberg, M.D. (M), Boston, MA

**F. CLONAZEPAM IN TARDIVE DYSKINESIA**

Arthur Bobruff, M.D. (M), West Newton, George Gardos, M.D. (F), Boston, Daniel Tarsy, M.D. (I), Jamaica Plain, MA; Robert Rapkin, M.D. (M), New London, CT; Jonathan O. Cole, M.D. (F), Belmont, MA

*Discussant:* Jonathan O. Cole, M.D. (F), Belmont, MA

**SYMPOSIUM 33—Plaza Square Ballroom West,  
2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square**

**BOAT PEOPLE AND LAND  
REFUGEES OF INDOCHINA**

*Chp.:* Luke I. Kim, M.D. (F), Davis, CA

*Co-Chp.:* Lindbergh S. Sata, M.D. (F), St. Louis, MO

**A. THE BOAT PEOPLE: WHO ARE THEY?  
HOW ARE THEY?**

Tuan D. Nguyen, Ph.D. (I), San Francisco, CA

**B. BOAT PEOPLE AND LAND REFUGEES:  
MY OBSERVATIONS**

Jean E. Carlin, M.D. (M), Orange, CA

**C. INDO-CHINESE MENTAL HEALTH  
TRAINING ISSUES**

Steve Shon, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA

**D. A. MODEL OF MENTAL HEALTH  
SERVICE TO BOAT PEOPLE**

David S. Rue, M.D. (M), Sacramento, CA

*Discussant:* Lindbergh S. Sata, M.D. (F), St. Louis, MO

**SYMPOSIUM 34—Plaza Square Ballroom East,  
2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square**

**GENERAL HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRY:  
RISK/RESPONSIBILITY**

**Joint Session with the American Association of  
General Hospital Psychiatrists**

*Chp.:* Stuart L. Keill, M.D. (F), Stony Brook, NY

*Co-Chp.:* Richard S. Green, M.D. (F), Glen Oaks, NY

**A. GENERAL HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRY:  
A SOCIOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE**

Leona L. Bachrach, Ph.D. (I), Catonsville, MD

**B. GENERAL HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRY:  
ETHICS IN THE EIGHTIES**

Albert Jonsen, Ph.D. (I), San Francisco, CA

**C. NURSING ASPECTS OF CONSULTATION-LIAISON  
PSYCHIATRY**

Martha L. Mitchell, M.S.N. (I), New Haven, CT

**D. HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION AND PSYCHIATRY**

Frank Puglisi (I), San Francisco, CA

**E. COORDINATING TREATMENT FOR  
PHYSICAL AND MENTAL DISORDER**

Herbert Pardes, M.D. (F), Rockville, MD

*Discussants:* Z. J. Lipowski, M.D. (F), Hanover, NH; James Strain, M.D. (M), New York, NY; David Levenson, M.D. (I), Redwood City, CA

**SYMPOSIUM 35—Empire Room, 2nd Floor,  
Sir Francis Drake**

**PSYCHIATRIC CARE FOR  
MEDICAL STUDENTS**

*Chp.:* John A. Talbott, M.D. (F), New York, NY

*Co-Chp.:* Burton A. Lerner, M.D. (M), New York, NY

**A. PROBLEMS IN THE TREATMENT  
OF MEDICAL STUDENTS**

Barry B. Perlman, M.D. (M), Arthur H. Schwartz, M.D. (M),  
Marlene Marko, M.D. (M), New York, NY

**B. THE PROBLEMS OF THE VISIBLE STUDENT**

Veva H. Zimmerman, M.D. (M), New York, NY

**C. PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES AND STUDENTS:  
A TEN-YEAR STUDY**

Virginia Susman, M.D. (M), Peter Buckley, M.B. (M), Bronx, NY

**D. THE DEVELOPMENT OF A  
MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM**

Burton A. Lerner, M.D. (M), New York, NY

**E. ADMINISTRATIVE PSYCHIATRY  
IN MEDICAL SCHOOLS**

Arthur H. Schwartz, M.D. (M), Barry B. Perlman, M.D. (M),  
Marlene Marko, M.D. (M), Barry Stimmel, M.D. (I),  
New York, NY

**F. THE ROLE OF PSYCHIATRY IN  
THE ADMISSIONS PROCESS**

John A. Talbott, M.D. (F), Robert Michels, M.D. (F),  
New York, NY

*Discussant:* Ali Kawi, M.D. (F), Manhasset, NY

**SYMPOSIUM 36—Cotillion Ballroom,  
Ballroom Level, Holiday Inn Union Square**

**ALTERED STATES IN SERIOUS  
ILLNESS AND DYING**

*Chp.:* Claus B. Bahnson, Ph.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA

*Co-Chp.:* John Fryer, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, PA

**A. USE OF ALTERED STATES TO IMPROVE  
ADAPTATION TO TERMINAL DISEASE STRESS**

Claus B. Bahnson, Ph.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA

**B. PAIN MANAGEMENT IN SERIOUS  
ILLNESS AND DYING**

Daniel Lieberman, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, PA

**C. HYPNOSIS IN ORGANIC ILLNESS**

Alexander Yanovski, M.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA

**D. THE USE OF VISUAL AIDS IN THE  
PSYCHOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF  
MALIGNANT DISEASE**

Stephanie Matthews-Simonton, B.S. (I), Fort Worth, TX

*Discussant:* Norman Cousins (I), Los Angeles, CA

**SYMPOSIUM 37—Elizabethan Room,  
2nd Floor, St. Francis**

**PSYCHIATRY-PSYCHOLOGY CONFLICT:  
ORIGINS IN TRAINING**

*Chp.:* William H. Smith, Ph.D. (I), Topeka, KS

*Co-Chp.:* Glen O. Gabbard, M.D. (M), Topeka, KS

**A. TRAINING SETTINGS AND  
INTERPROFESSIONAL ATTITUDES**

Nelson F. Jones, Ph.D. (I), Denver, CO

**B. GROUPS IN CONFLICT: PSYCHOLOGY  
OF SMALL DIFFERENCES**

Dennis Farrell, M.D. (F), San Francisco, CA

**C. IDENTITIES AND ROLES: THE  
MAKING OF PROFESSIONALS**

William H. Smith, Ph.D. (I), Topeka, KS

**D. TRAINEE MEETS TRAINEE: THE  
DYNAMICS OF INSECURITY**

Glen O. Gabbard, M.D. (M), Topeka, KS

*Discussant:* Roy W. Menninger, M.D. (F), Topeka, KS

**SYMPOSIUM 38—San Francisco Room,  
Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

**FOR THE HISPANIC PATIENT:  
WHICH TREATMENT MODALITY?**

*Chp.:* Angel Gregorio Gomez, M.D. (M), Luquillo, PR  
*Co-Chp.:* Evaristo Gomez, M.D. (F), Evanston, IL

**A. CONSIDERATIONS ON THE BIOLOGICAL  
TREATMENT OF THE HISPANIC POPULATION**

Robert Cancro, M.D. (F), New York, NY

**B. QUOTA ASSIGNMENTS IN PSYCHIATRIC  
TRAINING AND CARE: A HISPANIC VIEWPOINT**

Victor Bernal y del Rio, M.D. (F), San Juan, PR

**C. FOR THE HISPANIC PATIENT:  
A SOCIO-CULTURAL APPROACH**

Pedro Ruiz, M.D. (F), New York, NY

**D. FAMILY THERAPY: A CULTURALLY  
SYNTONIC APPROACH**

Glorisa Canino, Ph.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA

*Discussant:* Israel Zwerling, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, PA

**F7. DOMESTIC DISTURBANCES (28 minutes)**

*Director:* Paul Eide

*Distributor:* University of Minnesota  
University Media Resources  
330 21st Avenue South  
540 Rarig Center  
Minneapolis, MN 55455

This film re-enacts a typical intervention by two police officers in a marital conflict, with various careful and detailed explanations as well as portrayal of techniques to prevent and control violence, aid a cooling off by the couple, and minimize injury to the police. A fine film for training police and also psychiatric personnel doing home visits.

**F8. HOSTAGE NEGOTIATIONS; Negotiating  
Techniques (23 minutes)**

*Producer:* Glen Howard

*Distributor:* Harper and Row Media  
2350 Virginia Avenue  
Hagerstown, MD 21740

This is another excellent film on violence control and injury prevention—here are demonstrated the negotiator and team working with the estranged wife and all negotiating with a psychotically disturbed man holding his children hostage. The role of each participant, and of tactical considerations are graphically exhibited and explained. Other hostage situations including the political terrorist and the criminal are compared. The teaching manual available from the distributor is a fine complement to this film.

*Discussants:* Robert P. Hopkins, M.D. (F), Belmont, MA  
Ruth P. Kane, M.D. (F), Pittsburgh, PA

# VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

**VIDEOTAPE SESSION—Polk Hall,  
Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium**

## HYPNOSIS AND VIDEO IN PSYCHOTHERAPY

**Main Program**

**2:00 P.M.-3:25 P.M.**

### PULLING MYSELVES TOGETHER

*Presenters:* David Spiegel, M.D. (M); Susan Blumenthal, M.D. (M)

The three year psychotherapy of a highly hypnotizable hysterical woman with dissociative personalities and fugue states is documented. The assessment and use of her high hypnotizability in psychotherapy is shown along with her use of hypnotic age regression to relive repressed self-destructive experiences. She is shown learning to integrate her two dissociated personalities and she discusses this process of reintegration.

**3:30 P.M.-4:10 P.M.**

### HYPNOSIS—A DIAGNOSTIC TOOL IN EPILEPSY

*Presenter:* Meir Gross, M.D. (M)

The use of hypnosis in making the diagnosis of hysterical seizure is demonstrated with a patient who was diagnosed and treated as epileptic for fourteen years. The patient's high hypnotizability is demonstrated along with his ability to develop seizures, abreact and recall the seizure experience during hypnotic trance. The use of this procedure in differentiating pseudoepilepsy from true epilepsy is reviewed.

# FILMS

**2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**

**Continental Ballroom 4, Ballroom Floor,  
San Francisco Hilton**

**Films: 4: CRISIS CONTROL AND  
INJURY PREVENTION**

*Chp.:* Roy G. Fitzgerald, M.D. (F), Swarthmore, PA

**F6. ONE STEP AHEAD, OR CRYON, THE  
CONCEPT OF CRISIS CONTROL**

I. Techniques for Therapeutic Physical Controls  
(28 minutes)

II. The Seclusion Room (28 minutes)

*Filmmakers:* Martin D. Daniels and Peter H. Moriarity

*Distributor:* MTI Teleprograms  
4825 N. Scott Street, Suite 23  
Schiller Park, IL 60176

The first film dramatizes various techniques in a psychiatric ward and emergency room setting for controlling assaultive adult and adolescent patients, with the narrator giving explicit indications for the various interventions.

The second film is quite clear on the design features for construction of an actual seclusion room, when and how to use it, and therapeutic and control potentials. These films (and the teaching brochures from the distributor) will be useful for the training of all levels of staff.

4:15 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

## VIDEOTAPE BODY CONFRONTATION IN ANOREXIA NERVOSA

*Presenters:* Richard J. Metzner, M.D. (M); Joel Yager, M.D. (M)

This videotape demonstrates the use of videotape feedback in the psychotherapy of anorexia nervosa. An anorectic patient with severe distortion of body image is shown during an initial interview, during a videotape body confrontation session when she views her own body on tape, and at a follow-up interview seventeen months later. She discusses the relationship between her improvement and this videotape confrontation.

**VIDEOTAPE SESSION—Polk Hall,  
Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium  
Little Theatre Program \***

2:00 P.M.-3:00 P.M.

## CORRECTIVE SOCIALIZATION AND FOSTER CARE

*Presenter:* Paul Fine, M.D. (M)

This tape is a collage of interviews with foster children, biological parents, foster parents, foster care workers, and administrators distilled from 30 hours of interviews. The tape illustrates essential conditions for corrective socialization of disrupted children in foster homes. Indications, a rationale, and a general treatment strategy are outlined.

3:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

## ON BEING THE CHILD OF A PSYCHIATRIST

*Presenters:* Mary Ann Bartusis, M.D. (F); David Hays, M.D. (F)

This segment of a larger video program prepared in 1977 by the APA Video Subcommittee presents a discussion in which young adults discuss their experiences being raised as children of psychiatrists.

\* *Offers Category II.*

## NEW RESEARCH

### \*NEW RESEARCH 2—Continental Ballroom 5, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

The papers presented will consist of short presentations of recently collected research data. Since every effort was made to include new and exciting data, the papers were submitted after the deadline for printing this program. Consequently, the authors are not listed in this publication. Program leaflets containing all of the presentations are available at the registration desk. The papers on New Research will also be presented at the same time Wednesday and Thursday.

\* *These sessions offer Category II.*

**TUESDAY, MAY 6, 1980**

## EVENING PANELS

8:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.

**ADMISSION BY BADGE ONLY**

All evening panels will be held in the Civic Auditorium, St. Francis, San Francisco Hilton, Hyatt Union Square, Sir Francis Drake, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero. Those starred offer Category II.

- Tu1 PSYCHIATRIC ROLE REDEFINITION IN CONNECTICUT**—Room 205, 2nd Floor, Civic Auditorium  
*Moderator:* Millard J. Amdur, M.D. (F), Willimantic, CT  
*Panelists:* Boris Rifkin, M.D. (F), New Haven, William Guillette, M.D. (I), Hartford, James M. Trench, M.D. (F), New London, Margaret Peterson, M.S.W. (I), New Haven, Bennett Enowitch, M.D. (M), Hartford, CT
- Tu2 THE TARASOFF DECISION—TRENDS AND IMPLICATIONS**—Room 204, 2nd Floor, Civic Auditorium  
*Moderator:* Alfred Auerback, M.D. (LF), San Francisco, CA  
*Panelists:* Bernard Diamond, M.D. (LF), Kurt Melchior, J.D. (I), The Hon. Joseph Rattigan, J.D. (I), Berkeley, Howard Gurevitz, M.D. (F), San Francisco, John Monahan, Ph.D. (I), Irvine, CA
- Tu3 FAMILY MEMBERS IN THE PSYCHIATRIC PROFESSION**—Room 206, 2nd Floor, Civic Auditorium \*  
*Moderator:* William Burten, M.D. (I), White Plains, NY  
*Panelists:* Richard Frances, M.D. (M), White Plains, Andrea Kocsis, M.S.W. (I), Larchmont, James Nininger, M.D. (MT), New York, Ellen Rowntree, M.D. (M), Scarsdale, NY
- Tu4 DIALOGUE ON ALCOHOLISM**—Room 303, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium  
*Moderator:* John A. Ewing, M.D. (F), Chapel Hill, NC  
*Panelists:* Michael Beaubrun, M.B. (DF), Trinidad & Tobago, West Indies; Sheila B. Blume, M.D. (F), Sayville, NY; Jack H. Mendelson, M.D. (F), Belmont, MA; Robert A. Moore, M.D. (F), San Diego, CA; E. Mansell Pattison, M.D. (F), Augusta, GA; Lionel P. Solorsh, M.D. (M), Toronto, Ont., Canada; John S. Tamerin, M.D. (M), Greenwich, CT
- Tu5 CREATIVE ARTS THERAPIES**—Room 427, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium  
*Moderator:* Milton Berger, M.D. (LF), New York, NY  
*Panelists:* Ellen Roth (I), Pittsburgh, PA; Judy Bunney, D.T.R. (I), Columbia, MD; Fran Goldberg, R.M.T. (I), Daly City, CA; Neville Murray, M.D. (F), San Antonio, TX
- Tu6 MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS FOR MINORITY CHILDREN**—Room 328, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium  
*Moderator:* Michael E. Fishman, M.D. (F), Rockville, MD  
*Panelists:* James P. Comer, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT; Emanuel Moran, M.Ed. (I), Albuquerque, NM; K. Patrick Okura, M.A. (I), Rockville, MD; Alberto Serano, M.D. (F), San Antonio, TX

*Moderator:* Herman Oliver, M.D. (F), Glen Oaks, NY  
*Panelists:* Charles J. Rabiner, M.D. (F), Glen Oaks, Marvin Lipkowitz, M.D. (F), Brooklyn, Jack F. Wilder, M.D. (F), Bronx, NY

- Tu7 STAFF IN RESTRAINTS**—Room 405, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium  
*Moderator:* Nancy Friedman, Ph.D. (I), Chestnut Hill, MA  
*Panelists:* Linda Chastain, M.Ed. (I), Layne Herschel, R.N. (I), Gloria Pucket, R.N. (I), Chestnut Hill, Susan Slattery, M.Ed. (I), Dorchester, MA
- Tu8 REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON WOMEN**—Rooms 307-309, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium \*  
*Moderator:* Elaine Hilberman, M.D. (F), Chapel Hill, NC  
*Panelists:* Brenda Solomon, M.D. (F), Glencoe, IL; Janet Ordway, M.D. (AM), Bangor, ME; Dorothea Simmons, M.D. (M), Worcester, MA; Frank Ochberg, M.D. (F), Lansing, MI; Katherine Falk, M.D. (M), New York, NY
- Tu9 THE SELECTION OF PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENTS**—Conference Theater, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square  
*Moderator:* David I. Joseph, M.D. (M), Washington, DC  
*Panelists:* Mina Kessler, M.D. (MT), Pittsburgh, PA; William Sledge, M.D. (M), New Haven, CT; Robert Nemiroff, M.D. (M), La Jolla, CA; Sylvia Karasu, M.D. (I), New York, NY
- Tu10 MAINLAND CHINA: LESSONS FOR AMERICAN PSYCHIATRY**—Room 203, 2nd Floor, Civic Auditorium  
*Moderator:* Jules H. Masserman, M.D. (LF), Chicago, IL  
*Panelists:* Calvin H. Chen, M.D. (F), Northville, MI; John Carleton, M.D. (F), Santa Barbara, CA; Paul Adams, M.D. (F), Louisville, KY
- Tu11 HOMOSEXUALITY AND DSM-III: WHERE DO WE GO NOW?**—Room 315, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium  
*Co-Moderators:* David R. Kessler, M.D. (F), San Francisco, CA; Nanette K. Gartrell, M.D. (MT), Brookline, MA  
*Panelists:* Richard C. Pillard, M.D. (F), Boston, MA; James P. Krajeski, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA; Richard Green, M.D. (F), Stony Brook, Norman J. Levy, M.D. (F), New York, NY
- Tu12 PSYCHIATRIC PRACTICE IN A SMALL COMMUNITY**—San Miguel Room, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square  
*Moderator:* Stephen G. Landau, M.D. (M), Ann Arbor, MI  
*Panelists:* Arthur Merrell, M.D. (M), Cheyenne, WY; John Ordway, M.D. (F), Bangor, ME; Max Baker, M.D. (M), Fort Smith, AR; Douglas Carter, M.D. (M), Denver, CO; Russell Gardner, M.D. (F), Fargo, ND
- Tu13 THE REEMERGENCE OF OTTO RANK**—Potrero Room, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square  
*Moderator:* E. James Lieberman, M.D. (F), Washington, DC  
*Panelists:* Irvin D. Yalom, M.D. (M), Stanford, CA; Susannah Gourevitch, Ph.D. (I), Washington, DC
- Tu14 SO YOU ARE MARRIED TO A PSYCHIATRIST**—Room 305, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium \*  
*Moderator:* Seb Littmann, M.D. (M), Toronto, Ont.  
*Panelists:* Michael Rosenbaum (I), Larchmont, NY; Marie-Odette Littman (I), Toronto, Ont., Canada
- Tu15 OBSERVATIONS ON THE FUNCTIONS OF A WALK-IN CLINIC**—Butron Room, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square \*
- Tu16 INTERNISTS: WHAT DO THEY WANT? WHAT DO THEY NEED?**—Room 320, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium  
*Moderator:* David Raft, M.D. (M), Chapel Hill, NC  
*Panelists:* Steven Cohen-Cole, M.D. (M), Charles Friedman, Ph.D. (I), Birmingham, AL; Eric Jensen, M.D. (I), Chapel Hill, Jeffrey Houpt, M.D. (M), Durham, NC; Donald Oken, M.D. (F), Syracuse, NY
- \* Limited to 30 participants on a first-come, first-serve basis.
- Tu17 HOLISTIC HEALTH AND PSYCHIATRY**—San Francisco Room, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square  
*Moderator:* Mohammad Shafii, M.D. (M), Louisville, KY  
*Panelists:* William A. Bradnan, M.D. (M), Louisville, KY; S. J. Reiser, M.D. (I), Boston, MA; David Sobel, M.D. (I), San Jose, CA; R. P. Steiner, M.D. (I), Louisville, KY
- Tu18 NEGATIVE EFFECTS OF PSYCHOTHERAPY**—Room 321, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium \*  
*Moderator:* Hans Strupp, Ph.D. (I) Nashville, TN  
*Panelists:* Toksoz B. Karasu, M.D. (M), Robert Michaels, M.D. (F), New York, NY; William Offenkrantz, M.D. (F), Milwaukee, WI
- Tu19 UPDATE ON COMPUTERS IN PSYCHIATRY**—Rooms 322-324-326, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium  
*Moderator:* Zebulon Taintor, M.D. (F), Orangeburg, NY  
*Panelists:* Jeffrey Crawford, Ph.D. (I), Orangeburg, NY; John Greist, M.D. (F), Madison, WI; James Hedlund, M.D. (I), St. Louis, MO; Monte Meldman, M.D. (F), Des Plaines, IL; Cyrus Wolfman, M.D. (M), Brooklyn, NY
- Tu20 WHEN IS GROUP THERAPY THE TREATMENT OF CHOICE?**—Room 401, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium  
*Moderator:* Robert M. Toborowsky, M.D. (M), Merion Station, PA  
*Panelists:* Aaron Stein, M.D. (LF), Henry Ian Spitz, M.D. (F), New York, NY; Normund Wong, M.D. (F), Topeka, KS; Arthur C. Huntley, M.D. (F), Gwynedd Valley, PA; Priscilla Kauff, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY
- Tu21 TO LOVE AND TO WORK: A DELICATE BALANCE FOR WOMEN**—Room 403, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium  
*Moderator:* Linda J. Webb, Dr. Ph. (I), Houston, TX  
*Panelists:* Elizabeth Ferree, Ph.D. (I), San Francisco, CA; Edward Klein, Ph.D. (I), Cincinnati, OH; Maxine Weinman, Dr. Ph. (I), Houston, TX
- Tu22 MENTAL HEALTH ASPECTS OF THE MINORITY WOMEN WORKERS**—Room 419, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium \*  
*Co-Moderators:* Angel G. Gomez, M.D. (M), Luquillo, PR; Esther P. Roberts, M.D. (M), Memphis, TN  
*Panelists:* Jean S. Bolen, M.D. (F), San Francisco, CA; Johanna Clevenger, M.D. (F), Dallas, TX; Maria V. Padron, M.D. (MT), Weehawken, NJ; Phyllis H. Ross, M.D. (I), New York, NY
- Tu23 TREATMENT OF THE GEROPSYCHIATRIC INPATIENT**—Room 301, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium  
*Moderator:* Jack Weinberg, M.D. (LF), Chicago, IL  
*Panelists:* Lawrence Lazarus, M.D. (G), Jary Lesser, M.D. (I), Andrew Ripeckyj, M.D. (MT), Rhoda Frankel M.S.W. (I), Chicago, IL

**Tu24 THE TREATMENT OF NEUROTIC DEPRESSION**—Rooms 407-409, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium  
*Moderator:* Joseph Wolpe, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, PA  
*Panelist:* Laura Phillips, Ph.D. (I), Alameda, CA

**Tu25 PROFESSIONAL/CITIZEN COLLABORATION: JOYS AND EVILS**—Room 411, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium  
*Moderator:* Lee B. Macht, M.D. (F), Cambridge, MA  
*Panelists:* Miguel Leibovitch, M.D. (F), Cambridge, Paul Barreira, M.D. (MT), West Newton, Harry Spence (I), Cambridge, MA

**Tu26 THE REHABILITATION PSYCHIATRIST: WHO/WHAT/WHY?**—Room 415, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium  
*Moderator:* Bert Pepper, M.D. (F), Pomona, NY  
*Panelists:* Alexander Hirschfeld, M.D. (LF), San Francisco, CA; James C. Folsom, M.D. (F), New York, NY; Kurt Nussbaum, M.D. (LF), Baltimore, MD; Melvin Lipsett, M.D. (F), Berkeley, H. Richard Lamb, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA

**Tu27 THE UNCONSCIOUS IN THE USSR: A REPORT**—Room 402, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium  
*Moderator:* Rita R. Rogers, M.D. (F), Torrance, CA  
*Panelists:* J. Mack, M.D. (F), Chestnut Hill, MA; George Pollock, M.D. (LF), Chicago, IL; Nancy Rollins, M.D. (F), Duxbury, MA; Leon Chertok, M.D. (CF), Paris, France

**Tu28 THE DIAGNOSIS OF BORDERLINE IN ADOLESCENTS**—Room 404, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium  
*Moderator:* Gary J. Grad, M.D. (M), New York, NY  
*Panelists:* John T. Gossett, Ph.D. (M), Dallas, TX; Susan J. Bradley, M.D. (I), Toronto, Ont., Canada; David Zinn, M.D. (M), Chicago, IL; John Gunderson, M.D. (F), Virginia Austin, Ph.D. (I), Belmont, MA

**Tu29 PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTATION IN MENTAL RETARDATION**—Room 413, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium  
*Moderator:* Warren T. Vaughan, Jr., M.D. (LF), San Mateo, CA  
*Panelists:* Carolyn Robinowitz, M.D. (F), Washington, DC; William A. Sonis, M.D. (MT), Pittsburgh, PA; George Tarjan, M.D. (LF), Los Angeles, CA; Thomas G. Webster, M.D. (F), Henry H. Work, M.D. (LF), Washington, DC

**Tu30 STEPFAMILIES: A NEW CHALLENGE**—Room 417, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium  
*Moderator:* John S. Visher, M.D. (F), Palo Alto, CA  
*Panelists:* Emily B. Visher, Ph.D. (I), Palo Alto, CA; Clifford J. Sager, M.D. (LF), New York, NY

**Tu31 PREPARING TESTIMONY FOR CHILD ABUSE AND CUSTODY**—Victorian Room, 2nd Floor, St. Francis  
*Moderator:* Paul C. Laybourne, Jr. M.D. (LF), Kansas City, KS  
*Panelists:* Hunter Leake, M.D. (I), Margaret Presley, M.S.W. (I), Kansas City, Judge Herbert Walton, (I), Olathe, KS

**Tu32 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE: AN INTEGRATIVE APPROACH**—Georgian Room, Mezzanine, St. Francis  
*Moderator:* Carl Eisdorfer, M.D. (F), Washington, DC  
*Panelists:* Donna Cohen, Ph.D. (I), J. Pierre Loebel, M.D. (M), Murray Raskind, M.D., Burton Reifler, M.D. (M), Seattle, WA

**Tu33 THE TREATMENT OF IMPAIRED MUSICIANS**—Rooms 421-423-425, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium  
*Moderator:* William R. Levine, M.D. (M), Wichita, KS  
*Panelists:* Arthur Ward, M.D. (M), Peter Ostwald, M.D. (F), San Francisco, CA; Glodys St. Phard, M.D. (M), Mobile, AL

**Tu34 STRUCTURE/LIMITS/CONTROLS: A CONCEPTUAL OVERVIEW**—Room 406, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium  
*Moderator:* Dean T. Collins, M.D. (F), Topeka, KS  
*Panelists:* Rowe Mortimer, Ph.D. (I), Portland, OR; Patricia Schroder, R.N. (I), Topeka, KS; Dennis Farrell, M.D. (F), San Francisco, CA; Peter Hartocollis, M.D. (F), Topeka, KS; Otto A. Will, M.D. (LF), Point Richmond, CA

**Tu35 CRITICAL ISSUES IN ADMINISTRATIVE PSYCHIATRY**—Room 408, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium \*  
*Moderator:* Thomas T. Turlentes, M.D. (F), Rock Island, IL  
*Panelists:* Hayden Donahue, M.D. (F), Norman, OK; Lawrence Kolb, M.D. (LF), Albany, NY; Ethel Bonn, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA; Roger Peele, M.D. (F), Fort Washington, MD; Mehadin Arafteh, M.D. (F), Middletown, CT; Seymour Kaplan, M.D. (M), New York, NY

**Tu36 CUSTODY: PSYCHODYNAMIC CRITERIA/LEGAL PRACTICE**—Room 410, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium  
*Moderator:* Israel Zwerling, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, PA  
*Panelists:* Henry Eisner, M.D. (M), Ivan B. Nagy, M.D. (I), Janice C. Volkman, J.D. (I), Philadelphia PA

**Tu37 PSYCHIATRY AND CRISIS CENTERS FOR ABUSE OF WOMEN**—Dolores Room, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square \*  
*Moderator:* Kenneth D. Michael, M.D. (F), San Diego, CA  
*Panelists:* Louise Bauschard, M.S.W. (I), St. Louis, MO; Natalie Shainess, M.D. (LF), New York, NY; Brenda Wade, M.D. (I), Janice Lagerlof, J.D. (I), San Francisco, CA

## FILMS

**8:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.**

**Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis**

### Films 5: EVENING FEATURE: THE FILMS OF WOODY ALLEN

*Chp.:* Susan Blumenthal, M.D. (MT), Stanford, CA

#### F9. LOVE AND DEATH

*Director:* Woody Allen

*Distributor:* UA Sixteen  
 729 Seventh Avenue  
 New York, NY 10019

To quote Woody Allen, this is one of his series of films "dealing with anguish, despair, dread, fear and loneliness (the comedies)." The plot on which it all hangs is the story of Boris Grushenko, a reluctant draftee in the Russian Army during the Napoleonic Wars.

## COURSES

10:15 A.M.-5:15 P.M.

- 53 **Advances in Understanding Affective Illness: A Review**  
Rooms 307-309, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium
  - 54 **Family Psychiatry: Theory and Practice**  
Room 315, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium
  - 55 **Treating the Child or Adolescent with Minimal Brain Dysfunction and His/Her Family**  
Room 402, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
  - 56 **DSM-III for Clinicians: Focus on Child/Adolescent**  
Room 404, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
  - 57 **A Model Curriculum in Gerontology and Geriatrics**  
Room 410, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
  - 58 **How to Develop a MIS for a Psychiatric Facility**  
Room 403, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
  - 59 **The Psychotherapy of Women**  
Room 415, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
  - 60 **The Use of Networks and Social Support in Therapy**  
Rooms 421-423-425, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
  - 61 **Symptom Removal Via Strategic Psychotherapy**  
Bayview Room, Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
  - 62 **Epilepsy for the Psychiatrist**  
San Francisco Room A, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
  - 63 **The Psychiatrist as Sex Educator**  
Embarcadero Room B, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
  - 64 **Depression in Medical Patients**  
Conference Theatre, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
  - 65 **Time-Limited Psychotherapy**  
San Miguel Room, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
  - 66 **Prepaid Mental Health Services**  
Potrero Room, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
  - 67 **The Adult Life Cycle**  
Butron Room, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
  - 68 **Current Concepts in Clinical Psychopharmacology: II**  
Dolores Room, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
  - 69 **Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation**  
Georgian Room, Mezzanine Level, St. Francis
- 2:00 P.M.-6:00 P.M.
- 70 **Consultation Techniques in Catastrophic Illness**  
Room 303, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium
  - 71 **Diminished Capacity: Current Perspectives**  
Rooms 321-323-325, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium
  - 72 **Alcohol and Drug Abuse in Clinical Practice**  
Rooms 322-324-326, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium
  - 73 **Psychiatrists in Legal Education and Training**  
Room 406, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium

- 74 **Dealing Effectively with the Media**  
Room 408, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 75 **Getting into Print in Psychiatric Journals**  
Rooms 407-409, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 76 **Classical European Academic Psychiatry**  
Seacliff Room, Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
- 77 **Art and Science in Psychotherapy**  
San Francisco B Room, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
- 78 **JCAH Consolidated and General Hospital Standards**  
Embarcadero Room D, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
- 79 **Principles of Psychosocial Rehabilitation**  
Olympic Suite North, 2nd Floor, St. Francis

## ISSUE WORKSHOPS

10:30 A.M.-12:00 Noon

- 15 **Psychopolitics: Civil Rights of Minority Children**  
Dolores Room, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 16 **Problems and Progress in Mental Health Planning**  
Rosewood Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 17 **Psychiatric Perspectives on Cult Membership**  
California Room, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 18 **Right to Refuse Treatment**  
Balboa/Anza Room, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 19 **Treatment of Chronic Patients: Can Residency Education Stimulate Interest?**  
Teakwood Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 20 **Effects of Inequality: Implications for the ERA**  
Elizabethan A and B, 2nd Floor, St. Francis
- 21 **Psychoanalytic Training and Psychiatric Identity**  
Walnut Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 22 **Value and Ethical Issues in Family Therapy**  
Olympic Suite, 2nd Floor, St. Francis
- 23 **Methodological Explorations During Residency**  
Toyon Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 24 **Students View Psychiatry and Behavioral Science**  
Seacliff Room, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero

11:30 A.M.-1:00 P.M.

- 25 **Why Am I Here III**  
Continental Ballroom 6, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

10:30 A.M.-12:00 Noon

- 27 **Current Efforts in National Peer Review: CHAMPUS and Aetna**  
San Francisco B, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
- 27 **Beginning Residency Training: In- and Out-Patient**  
Embarcadero A, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero

- 28 **Psychiatry Under Medicaid: Practice and Politics**  
Embarcadero C, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
- 29 **Outcome of Transsexual Surgery**  
Embarcadero D, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero

## SPECIAL LECTURES

10:30 A.M.-12:00 Noon

- 19 **Helen Ranney, M.D.**  
Room B, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall
- 20 **Jack Weinberg, M.D.**  
Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis
- 21 **Solomon Carter Fuller Lecture**  
The Honorable Constance B. Motley Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium

- 22 **Barbara Ehrenreich**  
Imperial Ballroom, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

12:00 Noon-1:30 P.M.

- Neil H. Raskin, M.D.**  
Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium

## EVENING PANELS

8:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.

Panels We1 through We36 are listed and described on pages 56-58.



# AT A GLANCE

## PAPER SESSIONS

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

- 15 **Sexual Dysfunction and Treatment**  
Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium
- 16 **Etiological Considerations in Anxiety Disorders**  
Room A, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall
- 17 **Schizophrenia: Diagnosis, Treatment, and Aftercare**  
Room B, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall
- 18 **Drug Withdrawal Effects**  
Continental Ballroom 5, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 19 **Psychiatry in Medical Student Education: II**  
Continental Parlors 1-3, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 20 **Information Processing Models in Psychiatry**  
Continental Parlors 7-9, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 21 **Preparing Psychiatrists for Practice**  
Imperial Ballroom, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 22 **Physical Symptoms and Diagnostic Techniques**  
Plaza Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 23 **Issues in Lithium Toxicity**  
Pacific Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 24 **The Social Challenge of the Chronic Patient: II**  
Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis
- 25 **Psychiatric Prognosis**  
Plaza Square Ballroom West, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
- 26 **Mental Health Services: Issues and Alternatives**  
Plaza Square Ballroom East, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
- 27 **Psychoendocrinology**  
Cotillion Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Holiday Inn Union Square
- 28 **Hyperactive and Disruptive Children**  
Colonial Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis
- 29 **Psychology of Dreams**  
California Room, 2nd Floor, St. Francis

## FILMS

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

- Continental Ballroom 4, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 6 **Extreme Situations**  
12:00 Noon-2:00 P.M.  
Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis
  - 7 **Noon Feature—Love and Work**  
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.  
Continental Ballroom 4, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
  - 8 **Gender and Identity**  
8:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.  
Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis
  - 9 **Evening Feature—Play It Again, Sam**

## VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

### MAIN PROGRAM

Polk Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium

**A Violent Prone Family**

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

### LITTLE THEATRE PROGRAM

Interviews with Historic Psychiatric Figures

2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

### MAIN PROGRAM

Polk Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium

**Working with Families**  
**Family Consultation**  
**The Process of Family Therapy**

### LITTLE THEATRE PROGRAM

2:00 P.M.-3:00 P.M.

**Understanding Female Transsexualism**

3:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

**Hypnotic Age Regression**

## NEW RESEARCH

2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

Continental Ballroom 5, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

## SYMPOSIA

8:00 A.M.-11:00 A.M.

- 39 **Children and Psychiatrist Parents: A Workshop**  
Continental Ballroom 6, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton  
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
- 40 **Psychiatrists' Values and Their Effect on Psychotherapy**  
Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium
- 41 **University and State Hospital Psychiatry: A Successful Alliance**  
Room A, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall
- 42 **Treatment and Care of the Chronic Mentally Ill: Elements in Their Successful Treatment**  
Room B, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall
- 43 **Emotional Aspects of Problems in Reproduction**  
Continental Ballroom 6, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 44 **Differential Assessment of the Alcoholic**  
Continental Parlors 1-3, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 45 **Work and Development**  
Imperial Ballroom, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 46 **Research and Treatment: Shared or Opposed Views**  
Plaza Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 47 **Animal Models in Biological and Evolutionary Perspective**  
Pacific Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 48 **Schizophrenia and Dialysis: Treatment or Placebo**  
Golden Gateway Ballroom A, Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
- 49 **Psychopharmacology of the Psychosis in the 80's**  
Golden Gateway Ballroom B, Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
- 50 **Political Uses of Psychiatry: Some Cases in Point**  
Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis
- 51 **Biological Predictions of Behavioral Features**  
Plaza Square Ballroom West, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
- 52 **Types of Depression: A Report from the NIMH-Clinical Research Branch Collaborative Program on the Psychobiology of Depression**  
Plaza Square Ballroom East, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
- 53 **The Recruitment of Psychiatrists**  
Empire Room, 2nd Floor, Sir Francis Drake
- 54 **Mental Health in Primary Care Settings**  
Cotillion Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Holiday Inn Union Square
- 55 **Training Residents as if People Matter**  
California Room, 2nd Floor, St. Francis

**SCHIZOPHRENIA: DIAGNOSIS, TREATMENT, AND AFTERCARE**

*Chp.:* Fritz A. Henn, M.D. (M), Iowa City, IA  
*Co-Chp.:* David L. Braff, M.D. (M), San Diego, CA

**PAPER SESSIONS**

**8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.**

**PAPER SESSION 15**

**Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium**

**SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION AND TREATMENT**

*Chp.:* Jerome M. Bach, M.D. (M), Minneapolis, MN  
*Co-Chp.:* Leo H. Berman, M.D. (F), Westport, CT

**44 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY IN PERSONS WITH SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION 8:00 a.m.**

Leonard R. Derogatis, Ph.D. (I), Jon K. Meyer, M.D. (F), Baltimore, MD

*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

**45 FEMALE TRANSEXUALISM 8:30 a.m.**

Chester W. Schmidt, Jr., M.D. (F), Ellen Halle, M.M.H. (I), Mary Jane Lucas, R.N. (I), Jon K. Meyer, M.D. (F), Baltimore, MD

*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

**46 DEMYSTIFYING "SEX THERAPY" 9:00 a.m.**

Benjamin Graber, M.D. (M), Georgia Kline-Graber, R.N. (I), Omaha, NB

*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.

**General Discussion from the Floor 9:30 a.m.**

*Discussant:* Richard Green, M.D. (F), Stony Brook, NY

**50 CHRONIC PATIENTS WITHOUT AFTERCARE 8:00 a.m.**

Susan Barrow, Ph.D. (I), Carol C. Schwartz, Ph.D. (I), Showlong P. Hoh, M.S. (I), New York, NY

*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

**51 DIAGNOSING SCHIZOPHRENIA: CRITERIA SETS AND REALITY 8:30 a.m.**

Marvin H. Lipkowitz, M.D. (F), Sudharam Idupuganti, M.D. (I), Brooklyn, NY

*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

**52 DRUG TREATMENT OUTCOME IN SCHIZOPHRENIC SUBTYPES 9:00 a.m.**

Joseph H. Stephens, M.D. (F), William T. Carpenter, M.D. (F), Baltimore, MD; Greg Harmon, B.A. (I), New York, NY

*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.

**General Discussion from the Floor 9:30 a.m.**

*Discussant:* Marvin I. Herz, M.D. (F), East Amherst, NY

**PAPER SESSION 18**

**Continental Ballroom 5, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

**DRUG WITHDRAWAL EFFECTS**

*Chp.:* Frank Winston, M.D. (M), Madison, WI  
*Co-Chp.:* Charles L. Ravaris, M.D. (F), Greenville, NC

**53 WITHDRAWAL FROM CHRONIC AMITRIPTYLINE TREATMENT 8:00 a.m.**

Donald Bialos, M.D. (M), Earl Giller, M.D. (M), Laurie Harkness, M.S.W. (I), West Haven, CT; John Docherty, M.D. (M), Peter Jatlow, M.D. (I), New Haven, CT

*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

**54 ADVERSE EFFECTS OF ANTI-PARKINSON DRUG WITHDRAWAL 8:30 a.m.**

Theodore Jellinek, M.D. (M), Fitchburg, George Gardos, M.D. (F), Jonathan O. Cole, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

**55 REPORT OF UNUSUAL DIAZEPAM ABSTINENCE SYNDROME 9:00 a.m.**

Brian R. Nagy, M.D. (M), Carl E. Dillman, Jr., M.D. (I), Elmira, NY

*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.

**General Discussion from the Floor 9:30 a.m.**

*Discussant:* Frank A. Ayd, Jr., M.D. (F), Baltimore, MD

**PAPER SESSION 16**

**Room A, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall**

**ETIOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS IN ANXIETY DISORDERS**

*Chp.:* Bruce E. Klosterhoff, M.D. (M), Hutchinson, KS  
*Co-Chp.:* William R. Flynn, M.D. (F), Tarzana, CA

**47 AFFECTIVE PROFILES OF CHRONICALLY ANXIOUS PATIENTS 8:00 a.m.**

Rudolf Hoehn-Saric, M.D. (F), Baltimore, MD

*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

**48 ARE ANXIETY DISORDER AND SCHIZOPHRENIA RELATED? 8:30 a.m.**

Kenneth Kendler, M.D. (I), Alan M. Gruenberg, M.D. (I), John S. Strauss, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT

*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

**49 OPIATE WITHDRAWAL AND PANIC ANXIETY 9:00 a.m.**

Donald R. Sweeney, M.D. (M), Mark S. Gold, M.D. (M), David M. Martin (I), Summit, N.J.; Neal Ryan, M.D. (I), New York, NY; A. L. C. Pottash, M.D. (MT), Summit, NJ

*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.

**General Discussion from the Floor 9:30 a.m.**

*Discussant:* Russell Noyes, Jr., M.D. (F), Iowa City, IA

Continental Parlors 1-3, Ballroom Floor,  
San Francisco Hilton

**PSYCHIATRY IN MEDICAL STUDENT  
EDUCATION: II**

*Chp.:* Michael J. Silverglat, M.D. (M), Cheyenne, WY  
*Co-Chp.:* Joseph Beene Leroy, M.D. (M), Louisville, KY

- 56 CONTENT CATEGORIES OF BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE QUESTIONS** 8:00 a.m.  
Alexander G. Donald, M.D. (F), George R. Holmes, M.D. (I), Thomas Goldschmidt, M.D. (I), Columbia, SC  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.
- 57 WHEN PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENTS TREAT MEDICAL STUDENTS** 8:30 a.m.  
Jerald Kay, M.D. (M), Cincinnati, OH  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.
- 58 CHALLENGES FOR UNDERGRADUATE PSYCHIATRY EDUCATION** 9:00 a.m.  
Sidney Zisook, M.D. (M), R. A. DeVaul, M.D. (M), Elizabeth Gammon, M.A. (I), Faith Jervey, M.A. (I), Columbia, SC  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.
- General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* James W. Lomax, M.D. (M), Bellaire, TX

**PAPER SESSION 20**

Continental Parlors 7-9, Ballroom Floor,  
San Francisco Hilton

**INFORMATION PROCESSING MODELS  
IN PSYCHIATRY**

*Chp.:* Stanley R. Palombo, M.D. (F), Chevy Chase, MD

- 59 ANALYSIS OF CHANGE PROCESSES IN PSYCHOTHERAPY** 8:00 a.m.  
Mardi J. Horowitz, M.D. (F), San Francisco, CA  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.
- 60 THE RELEVANCE OF INFORMATION CONCEPTS FOR GENERAL PSYCHIATRY** 8:30 a.m.  
Emanuel Peterfreund, M.D. (M), New York, NY  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.
- 61 AN INTEGRATED THEORY OF MOTIVATION AND BEHAVIOR** 9:00 a.m.  
Allan D. Rosenblatt, M.D. (F), James T. Thickstun, M.D. (LF), La Jolla, CA  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.
- General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* Stanley R. Palombo, M.D. (F), Chevy Chase, MD

**PAPER SESSION 21**

Imperial Ballroom, Ballroom Floor,  
San Francisco Hilton

Related to the President's Theme

**PREPARING PSYCHIATRISTS FOR PRACTICE**

*Chp.:* Leo Madow, M.D. (LF), Philadelphia, PA  
*Co-Chp.:* Barbara E. Bess, M.D. (M), New York, NY

- 62 EDUCATIONAL PRIORITIES OF PSYCHIATRIC TEACHERS** 8:00 a.m.  
William Hausman, M.D. (F), Judith Garrard, Ph.D. (I), Marc Wilson, (I), James M. Robertson, (I), Minneapolis, MN  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.
- 63 DECISION-MAKING IN THE TRANSITION TO PRACTICE** 8:30 a.m.  
Jonathan F. Borus, M.D. (F), Boston, MA  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.
- 64 THE YOUNG PSYCHIATRIST: FIVE YEARS POST RESIDENCY** 9:00 a.m.  
Stephen Holzman, M.D. (M), Rochard Frances, M.D. (M), Ellen Rowntree, M.D. (M), White Plains, Owen Schneider, M.D. (M), Bronx, Stefan Stein, M.D. (F), White Plains, NY  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.
- General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* William L. Webb, Jr., M.D. (F), Memphis, TN

**PAPER SESSION 22**

Plaza Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton  
San Francisco Hilton

**PHYSICAL SYMPTOMS AND  
DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES**

*Chp.:* Daniel K. Winstead, M.D. (M), Metairie, LA  
*Co-Chp.:* Morris Kleinerman, M.D. (LF), Washington, D.C.

- 65 HOW CAN WE AVOID UNNECESSARY CT SCANNING?** 8:00 a.m.  
Luke Tsai, M.D. (I), Ming T. Tsuang, M.D. (F), Iowa City, IA  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.
- 66 EVALUATION AND DIAGNOSIS OF PERSISTENT INSOMNIA** 8:30 a.m.  
Frank J. Zorick, M.D. (M), Thomas Roth, Ph.D. (I), Kristyna Hartse, Ph.D. (I), Paul Piccione, M.A. (I), Edward Stepanski, B.A. (I), Detroit, MI  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.
- 67 HEADACHE AS A PSYCHIATRIC SYMPTOM** 9:00 a.m.  
A. Dixon Weatherhead, M.D. (F), Cleveland, OH  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.
- General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* Paul R. McHugh, M.D. (F), Baltimore, MD

**PAPER SESSION 23**

Pacific Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton

**ISSUES IN LITHIUM TOXICITY**

*Chp.:* David Janowski, M.D. (F), La Jolla, CA  
*Co-Chp.:* Charles Goldfarb, M.D. (F), Plainfield, NJ

# If You're Interested In: (Program for the week

If You're Interested in:	Monday, May 5 Afternoon	Tuesday, May 6 Morning	Tuesday, May 6 Afternoon/Evening
1 Schizophrenia	S-12, VMP	PS-12, IW-7	
2 Family and Marital Issues	C-33, F-1, VLT	PS-1, C-36, C-47, C-48, IW-6, VMP	S-29, EP-3, EP-6, EP-14, EP-21, EP-30, EP-31, EP-36
3 Psychiatric Education	S-7	PS-5, C-42, IW-5, IW-12	S-35, S-37, EP-1, EP-7, EP-9, EP-15, EP-16, EP-18, SL-18
4 Alcohol and Substance Abuse	S-22	PS-13, C-48, IW-13, F-2, VLT	EP-4
5 Chronic Mental Illness	C-25	PS-11, IW-3, IW-7, IW-9	EP-26, EP-29
6 Child and Adolescent Psychiatry	S-16, C-21, C-29, C-31, SL-1	PS-3, C-37	EP-6, EP-28, EP-31, EP-36, VLT
7 Consultation, Liaison and Emergency Psychiatry	S-17, C-30, VMP	PS-8, C-39, C-42, C-50, C-51, SL-10	S-34, S-35, EP-15, EP-29, EP-37, F-4, SL-13
8 Affective Disorders		PS-4, PS-9, C-35	S-31, EP-24
9 Psychopharmacology	S-15	PS-4, C-49	S-32, EP-32
10 Psychoanalytically Oriented Theory and Practice	S-19	IW-6	EP-13, EP-33
11 Social, Community, and Cross-Cultural Psychiatry	C-25, F-1	PS-10, IW-1, IW-4, IW-6, IW-7, IW-8, IW-9, IW-14	S-26, S-27, S-29, S-33, EP-2, EP-10, EP-12, EP-15, EP-17, EP-19, EP-24, EP-25, EP-26, EP-27, EP-29, EP-37, F-3, F-5
12 Biological Psychiatry	S-12, S-14, S-15	PS-14, C-49, C-50, IW-6	
13 Diagnosis	S-8, C-23	PS-6, C-40, C-50, IW-7, IW-10	S-36, EP-11, EP-28, VMP
14 Legal Issues and Forensic Psychiatry	S-11, S-13, C-24, C-29	C-45, IW-4, IW-7, IW-8, IW-9, IW-11, IW-14, SL-11	S-23, EP-2, EP-31, EP-36
15 Group Therapies		PS-2, C-43	EP-20
16 Administrative Issues	S-9, S-10, S-11, C-19, C-22, C-34	IW-8, IW-9, IW-10, IW-14, SL-8	S-23, S-26, S-34, S-37, EP-9, EP-35
17 Therapy and Treatment Issues	S-9, S-20, C-17, C-20, C-27, C-28, C-30, C-32, VLT	S-23, C-38, C-41, C-43, PS-7, C-44, C-46, C-52, IW-7, VLT	S-28, S-30, S-36, S-38, EP-5, EP-13, EP-15, EP-17, EP-18, EP-19, EP-20, EP-23, EP-26, EP-30, EP-32, EP-33, EP-34, EP-37, VMP
18 Personality Disorders	S-20	C-35	EP-28, F-3
19 Geriatrics	S-18, C-26	SL-8	EP-23, EP-32
20 Occupational Issues	S-21	IW-2, IW-3, IW-4, IW-11, SL-9	EP-3, EP-9, EP-21, EP-22, EP-25, EP-33, VLT, SL-14, SL-17
21 Sex-Roles and Gender	C-18, SL-6	IW-6, IW-11	S-25, EP-8, EP-11, EP-14, EP-21, EP-22
22 Minority Issues			S-33, S-38, EP-6, EP-8, EP-22

# Topic)

Tuesday, May 7 Morning	Wednesday, May 7 Afternoon/Evening	Thursday, May 8 Morning	Thursday, May 8 Afternoon/Evening	Friday, May 9 Morning
	S-48	PS-41, IW-32, IW-34	S-66, EP-15, SL-29	PS-56, C-115
15, IW-17, IW-18, 17-25, F-6, VMP	EP-1, EP-11, EP-15, EP-18, EP-24, VMP	PS-36, C-81, IW-30, IW-31, IW-40, IW-43, VMP, VLT	EP-10, EP-18, EP-22, EP-24, EP-25, F-12, VMP	PS-46, C-106, C-113, VMP
21, C-57, C-63, 17-21, IW-23, 17-27, IW-29	S-53, S-55, C-75, EP-2, EP-3, EP-6, EP-12, EP-16, EP-20, EP-26, EP-28, EP-31	PS-38, PS-39, C-83, IW-33, IW-35, IW-36, IW-38, IW-39, IW-41	S-67, C-101, EP-4, EP-6, EP-9, EP-12, EP-13, EP-19, EP-23, EP-27, EP-33, F-12	PS-59, S-79, F-14
	S-44, C-72	PS-32, PS-42, IW-41	S-64, EP-29, EP-34	PS-57, C-108
30, IW-19	S-42	PS-40, IW-30, IW-31, IW-32, IW-34, IW-43	S-72, EP-15	PS-55, PS-56, S-83
15, C-56, IW-15,	EP-12, EP-15, EP-18, EP-21	PS-31, C-91, C-94, IW-42, VMP	S-59, S-69, S-70, EP-31	PS-48, S-86, C-107
52, C-69, F-6,	S-54, C-70, EP-7, SL-23	PS-37, PS-45, C-98, IW-30, IW-34, IW-37	C-100, C-103	C-105
25	S-52	PS-30, C-89	S-57, S-70	
23, C-56, C-68	S-49	PS-31, PS-33, C-86	S-65	PS-47, S-81, S-82
	C-76, EP-16	C-90, SL-26	S-57, VLT	
0, C-64, IW-15, 17-17, IW-29	S-41, S-42, S-54, C-79, EP-5, EP-15, EP-17, EP-19, EP-24, EP-25, EP-27, EP-35, EP-36, EP-37, F-7, F-9	PS-43, C-97, IW-31, IW-37, IW-40	S-60, S-72, EP-3, EP-5, EP-7, EP-8, EP-11, EP-17, EP-18, EP-26, EP-30, EP-32, EP-36, F-13, SL-27	S-83, S-84, F-14
3, C-55, C-68	S-47, S-51	PS-32, C-89, C-90, C-96, C-98	S-59, EP-14, EP-20, EP-32	S-86
28	EP-30	PS-34, PS-35, C-82, C-98, IW-35, IW-38, IW-42	EP-1	S-74
16, IW-18, IW-26	S-50, C-71, C-73, EP-13	C-91, IW-34, IW-43	S-63	PS-54, S-73
				C-110
16, IW-18, IW-19, 17-28, VLT	S-41, S-47, S-50, C-74, C-78, EP-33	IW-33, IW-34, IW-38, IW-39, IW-41, IW-42, IW-43	EP-36	
17, C-61, C-65, 17, IW-18, IW-22, 17-28, IW-29	S-40, C-77, EP-10, EP-13, EP-14, EP-17, EP-21, EP-22, EP-29, EP-35, EP-37, VLT	PS-44, C-84, C-85, C-87, C-88, C-92, C-93, C-95, C-96, IW-31, IW-32, IW-35, IW-37, F-10	S-57, S-61, S-68, C-99, EP-2, EP-5, EP-7, EP-11, EP-13, EP-14, EP-20, EP-22, EP-25, EP-27, EP-31, EP-33, EP-34	S-78, S-80, S-81, S-74, S-76, S-82, S-85, C-104, C-111, C-114, F-14
		C-85, IW-37	C-102	
			S-62	PS-58, S-75
22	S-46, EP-19, F-20	PS-39	EP-7, EP-10, EP-15	C-112, VMP
9, C-63, IW-20, 17-29, SL-22	S-43, EP-4, EP-11, EP-14, EP-34, F-8, VLT	S-56, PS-36, C-80, IW-40, SL-24	S-58, EP-4, EP-21, F-11, F-12	S-77, C-109
	EP-4, EP-8, EP-11, EP-14, EP-26, EP-28		S-71, EP-4, EP-21	

- 68 LITHIUM RATIO IN BIPOLAR ILLNESS** 8:00 a.m.  
 Ghanshyam N. Pandey, Ph.D. (I), Regine K. Casper, M.D. (M), Elizabeth Dorus, Ph.D. (I), John M. Davis, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.
- 69 RENAL GLOMERULAR FUNCTION AND LONG-TERM LITHIUM** 8:30 a.m.  
 J. Raymond DePaulo, Jr., M.D. (M), Elsa I. Correa, M.D. (I), Daniel G. Sapir, M.D. (I), Baltimore, MD  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.
- 70 LITHIUM TREATMENT CAUSES HYPERCHLOREMIC METABOLIC ACIDOSIS** 9:00 a.m.  
 David G. Ostrow, M.D. (MT), Edward A. Wolpert, M.D. (F), Frederic C. Coe, M.D. (I), Chicago, IL  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.  
**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* Jonathan M. Himmelhock, M.D. (M), Pittsburgh, PA

**PAPER SESSION 24**

**Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis**

**THE SOCIAL CHALLENGE OF THE CHRONIC PATIENT: II**

*Chp.:* Jon E. Gudeman, M.D. (F), Boston, MA  
*Co-Chp.:* Jose M. Santiago, M.D. (M), Tucson, AZ

- 71 TREATING CHRONIC PATIENTS: A MULTIAXIAL MODEL** 8:00 a.m.  
 John P. Docherty, M.D. (M), Susan Fiester, M.D. (MT), Susan Altshul, M.S.W. (I), Ira Levine, M.D. (M), New Haven, CT  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.
- 72 ARE JAILS THE NEW BACK WARDS?** 8:30 a.m.  
 Henry J. Steadman, Ph.D. (I), Stephen Ribner, B.S. (I), Albany, NY  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.
- 73 NURSING HOMES: OUR NEW BACK WARDS** 9:00 a.m.  
 George M. Henry, M.D. (F), Macon, GA  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.  
**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* Ronald L. Martin, M.D. (M), St. Louis, MO

**PAPER SESSION 25**

**Plaza Square Ballroom West, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square**

**PSYCHIATRIC PROGNOSIS**

*Chp.:* Joseph Epstein, M.D. (LF), New York, NY  
*Co-Chp.:* Donald R. Sweeney, M.D. (M), Watchung, NJ

- 74 A DEPRESSION ALGORITHM FOR PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES** 8:00 a.m.  
 Marcia Orsolits, R.N. (I), Murray Morphy, M.D. (M), Buffalo, NY  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.
- 75 RATIONALITY AND RELIABILITY IN SUICIDE PREDICTION** 8:30 a.m.  
 Richard D. Kaplan, M.D. (M), New York, NY; Dennis B. Kottler, M.D. (MT), Westlake Village, CA; Allen J. Frances, M.D. (M), New York, NY  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.
- 76 BEHAVIORAL PREDICTORS OF AMITRIPTYLINE RESPONSE** 9:00 a.m.  
 Candice J. Ranelli, Ph.D. (I), Robert E. Miller, Ph.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.  
**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* William Zung, M.D. (I), Durham, NC

**PAPER SESSION 26**

**Plaza Square Ballroom East, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square**

**MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES: ISSUES AND ALTERNATIVES**

*Chp.:* Lindbergh S. Sata, M.D. (F), St. Louis, MO  
*Co-Chp.:* Manuel P. Pardo, M.D. (M), Kansas City, KS

- 77 HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH CARE: MODELS OF LINKAGE** 8:00 a.m.  
 Harold A. Pincus, M.D. (M), Rockville, MD  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.
- 78 MENTAL HEALTH EXPENDITURES IN CALIFORNIA COUNTIES** 8:30 a.m.  
 Lorrin M. Koran, M.D. (M), Stanford, Kenneth Meinhardt, M.D. (F), San Jose, CA  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.
- 79 ALTERNATIVES TO HOSPITALIZATION: REPORT ON DIABASIS** 9:00 a.m.  
 John Perry, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.  
**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* Robert B. Ledbetter (I), Sacramento, CA

**PAPER SESSION 27**

**Cotillion Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Holiday Inn Union Square**

**PSYCHOENDOCRINOLOGY**

*Chp.:* George A. Trapp, M.D. (M), Shreveport, LA  
*Co-Chp.:* Douglas R. Bess, M.D. (MT), Atlanta, GA

- 80 PSYCHIATRIC ASPECTS OF PSEUDO-HYPOPARATHYROIDISM** 8:00 a.m.  
 Hans von Brauchitsch, M.D. (F), Oklahoma City, OK  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

**81 ENDOCRINE CORRELATES OF PERSONALITY AND COGNITION IN NORMALS** 8:30 a.m.

James C. Ballenger, M.D. (M), Charlottesville, VA; R. M. Post, M.D. (M), P. W. Gold, M.D. (I), Bethesda, MD; G. Robertson, M.D. (I), Chicago, IL; F. K. Goodwin, M.D. (F), W. E. Bunney, Jr., M.D. (F); Bethesda, MD

*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

**82 THE TRH TEST IN BIPOLAR DEPRESSION AND MANIA** 9:00 a.m.

Irl Extein, M.D. (M), A. L. C. Pottash, M.D. (MT), Mark S. Gold, M.D. (M), Jean Cadet, M.D. (I), K. A. Augusty, M.D. (M), Donald Sweeney, M.D. (M), Robert K. Davies, M.D. (F), David M. Martin, (I), Summit, NJ

*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.

*Discussant:* Bernard J. Carroll, M.D. (I), Ann Arbor, MI

**PAPER SESSION 28**

**Colonial Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis**

**HYPERACTIVE AND DISRUPTIVE CHILDREN**

*Chp.:* Basil G. Bernstein, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA

*Co-Chp.:* Diane K. Shrier, M.D. (F), Montclair, NJ

**83 MINIMAL CEREBRAL DYSFUNCTION: ANLAGE FOR SCHIZOPHRENIA** 8:00 a.m.

Marshall D. Schechter, M.D. (LF), Philadelphia, PA

*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

**84 A BEHAVIORAL PROGRAM FOR DISRUPTIVE STUDENTS** 8:30 a.m.

Daniel J. Safer, M.D. (F), Ronald C. Heaton, Ph.D. (I), Frank Parker, Ph.D. (I), Rosedale, MD

*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

**85 THREE YEAR PROSPECTIVE STUDY OF HYPERACTIVE BOYS** 9:00 a.m.

James H. Satterfield, M.D. (M), Encino, Dennis Cantwell, M.D. (M), Woodland Hills, Breena Satterfield, M.S. (I), Encino, CA

*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.

*Discussant:* William Hetznecker, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, PA

**PAPER SESSION 29**

**California Room, 2nd Floor, St. Francis**

**PSYCHOLOGY OF DREAMS**

*Chp.:* Ramon Greenberg, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

**86 DREAMS AND PSYCHOLOGICAL ADAPTATION** 8:00 a.m.

Chester A. Pearlman, Jr., M.D. (M), Brookline, MA

*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

**87 PROSPECTIVES FOR A CLINICALLY RELEVANT EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY OF DREAMING** 8:30 a.m.

Harry Fiss, Ph.D. (I), West Hartford, CT

*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

**88 DREAM AND SYMPTOM** 9:00 a.m.

Harold L. Levitan, M.D. (M), Montreal, Que., Canada

*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.

*Discussant:* Ramon Greenberg, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

**FILMS**

**8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.**

**Films 6: EXTREME SITUATIONS**

**Continental Ballroom 4, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

*Chp.:* Arthur B. Schuller, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA

**F10. WHY ME? (10 minutes)**

*Filmmakers:* Derek Lamb and Janet Perlman  
National Film Board of Canada

*Distributor:* Pyramid Films  
Box 1048  
Santa Monica, CA 90406

"Why Me?" asks Nesbitt Spoon. His doctor has just informed him that he has only a limited time to live. During the next few moments, Nesbitt experiences all of the responses commonly attributed to people who are faced with their own imminent death. This ingenious animated treatment of a serious and universal experience focuses our attention on the psychology of death and dying while it reminds us to live each of our remaining moments to their fullest.

**F11. HERE'S LOOKING AT YOU KID (52 minutes)**

*Filmmakers:* Bill Cohen and Andrew McGuire  
*Distributor:* Biomed Arts Associates  
350 Parnassus Avenue, Suite 905  
San Francisco, CA 94117

This moving and powerful film is a careful examination of the impact of a young boy's disfiguring burn injuries on him and his mother. The film documents the process of his recovery and the family's adjustment over a three-year period. Through the film, the viewer comes to know two unforgettable heroic people.

*Discussants:* Andrew McGuire, (I), San Francisco, CA  
David Spiegel, M.D. (M), Stanford, CA

**WEDNESDAY, MAY 7, 1980**

# VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

**VIDEOTAPE SESSION—Polk Hall,  
Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium**

**Main Program**

**8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.**

## **A VIOLENT PRONE FAMILY**

### **1. CRISIS THERAPY**

*Presenters:* Milton M. Berger, M.D. (LF); Lynne Flexner Berger, A.T.R. (I)

### **2. COMMUNICATION**

*Presenters:* Milton M. Berger, M.D. (LF); Albert E. Schefflen, M.D. (F)

Assessment and crisis intervention in a family threatened with violence is demonstrated. The impasse in the marital relationship is shown to be created by deviant, contradictory, inconsistent, and unreliable communications within the family. The importance of the children in directly stating family problems and possible solutions is shown and the development of a treatment plan is demonstrated.

**VIDEOTAPE SESSION—Polk Hall,  
Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium**

**Little Theatre Program \***

**8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.**

## **INTERVIEWS WITH HISTORIC PSYCHIATRIC FIGURES**

*Presenter:* Wilfred Bloomberg, M.D. (LF)

This program presents a videotape which was made of major figures in the history of modern psychiatry at the Toronto APA annual meeting in 1977 and includes statements by Drs. Harry C. Solomon, John Spiegel, Leo H. Bartemeier, Milton Greenblatt, Melvin Sabshin, Howard P. Rome, Henry W. Brosin, and Peter A. Martin.

\* *Offers Category II.*

# SYMPOSIUM

**8:00 A.M.-11:00 A.M.**

**SYMPOSIUM 39—Continental Ballroom 6,  
Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

**Spouses' Scientific Program**

## **CHILDREN AND PSYCHIATRIST PARENTS: A WORKSHOP\***

*Chp.:* Anne M. Seiden, M.D. (M), Chicago, IL

*Participants:* Nada Stotland, M.D. (MT), Chicago, IL; Edward Futterman, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT; Gail Barton, M.D. (M), Ann Arbor, MI; John Steffek, M.D. (I), Chicago, IL

This session is a repeat of a new category of session, first presented last year, a "children's scientific session" (open to psychiatrists and spouses).

One objective is to provide an activity for children attending the meeting, which is not merely day care while their parents attend sessions, but a session directed at increasing knowledge and exchange of views among children. Another objective will be to allow psychiatrists and their spouses to listen to a variety of children discuss advantages and disadvantages of living with a psychiatrist parent, and to share ways in which they feel their satisfaction and effectiveness as parents is enhanced and/or complicated by also having theoretical and clinical knowledge about parenting.

Opening remarks will be provided by presenters. Target audience and level of sophistication: children of any age (those younger than 12 should be accompanied by parent, or other familiar and responsible adult), and their parents; also other psychiatrists who are parents or are strongly interested in, and experienced with, issues in parenting.

Following the ½ hour opening session, the group will split into small groups, parents in one (or more) group, children in one (or more) group, for a one hour small group discussion.

The large group will then reconvene for a one hour plenary session, raising issues which emerged in the small groups. The last half hour will be spent in group process evaluation of the experience, recorded by a facilitator.

Maximum participation 100 (on a first come, first serve basis).

\* *Offers Category II.*

# COURSES

## **COURSE 53**

**Rooms 307-309, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium**

## **ADVANCES IN UNDERSTANDING AFFECTIVE ILLNESS: A REVIEW**

*Dir.:* Robert M. Bittle, M.D. (F), Sacramento, CA

*Faculty:* Irving N. Berlin, M.D. (F), Albuquerque, NM, Charles Schaffer, M.D. (M), H. C. Biertuempfel, M.D. (M), Patrick Donlon, M.D. (F), Stephen Ericksen, M.D. (M), Sacramento, CA

*Educational Objective:* To cover recent advances in nosology, phenomenology, family history and longitudinal studies, neurochemistry and psychopharmacology in regard to affective disorders. *Description:* Content consists of presentations concerning unipolar and bipolar mood disorders emphasizing phenomenology and basic neurochemistry: schizoaffective schizophrenia and childhood mood disorders and clinical management methods; and review of pharmacologic agents applicable to mood disorders. Format includes syllabus of information, faculty presentations, and audience participation with comments and question and answer periods. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$60.

## **COURSE 54**

**Room 315, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium**

## **FAMILY PSYCHIATRY: THEORY AND PRACTICE**

*Dir.:* John G. Howells, M.D. (DF), Ipswich, England

*Educational Objective:* To explain and stimulate discussion of the British development in the family field termed FAMILY PSYCHIATRY and its relevance to the clinical practice of the American



psychiatrist. *Description:* This course will cover the principles of family psychiatry, diagnostic evaluation of the family, family psychotherapy, and Vector Therapy. Fee \$60.

### COURSE 55

Room 402, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium

#### TREATING THE CHILD OR ADOLESCENT WITH MINIMAL BRAIN DYSFUNCTION AND HIS/HER FAMILY

*Dir.:* Larry B. Silver, M.D. (F), Rockville, MD

*Educational Objective:* To present a comprehensive approach to understanding and treating Minimal Brain Dysfunction Syndrome. *Description:* The clinical, emotional, social, family, and educational aspects of learning disabilities, hyperactivity, and distractibility will be discussed. Accepted and controversial models of intervention will be reviewed and a specific comprehensive approach will be presented in detail. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$60.

### COURSE 56

Room 404, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium

#### DSM-III FOR CLINICIANS: FOCUS ON CHILD/ADOLESCENT

*Co-Dirs.:* Robert L. Spitzer, M.D. (F), Andrew E. Skodol, M.D. (M), New York, NY

*Faculty:* Rachel Gittelman, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY, Dennis P. Cantwell, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA, Janet B. Williams, M.S.W. (I), David Shaffer, M.D., New York, NY

*Educational Objective:* To help practitioners apply the basics of *DSM-III* to their clinical work, emphasizing child and adolescent psychiatry. *Description:* This course introduces the basic concepts of *DSM-III* with emphasis on child and adolescent diagnosis. A teaching module includes diagnosis of Attention Deficit Disorders, approach to Anxiety Disorders of Childhood or Adolescence, and a choice of three workshops: 1) Developmental Disorders in the *DSM-III*, 2) Differential diagnosis of antisocial, aggressive, defiant, or oppositional behavior in children or adolescents, and 3) application of diagnosis to treatment planning with children and adolescents. Format consists of lectures, videotapes, and question and discussion periods. Fee \$60.

### COURSE 57

Room 410, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium

#### A MODEL CURRICULUM IN GERONTOLOGY AND GERIATRICS

*Co-Dirs.:* Alvin J. Levenson, M.D. (M), Susan M. Tollett, Ph.D. (I), Houston, TX

*Educational Objective:* To learn how to implement a model curriculum in gerontology and geriatrics. *Description:* This course provides teaching essentials for an introductory curriculum in gerontology and geriatrics to post-baccalaureate level health care professionals. Presentation includes curriculum goals, lesson plans, evaluation format, educational techniques found useful in teaching such a curriculum, and strategies for curriculum implementation. The course is organized into brief didactic sessions via lecture, audiovisual, and question-answer formats. It is open to health care educators interested in establishing gerontology and geriatrics programs in their respective institutions. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$60.

**WEDNESDAY, MAY 7, 1980**

### COURSE 58

Room 403, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium

#### HOW TO DEVELOP A MIS FOR A PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY

*Dir.:* David B. Altman, M.D. (M), Chicago, IL

*Faculty:* William J. Filstead, Ph.D. (I), Harold M. Visotsky, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL

*Educational Objective:* To discuss issues that shape the structure and content of MIS and present a process that can be used in developing such systems. *Description:* This course addresses issues associated with designing and implementing an MIS. It focuses on: 1) conceptual considerations, 2) developing a process to work on this task, 3) techniques for enhancing and gaining compliance with the system, 4) the impact on the organization and delivery of clinical services, 5) responding to quality assurance matters, and 6) using these data in decision-making processes. Format consists of didactic presentations and audio-visual aids. Faculty/audience exchange is encouraged. Fee \$60.

### COURSE 59

Room 415, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium

#### THE PSYCHOTHERAPY OF WOMEN

*Dir.:* Teresa Bernardez, M.D. (M), Lansing, MI

*Faculty:* Jean Baker-Miller, M.D. (M), Brookline, MA, Harriet Lerner, Ph.D. (I), Topeka, KS

*Educational Objective:* To help psychiatrists integrate the psychology of women into their psychotherapy practice and become more aware of sex-role stereotypes and attitudes toward women that interfere with optimal outcome in psychotherapy. *Description:* The three major aims are: 1) Acquisition of knowledge based on new research and clinical findings. 2) Integration of this new knowledge in the technique of the psychotherapies. 3) Increase awareness of sex-role stereotyping and irrational beliefs about women prevalent in our culture. Format includes brief faculty presentations, videotapes, and small group discussion. The course explores the modifications in technique in the three major modalities of psychotherapy: individual, group and family therapy. Fee \$60.

### COURSE 60

Rooms 421-423-425, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium

#### THE USE OF NETWORKS AND SOCIAL SUPPORT IN THERAPY

*Dir.:* Richard E. Gordon, M.D. (LF), Gainesville, FL

*Faculty:* Eileen D. Edmunson, Ph.D. (I), Robert P. Archer, Ph.D. (I), Richard Gegan, Ph.D. (I), Alvin Wolfe, Ph.D. (I), Richard Weinberg, M.A. (I), Tampa, FL

*Educational Objective:* To provide an understanding of the impact of social networks on mental well-being and interventions designed to improve social networks. *Description:* This course reviews the development of social network theory; explores relationships between social networks, stress, and physical and mental illness; and introduces a method of assessing psychiatric interventions based on the natural support providers. Participants learn how to use a network assessment instrument to analyze patients' social networks. Case studies demonstrate the use of social network data in clinical analysis and treatment of individual patients. Group strategies for network change will also be reviewed, e.g., the creation of mutual aid networks. Fee \$60.

**Conference Theatre, 1st Lower Level,  
Hyatt Union Square**

**DEPRESSION IN MEDICAL PATIENTS**

*Dir.:* Arthur M. Freeman, III, M.D. (F), Birmingham, AL

*Faculty:* Philip A. Berger, M.D. (M), Stanford, CA, Robert L. Sack, M.D. (M), Portland, OR, Steven A. Cohen-Cole, M.D. (M), Eugene L. Crews, M.D. (M), Birmingham, AL

*Educational Objective:* To explore diagnosis and treatment of depression in medically ill patients to enhance consultation work and teaching of primary care physicians. *Description:* The course covers classification of depression secondary to medical illness, timing and etiology of the associated depression in medical patients. Anxiety, drug or alcohol abuse, personality disorders, and organic brain syndromes are often diagnosed when the basic condition is a depressive illness. Different manifestations of depression throughout the life cycle will be covered. Format includes presentation and discussion of difficult cases. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$60.

**COURSE 65**

**San Miguel Room, 1st Lower Level,  
Hyatt Union Square**

**TIME-LIMITED PSYCHOTHERAPY**

*Dir.:* James Mann, M.D. (LF), Boston, MA

*Educational Objective:* To teach principles of a model of brief psychotherapy, where treatment is limited to twelve sessions and the patient knows the date of the final session; selection of the central issue of the twelve sessions; and the resultant structure and process. The central issue incorporates time, affect, and feelings about the self. *Description:* Content includes: (1) discussion of the role of time in time-limited psychotherapy; (2) selection of the central issue; (3) phases of treatment; (4) special aspects of the termination phase; (5) indications and contra-indications. This course will be most useful to psychiatrists with reasonable experience in long-term psychotherapy. Experience in brief psychotherapy required. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$60.

**COURSE 66**

**Potrero Room, 1st Lower Level,  
Hyatt Union Square**

**PREPAID MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

*Dir.:* Daniel Y. Patterson, M.D. (F), Washington, DC

*Faculty:* Thomas E. Bittker, M.D. (M), Phoenix, AZ, Michael Bennett, M.D. (M), Boston, MA

*Educational Objective:* To examine the economics of health and the trend toward HMO development and free-standing prepaid mental health programs; and the feasibility, development, and management control of prepaid mental health services. *Description:* The first half of the course consists of a didactic presentation using the mental health program of a large HMO as a prototype with opportunity for questions. Using the case method, the second half of the course focuses on solving management problems. The course should be useful to those planning and administering prepaid mental health programs. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$60.

**COURSE 67**

**Butron Room, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square**

**THE ADULT LIFE CYCLE**

*Dir.:* Stefan Stein, M.D. (F), White Plains, NY

*Faculty:* Ellen Rowntree, M.D. (M), Steven Holzman, M.D. (M), C. Shamoian, M.D. (M), Gail Jaffee, M.S.W. (I), White Plains, NY, Michael Sacks, M.D. (M), Jay B. Rohrlich, M.D. (M), New York, NY

**COURSE 61**

**Bayview Room, Street Level,  
Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

**SYMPTOM REMOVAL VIA  
STRATEGIC PSYCHOTHERAPY**

*Dir.:* Richard Rabkin, M.D. (F), New York, NY

*Educational Objective:* To help participants develop an eclectic symptom removal practice. *Description:* The morning will be devoted to the understanding and use of various nonspecific influences on the patient. Change in the context of the symptom will be discussed. Placebos, hypnosis, paradoxical instructions, family therapy, and other approaches will be considered. A movie illustrating a family handling a problem in two different ways with comment by Gregory Bateson will be shown. The afternoon will be devoted to specific protocols for symptom removal focusing on couples and work in keeping with the theme of the meeting. Fee \$60.

**COURSE 62**

**San Francisco Room A, Intermediate Level,  
Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

**EPILEPSY FOR THE PSYCHIATRIST**

*Dir.:* Dietrich Blumer, M.D. (M), Detroit, MI

*Faculty:* J. Kiffin Penry, M.D. (I), Winston-Salem, NC, Roger J. Porter, M.D. (I), Bethesda, MD, David Bear, M.D. (I), Boston, MA

*Educational Objective:* To review the psychiatric complications of the epilepsies with emphasis on temporal lobe epilepsy. *Description:* This course is for clinical psychiatrists. Content includes classification, diagnosis, and principles of treatment of epilepsy, with emphasis on temporal lobe epilepsy (complex partial seizures); the personality and behavioral profile associated with temporal lobe epilepsy, and the distinct psychopathological complications of epilepsy (psychoses, mood changes, pseudo-seizures, fugue states); issues of "violence and epilepsy;" treatment of psychiatric complications; videotape demonstrations of seizures, and patient interviews. With each presentation there will be faculty interaction and subsequent faculty-audience interchanges. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$60.

**COURSE 63**

**Embarcadero Room B, Intermediate Level,  
Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

**THE PSYCHIATRIST AS SEX EDUCATOR**

*Dir.:* Norman Rosenzweig, M.D. (F), Detroit, MI

*Faculty:* F. Paul Pearsall, Ph.D. (I), Detroit, MI, Alfred Auerback, M.D. (LF), Molly Auerback, M.S.S. (I), Mildred Apter, M.A. (I), San Francisco, CA, Sally Green, M.S.E. (I), Philadelphia, PA

*Educational Objective:* To help psychiatrists become more comfortable with their attitudes on several issues in human sexual development in order to deal more effectively with patients and students. *Description:* This course helps the psychiatrist prevent sexual distress and enhance sexual health by serving as sex educator, not only of students but patients as well. There will be two major segments: 1) Typical Problems for the Psychiatrist as Sex Educator, and 2) Toward More Effective and Sensitive Sex Education. Format consists of lectures, audiovisual materials, small discussion groups, and concludes with a question and answer period. Fee \$60.

**SPECIAL LECTURES**

**10:30 A.M.-12:00 NOON**

*Educational Objective:* To explore modern concepts of adult development and the vicissitudes of normal and pathological adult development. *Description:* Presentations survey the adult years in terms of biological change; psychological issues, including major life tasks, leisure activities, goals, and challenges, special issues for women; and the individual and the family in the life cycle. A recent literature survey of the adult life cycle concludes the morning session. Participants complete the individual "life cycle inventories" used to explore professional and personal experiences of participants relevant to life cycle issues in their lives. Format consists of didactic lectures and small group discussions. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$60.

**COURSE 68**

**Dolores Room, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square**

**CURRENT CONCEPTS IN CLINICAL PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY: II**

*Dir.:* Steven Lipper, M.D. (M), Ann Arbor, MI

*Faculty:* Richard C. Veith, M.D. (M), Seattle, WA, Martin B. Scharf, Ph.D. (I), Hershey, PA, E. H. Uhlenhuth, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL, C. Thomas Gualtieri, M.D. (M), Chapel Hill, NC

*Educational Objective:* To review basic concepts pertinent to the clinical use of commonly prescribed psychoactive drugs. *Description:* This course reviews current concepts concerning the clinical psychopharmacology of the antianxiety agents and the hypnotic agents, and the current status of both pediatric and geriatric psychopharmacology. Format consists of formal presentations, with ample time for a discussion of clinical issues and problems encountered by participants. This course may be considered a continuation of **CURRENT CONCEPTS IN CLINICAL PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY: I**, although it may be taken independently. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$60.

**COURSE 69**

**Georgian Room, Mezzanine Level, St. Francis**

**CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION**

*Dir.:* Rodrigo A. Munoz, M.D. (M), San Diego, CA

*Faculty:* William A. Forkner, M.D. (I), Sheboygan, WI, William Summers, M.D. (M), Ferris Pitts, M.D. (F), Kenneth Kaufman, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA, Charles Rich, M.D. (M), San Diego, CA

*Educational Objective:* To train participants in CPR, provide certification by the American Heart Association, and stress CPR's importance to citizens, physicians and emergency care providers. *Description:* An American Heart Association Master Instructor provides techniques to recognize early signs of heart attack. Participants learn immediate basic life support methods, how to transport a victim for continued cardiac care, and practice opening and maintaining a patent airway, providing artificial respiration, and giving artificial circulation through external cardiac compression. Teaching is consistent with American Heart Association requirements. Format includes movies, use of a mannequin, and practical demonstrations. Successful performance will lead to CPR certification. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$60.

**SPECIAL LECTURE 19**

**Room B, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall**

*Chp.:* Donald G. Langsley, M.D. (F), Cincinnati, OH  
*Co-Chp.:* Toksoz B. Karasu, M.D. (M), New York, NY

**ADVANCES IN HEMATOLOGY:  
CHANGES IN THE OUTLOOK  
OF HEMATOLOGIC DISEASE  
OVER THREE DECADES**

**Helen Ranney, M.D.**

Helen M. Ranney, Chairperson, Department of Medicine, University of California at San Diego, received her medical education at Columbia University in New York City, and became a member of the faculty at Columbia. She then left to join the faculty at the Albert Einstein College of Medicine in New York City, where she was Head of the Hematology Program. In 1970, Dr. Ranney became Head of the Hematology Program for the State University of New York at Buffalo, a position which she left in 1973 to assume her present position in San Diego. Dr. Ranney has worked for many years on disorders of hemoglobin. She has been elected to the National Academy of Sciences, as well as to the Institute of Medicine. *Psychiatric Aspects of Medical Practice Lecture Series*

**SPECIAL LECTURE 20**

**Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis**

*Chp.:* Robert W. Gibson, M.D. (F), Towson, MD  
*Co-Chp.:* Jack F. Wilder, M.D. (F), Bronx, NY

**NO SYNONYM FOR THE WORD LOVE**

**Jack Weinberg, M.D. (LF)**

Jack Weinberg, M.D., an eminent geriatrician, was named the first Distinguished Senior Scholar by the Center for the Study of Mental Health of the Aging, N.I.M.H. in 1978. Dr. Weinberg is Director of the Illinois State Psychiatric Institute, Chicago and Professor of Psychiatry at the Abraham Lincoln School of Medicine, University of Illinois and at Rush Medical College, Rush, Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center. He is a Past President of the American Psychiatric Association and President-Elect of the Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. Dr. Weinberg is a recipient of the Edward B. Allen Award (American Geriatric Society, 1970) and the Donald P. Kent Award (American Gerontological Society, 1974). He is an Honorary Individual Member of the World Psychiatric Association (1978). Dr. Weinberg has authored approximately 90 publications. *Distinguished Psychiatrist Lecture Series*

**10:30 A.M.-12:00 NOON**

**ADMISSION BY BADGE ONLY**

All Issue Workshops will be held in the San Francisco Hilton, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero, and St. Francis. Issue Workshops must be adjourned promptly at 12:00 Noon. Those starred offer Category II.

**SOLOMON CARTER FULLER LECTURE:  
Special Lecture 21**

**Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level,  
Civic Auditorium**

*Chp.:* Ezra E. H. Griffith, M.D. (M), New Haven, CT  
*Co-Chp.:* Esther P. Roberts, M.D. (M), Memphis, TN

**THE RIGHTS OF PRISONERS AND  
PATIENTS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS \***

**The Honorable Constance Baker Motley**

Judge Motley serves as a member of the United States Court of Appeals for the Second District (New York). Prior to that she was President of the Borough of Manhattan in New York City.

**SPECIAL LECTURE 22**

**Imperial Ballroom, Ballroom Floor,  
San Francisco Hilton**

**Related to the President's Theme**

*Chp.:* Elaine Hilberman, M.D. (F), Chapel Hill, NC  
*Co-Chp.:* Theodore Nadelson, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

**WORK AND LOVE: CAN WOMEN  
HAVE BOTH? (And Are They Worth It  
When We Get Them?)\***

**Barbara Ehrenreich**

Barbara Ehrenreich is the co-author, with Deirdre English, of *For Her Own Good: 150 Years of the Experts' Advice to Women* (Doubleday, 1978) and *Witches, Midwives and Nurses: A History of Women Healers* (Feminist Press, 1972). She has written numerous articles on subjects related to women and health for *Social Policy*, *The Nation*, *Ms.*, *The New York Review* and *Mother Jones*.

She received her Ph.D. in Life Sciences from the Rockefeller University and has taught at the State University of New York, the College of New Rochelle and New York University. She is member of the editorial board of *HealthRight* (a woman's health newsletter), *Social Policy*, *Sociology of Health and Illness: A Journal of Medical Sociology* and *Seven Days* magazine. She resides in Syosset, New York

\* Offers Category II.

**IW15 PSYCHOPOLITICS: CIVIL RIGHTS OF  
MINORITY CHILDREN—Dolores Room,  
Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

*Moderator:* Ian A. Canino, M.D. (M), Bronx, NY  
*Participants:* Jeanne Spurlock, M.D. (F), Washington, DC; Luis Diaz, J.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA

**IW16 PROBLEMS AND PROGRESS IN MENTAL  
HEALTH PLANNING—Rosewood Suite,  
4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton \***

*Moderator:* Howard Gurevitz, M.D. (F), Hillsborough, CA  
*Participants:* Francis J. Kane, M.D. (F), Houston, TX; Richard G. Morrill, M.D. (F), Boston, MA; Jacob Meislin, M.D. (LF), Spring Valley, NY; William Womack, M.D. (F), Seattle, WA; Gilbert Hefter, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL

**IW17 PSYCHIATRIC PERSPECTIVES ON  
CULT MEMBERSHIP—California Room,  
Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton \***

*Moderator:* David A. Halperin, M.D. (M), New York, NY

**IW18 RIGHT TO REFUSE TREATMENT—  
Balboa/Anza Room, Ballroom Floor,  
San Francisco Hilton**

*Moderator:* Louis E. Kopolow, M.D. (M), Potomac, MD  
*Participants:* Joel Klein, Leslie Scallet, J.D. (I), Washington, DC; Jay Mahler (I), Castro Valley, CA; Robert L. Sadoff, M.D. (F), Jenkintown, PA

**IW19 TREATMENT OF CHRONIC PATIENTS: CAN  
RESIDENCY EDUCATION STIMULATE  
INTEREST?—Teakwood Suite, 4th Floor,  
San Francisco Hilton**

*Moderator:* Arthur C. Nielsen, III, M.D. (M), Rockville MD  
*Participants:* John Talbott, M.D. (F), New York, NY; Leonard Stein, M.D. (F), Madison, WI; H. Richard Lamb, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA; William Glazer M.D. (M), New Haven, CT; David Osser, M.D. (M) Boston, MA

**IW20 EFFECTS OF INEQUALITY: IMPLICATIONS  
FOR THE ERA—Elizabethan A and B,  
2nd Floor, St. Francis**

*Moderator:* Brenda Solomon, M.D. (F), Glencoe, IL  
*Participants:* Katherine Falk, M.D. (M), New York, NY; Susan Fisher, M.D. (F), Anne Seiden, M.D. (M) Chicago, IL; Alexandra Symonds, M.D. (F), New York NY; Herman Sinaiko, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, IL

**IW21 PSYCHOANALYTIC TRAINING AND  
PSYCHIATRIC IDENTITY—Walnut Suite,  
4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton \***

*Moderator:* Stephen M. Sonnenberg, M.D. (F), Washington, DC  
*Participants:* Herbert Pardes, M.D. (F), Rockville, MD; Ira Steinman, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA; Carolyn B. Robinowitz, M.D. (F), Washington, DC

**IW22 VALUE AND ETHICAL ISSUES IN FAMILY THERAPY**—Olympic Suite, 2nd Floor, St. Francis \*  
*Moderator:* Stuart Sugarman, M.D. (M), Farmington, CT  
*Participants:* David Keith, M.D. (M), Madison, WI; Joseph J. Palombi, M.D. (M), Farmington, CT; Rodney J. Shapiro, Ph.D. (I), Rochester, NY

**IW23 METHODOLOGICAL EXPLORATIONS DURING RESIDENCY**—Toyon Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton  
*Moderator:* Yasuhiko Taketomo, M.D. (M), New York, NY  
*Participants:* J. B. Chassan, Ph.D. (I), Montclair, NJ; Louis A. Gottschalk, M.D. (LF), Irvine, CA; Henry McCurtis, M.D. (MT), James King, M.D. (MT), Joyce Kobayashi, M.D. (MT), New York, NY

**IW24 STUDENTS VIEW PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE**—Seacliff Room, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero \*  
*Moderator:* Alan B. Wachtel, M.D. (M), New York, NY  
*Participants:* Judith Rabkin, M.D. (I), New York, David Preven, M.D. (F), Bronx, NY; Bonnie Markham, Ph.D. (I), Piscataway, NJ; Lorenz Vellipontaux, Ph.D. (I), Charleston, SC; Nadia Blanchette, (I), New York, NY

**IW25 11:30 A.M.-1:00 P.M. (Listed on page . . .) \***

**IW26 CURRENT EFFORTS IN NATIONAL PEER REVIEW: CHAMPUS AND AETNA**—San Francisco B, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero \*  
*Moderator:* Henry G. Altman, M.D. (F), Boston, MA  
*Participants:* William Offenkrantz, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL; William J. Stockton, M.D. (F), Washington, DC; William Guillette, M.D. (I), Hartford, CT; Vernon McKenzie, (I), Washington, DC

**IW27 BEGINNING RESIDENCY TRAINING: IN- OR OUT-PATIENT**—Embarcadero A, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero  
*Moderator:* David E. Sternberg, M.D. (M), New Haven, CT  
*Participants:* Leonard S. Zegans, M.D. (F), San Francisco, CA; Aaron Lazare, M.D. (M), Boston, MA; Thomas E. Steele, M.D. (M), Charleston, SC

**IW28 PSYCHIATRY UNDER MEDICAID: PRACTICE AND POLITICS**—Embarcadero C, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero  
*Moderator:* John W. Rosenberger, M.D. (F), New York, NY  
*Participants:* Arthur Schwartz, M.D. (M), Barry Perlman, M.D. (M), Seymour Gers, M.D. (F), New York, NY; Steven Sharfstein, M.D. (F), Rockville, MD

**IW29 OUTCOME OF TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY**—Embarcadero D, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero \*  
*Moderator:* Sharon Satterfield, M.D. (M), Minneapolis, MN  
*Participants:* Richard Green, M.D. (F), Stony Brook, NY; Ira B. Pauly, M.D. (F), Reno, NV; Norman Fisk, M.D. (M), Palo Alto, CA

**11:30 A.M.-1:00 P.M.**

**IW 25 WHY AM I HERE III**—Continental Ballroom 6, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

**Spouses' Scientific Program**

*Moderator:* Virginia C. Work, (I), Bethesda, MD  
*Participants:* Joan Beigel, M.Ed. (I), Tucson, AZ; Ruth Zales, (I), Greenwich, CT; Sebastian K. Littmann, M.D. (M), Toronto, Ont., Canada

# SPECIAL LECTURE

12:00 NOON-1:30 P.M.

**SPECIAL LECTURE 23**

**Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level,  
Civic Auditorium**

*Chp.:* Gene L. Usdin, M.D. (F), New Orleans, LA  
*Co-Chp.:* Charles A. Pinderhughes, M.D. (F), Bedford, MA

**HEADACHE: CURRENT CONCEPTS**

**Neil H. Raskin, M.D.**

Born in New York City in 1935, Neil H. Raskin was educated at Dartmouth College and Harvard Medical School. He received postgraduate training in medicine and neurology at Columbia College of Physicians and Surgeons and served as research fellow, Columbia and the N.I.H. He arrived at the University of California, San Francisco in 1968. His current title is Professor and Vice-Chairman, Department of Neurology, University of California, School of Medicine, Department of Neurology, San Francisco, CA

*Psychiatric Aspects of Medical Practice Lecture Series*

# FILMS

12:00 NOON-2:00 P.M.

**Films 7: NOON FEATURE:  
LOVE AND WORK**

**Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis**

*Chp.:* Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D. (F), New York, NY

**F12. BLUE COLLAR**

*Director:* Paul Schrader  
*Distributor:* Universal/16  
 445 Park Avenue  
 New York, NY 10022

Hollywood has tended either to neglect or romanticize the working man. *Blue Collar* is a powerful account of contemporary working class life, warts and all. Three impoverished Detroit assembly line buddies team up to rob their corrupt union local, and stumble upon a notebook documenting their leadership's corruption. Should they dump it, use it for blackmail, or hand it over to the authorities? By turns wildly funny and relentlessly tragic, *Blue Collar* bears eloquent testimony to the cruel dilemmas of the American laborer and the death of his dreams, as he struggles harder and harder to stay in the same place. Richard Pryor, Yaphet Kotto and Harvey Keitel give fine performances; the film is directed by Paul Schrader, previously acclaimed for his scripting of *Taxi Driver*. *Blue Collar* was sadly rushed into obscurity after its release, and is now rarely shown. We urge you not to miss it. Strong language, some scenes of reasonably explicit sex. Parental discretion advised.

# **SYMPOSIA**

**2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**

## **SYMPOSIUM 40—Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium**

### **PSYCHIATRISTS' VALUES AND THEIR EFFECT ON PSYCHOTHERAPY**

*Chp.:* John P. Spiegel, M.D. (LF), Waltham, MA  
*Co-Chp.:* Park Elliott Dietz, M.D. (M), Belmont, MA

#### **A. VALUES AND THE PSYCHOTHERAPIST**

Otto Allen Will, Jr., M.D. (LF), Richmond, CA

*Discussant:*

#### **B. VALUES, INTERESTS AND PSYCHOTHERAPY**

Joel Kovel, M.D. (M), Bronx, NY

*Discussant:*

#### **C. PSYCHOTHERAPY AND VALUES: A DEVELOPMENTAL VIEW**

Silvio J. Onesti, M.D. (F), Belmont, MA

*Discussants:* Silvano Arieti, M.D. (LF), New York, NY  
Joseph Wolpe, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, PA  
Judd Marmor, M.D. (LF), Los Angeles, CA

## **SYMPOSIUM 41—Room A, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall**

### **UNIVERSITY AND STATE HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRY: A SUCCESSFUL ALLIANCE**

*Chp.:* Henry T. Harbin, M.D. (M), Baltimore, MD  
*Co-Chp.:* Gary Nyman, M.D. (M), Baltimore, MD

#### **A. UNIVERSITY AND STATE: PARTNERS IN TRAINING AND SERVICE**

Walter Weintraub, M.D. (M), Baltimore, MD

#### **B. UNIVERSITY AND STATE PSYCHIATRIC COLLABORATION: THE STATE'S VIEW**

Gary Nyman, M.D. (M), Alp Karahasan, M.D. (M),  
Baltimore, MD

*Discussant for the above two papers:* Milton Greenblatt, M.D.  
(LF), Los Angeles, CA

#### **C. RECRUITMENT OF PSYCHIATRISTS INTO THE PUBLIC MENTAL HEALTH SYSTEM**

Henry T. Harbin, M.D. (M), Gary Nyman, M.D. (M), Baltimore,  
Jon Book, M.D. (M), Thomas F. Krajewski, M.D. (M), Sykes-  
ville, MD

#### **D. REACTIONS OF A STATE HOSPITAL TO A UNIVERSITY AFFILIATION**

Thomas F. Krajewski, M.D. (M), Sherrill C. Cheeks, M.D. (M),  
Sykesville, MD

*Discussant for the above two papers:* Stanley Platman, M.D. (F),  
Baltimore, MD

#### **E. A STATE UNIVERSITY INTEGRATED RESIDENCY TRAINING PROGRAM**

Jonathan Book, M.D. (M), Sykesville, Henry Harbin, M.D. (M),  
Walter Weintraub, M.D. (F), Baltimore, Thomas F. Krajewski,  
M.D. (M), Sykesville, MD

### **F. SERVICE TRAINING DILEMMAS IN COMMUNITY SETTINGS**

Jose D. Arana, M.D. (M), Robert G. Cumming, M.D. (M), Balti-  
more, MD

*Discussant for the above two papers:* Donald G. Langsley, M.D.  
(F), Cincinnati, OH

## **SYMPOSIUM 42—Room B, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall**

### **TREATMENT AND CARE OF THE CHRONIC MENTALLY ILL: ELEMENTS IN THEIR SUCCESSFUL TREATMENT**

*Chp.:* John A. Talbott, M.D. (F), New York, NY  
*Co-Chp.:* James T. Barter, M.D. (F), Sacramento, CA

#### **A. MEDICATIONS IN SEVERAL PROLONGED CONDITIONS**

Norris Hansell, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL

#### **B. PSYCHOTHERAPY FOR LONG-TERM SCHIZOPHRENICS**

H. Richard Lamb, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA

#### **C. SOCIALIZATION**

David Sanders, Ph.D. (I), San Francisco, CA

#### **D. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

George W. Brooks, M.D. (F), Waterbury, VT

#### **E. COMMUNITY RESIDENTIAL CARE OF THE CHRONIC PATIENT**

Richard Budson, M.D. (F), Belmont, MA

#### **F. CASE MANAGEMENT**

John P. Sullivan, M.S.W. (I), Brockton, MA

*Discussant:* Arthur Arnold, M.D. (F), Albany, NY

## **SYMPOSIUM 43—Continental Ballroom 6, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

### **Spouses' Scientific Program**

### **EMOTIONAL ASPECTS OF PROBLEMS IN REPRODUCTION**

*Chp.:* Miriam D. Mazor, M.D. (M), Brookline, MA

#### **A. LOVE, WORK, AND BABIES? MAKING THE CHOICE**

Jean Baker Miller, M.D. (M), Nanette Gartrell, M.D. (MT),  
Brookline, MA

#### **B. EMOTIONAL REACTIONS TO INFERTILITY**

Miriam D. Mazor, M.D. (M), Brookline, MA

#### **C. EMOTIONAL REACTIONS TO ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION**

Elisabeth Chan Small, M.D. (M), Boston, MA

#### **D. EMOTIONAL REACTIONS TO MISCARRIAGE**

Rochelle R. Friedman, M.D. (M), Cambridge, MA

*Discussant:* Malkah T. Notman, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

## **SYMPOSIUM 44—Continental Ballroom 1-3, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

### **DIFFERENTIAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALCOHOLIC**

*Chp.:* Roger E. Meyer, M.D. (F), Farmington, CT

*Co-Chp.:* James R. Stabenau, M.D. (F), Farmington, CT

**A. TYPOLOGIES IN ALCOHOLISM: AN OVERVIEW**

Roger E. Meyer, M.D. (F), Peter Mirkin, M.D. (I), Farmington, CT

**B. ASSESSING PSYCHOPATHOLOGY IN A GROUP OF ALCOHOLICS**

Victor Hesselbrock, Ph.D. (I), Peter Mirkin, M.D. (I), Farmington, Bernard C. Glueck, M.D. (LF), Hartford, James R. Stabenau, M.D. (F), Farmington, CT

**C. NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT**

Charles F. Stroebel, M.D. (M), Hartford, CT; Homer B. C. Reed, Jr., Ph.D. (I), Boston, MA; Bernard C. Glueck, M.D. (LF), Hartford, CT

**D. VALIDATING SELF-REPORT DRINKING HISTORY**

Michie N. Hesselbrock, Ph.D. (I), Farmington, CT; Thomas Babor, Ph.D. (I), La Membrolle-Sur-Choisille, France; James O'Brian, M.D. (I), Roger E. Meyer, M.D. (F), Edward Shaskan, Ph.D. (I), Farmington, CT

**E. FAMILY PEDIGREE OF ALCOHOLIC AND CONTROL PATIENTS**

James R. Stabenau, M.D. (F), Victor Hesselbrock, Ph.D. (I), Farmington, CT

*Discussants:* Jack H. Mendelson, M.D. (F), Belmont, MA; Peter Mirkin, M.D. (I), Farmington, CT

**SYMPOSIUM 45—Imperial Ballroom, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

**Related to the President's Theme**

**WORK AND DEVELOPMENT**

*Chp.:* Lee B. Macht, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

*Co-Chp.:* Donald J. Scherl, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

**A. CHILDHOOD ANALOGUES OF THE ADULT CAPACITY TO WORK**

Nancy S. Cotton, Ph.D. (I), Stoneham, MA

**B. WORK AND ADOLESCENCE**

Donald J. Scherl, M.D. (F), Lee B. Macht, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

**C. WORK AND FEMALE DEVELOPMENT**

Carol C. Nadelson, M.D. (F), Malkah T. Notman, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

**D. A MODEL FOR ASSESSING AND ASSISTING WORK CAPACITY**

David E. Creasey, M.D. (M), Boston, Thomas P. McCarthy, M.Ed. (I), Cambridge, MA

**E. EFFECT OF PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALIZATION ON WORK CAREERS**

Paul G. Cotton, M.D. (M), Brookline, Lesley Howard, Ph.D. (I), Shirley Roses, M.S.W. (I), Nancy Waxler, Ph.D. (I), Boston, MA

*Discussant:* Joseph T. English, M.D. (F), New York, NY

**SYMPOSIUM 46—Plaza Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

**RESEARCH AND TREATMENT: SHARED OR OPPOSED VIEWS**

*Chp.:* Allan Frances, M.D. (M), New York, NY

*Co-Chp.:* James H. Kocsis, M.D. (M), New York, NY

**A. THE EFFECTS OF CLINICAL RESEARCH ON HUMAN SUBJECTS**

James H. Kocsis, M.D. (M), New York, NY

**B. THE INTERACTION BETWEEN TREATMENT AND RESEARCH**

Michael H. Sacks, M.D. (M), New York, NY

**C. ETHICAL PROBLEMS IN DOING AND NOT DOING RESEARCH**

Robert Michels, M.D. (F), New York, NY

**D. GOVERNMENTAL REGULATION AND PSYCHIATRY'S RESPONSE**

Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D. (F), Bethesda, MD

*Discussant:* William T. Carpenter, Jr., M.D. (F), Baltimore, MD

**SYMPOSIUM 47—Pacific Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

**ANIMAL MODELS IN BIOLOGICAL AND EVOLUTIONARY PERSPECTIVE**

*Chp.:* William T. McKinney, Jr., M.D. (F), Madison, WI

*Co-Chp.:* R. Francis Schlemmer, Jr., Ph.D. (I), Chicago, IL

**A. ANIMAL MODELS FOR HUMAN DEPRESSION**

William T. McKinney, Jr., M.D. (F), Gary W. Kraemer, Ph.D. (I), Madison, WI

**B. GRIEF, SEPARATION, AND DEPRESSION: A MODEL**

Martin Reite, M.D. (F), Denver, CO

**C. A NEUROTRANSMITTER MODEL OF AFFECTIVE DISORDER**

Katherine M. Noll, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, IL

**D. ANIMAL MODELS OF PSYCHOSIS**

R. Francis Schlemmer, Jr., Ph.D. (I), John M. Davis, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL

**E. ANIMAL MODELS IN SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Thomas J. Crowley, M.D. (F), Denver, CO

**F. CLUES TO ANXIETY AND OPIATE ADDICTION TREATMENT**

D. E. Redmond, Jr., M.D. (M), New Haven, CT

*Discussant:* Everett H. Ellinwood, Jr., M.D. (F), Durham, NC

**SYMPOSIUM 48—Golden Gateway Ballroom A, Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

**SCHIZOPHRENIA AND DIALYSIS: TREATMENT OR PLACEBO**

*Chp.:* Norman B. Levy, M.D. (F), Valhalla, NY

*Co-Chp.:* Stephen C. Scheiber, M.D. (M), Tucson, AZ

**INTRODUCTION:**

Norman B. Levy, M.D. (F), Valhalla, NY

**A. CONTROLLED STUDY OF HEMODIALYSIS IN SCHIZOPHRENIA**

John A. Caudle, M.D. (M), Jose A. Diaz, M.D. (I), Charlotte, NC

**B. DIALYSIS IN SCHIZOPHRENIA: A STUDY OF FIVE PATIENTS**

J. B. Drori, M.D. (I), T. Weis, M.D. (I), R. Palmour, Ph.D. (I), H. Winig, M.D. (M), J. Mahoney, M.D. (I), J. Rostkowski, M.D. (I), A. Nemeth, Ph.D. (I), P. Peltzman, Ph.D. (I), Walnut Creek, CA

**C. HEMODIALYSIS FOR SCHIZOPHRENIA:  
DOUBLE BLIND STUDY**

S. S. A. Fenton, M.D. (I), I. K. Bond, M.D. (I), H. K. Elek, M.D. (I), S. Latimer, M.D. (I), K. Gailbraith, M.D. (I), Toronto, Ont., Canada

**D. DIALYSIS FOR CHRONIC SCHIZOPHRENIA:  
A BLIND STUDY**

Rex Gentry, M.D. (I), B. H. Scribner, M.D. (I), Seattle, WA

**E. DOUBLE-BLIND EVALUATION OF  
DIALYSIS IN SCHIZOPHRENIA**

Daniel P. van Kammen, M.D. (M), S. C. Schulz, M.D. (M), J. Balow, M.D. (I), W. Flye, M.D. (I), W. E. Bunney, Jr., M.D. (M), Bethesda, MD

**F. PEPTIDES AND AMINO ACIDS IN  
HUMAN HEMODIALYSATE**

Roberta M. Palmour, Ph.D. (I), Berkeley, CA; Frank R. Ervin, M.D. (I), Montreal, P.Q., Canada

*Discussant:* Norman B. Levy, M.D. (F), Valhalla, NY

**SYMPOSIUM 49—Golden Gateway Ballroom B,  
Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

**PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY OF THE  
PSYCHOSIS IN THE 80'S**

*Chp.:* John M. Davis, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL

*Co-Chp.:* Alan Rosenbaum, M.D. (F), Rochester, MN

**A. PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY OF THE PSYCHOSIS  
IN THE 80'S: INTRODUCTION**

John M. Davis, M.D. (F), Ghanshyam N. Pandey, Ph.D. (I), Regina Casper, M.D. (M), Maurice Dysken, M.D. (M), Philip Janicak, M.D. (M), Chicago, IL

**B. CLINICALLY RELEVANT DRUG-DRUG  
INTERACTIONS**

Charles B. Schaffer, M.D. (MT), Maurice Dysken, M.D. (M), Agha Shahid, M.D. (MT), J. I. Javaid, Ph.D. (I), John M. Davis, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL

**C. RAPID TRANQUILIZATION REVISITED**

Charles B. Schaffer, M.D. (MT), Agha Shahid, M.D. (MT), J. I. Javaid, Ph.D. (I), Sidney Chang, M.D. (M), John M. Davis, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL

**D. TARDIVE DYSKINESIA: TREATMENT AND  
ENDOCRINE FUNCTION**

Alan H. Rosenbaum, M.D. (F), Juan Ramon de la Fuente, M.D. (MT), Toshihiko Maruta, M.D. (M), Drake Duane, M.D. (I), R. Auger, M.D. (I), N. S. Jiang, Ph.D. (I), Rochester, MN; John M. Davis, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL

**E. THE CLINICAL LABORATORY IN  
PSYCHIATRIC PRACTICE**

Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D. (F), Jonathan O. Cole, M.D. (F), Belmont, Paul J. Orsulak, Ph.D. (I), Boston, MA; Alan Rosenbaum, M.D. (F), Rochester, MN; Joseph J. Schildkraut, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

*Discussant:* Patrick T. Donlon, M.D. (F), Sacramento, CA

**SYMPOSIUM 50—Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine,  
St. Francis**

**POLITICAL USES OF PSYCHIATRY:  
SOME CASES IN POINT**

*Chp.:* Irwin N. Hassenfeld, M.D. (M), Albany, NY

*Co-Chp.:* Lawrence C. Kolb, M.D. (LF), Albany, NY

**A. DISSENT IN THE U.S.S.R.: THE CASE OF  
GENERAL GRIGORENKO**

Lawrence C. Kolb, M.D. (LF), Albany, NY

**B. IN THE NAME OF REHABILITATION:  
CASE OF R. MURRAY**

Irwin N. Hassenfeld, M.D. (M), Albany, NY

**C. THE PSYCHIATRIST'S ROLE IN THE  
DEFENSE OF POLITICAL CRIMES**

Thomas S. Szasz, M.D. (F), Syracuse, NY

**D. DIAGNOSIS AND POWER POLITICS:  
CASE OF RUDOLF HESS**

Maurice N. Walsh, M.D. (M), Beverly Hills, CA

*Discussant:* Seymour Halleck, M.D. (F), Chapel Hill, NC

**SYMPOSIUM 51—Plaza Square Ballroom West,  
2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square**

**BIOLOGICAL PREDICTIONS OF  
BEHAVIORAL FEATURES**

*Chp.:* Dennis L. Murphy, M.D. (M), Bethesda, MD

*Co-Chp.:* Monte S. Buchsbaum, M.D. (I), Bethesda, MD

**A. EYE TRACKING, ATTENTION, AND  
PERSONALITY**

Larry Siever, M.D. (I), Dennis L. Murphy, M.D. (M), Monte S. Buchsbaum, M.D. (I), Robert D. Coursey, Ph.D. (I), Andrew J. Sostek, Ph.D. (I), Richard J. Haier, Ph.D. (I), Bethesda, MD

**B. CORD BLOOD AMINE OXIDASE AND  
HUMAN NEWBORN BEHAVIOR**

Andrew J. Sostek, Ph.D. (I), Anita Miller Sostek, Ph.D. (I), Washington, DC; Dennis L. Murphy, M.D. (M), Bethesda, MD; Bond Martin, M.D. (I), Wendy Smith Born, B.A. (I), Washington, DC

**C. MAO AND PERSONALITY**

Robert D. Coursey, Ph.D. (I), Monte S. Buchsbaum, M.D. (I), Dennis L. Murphy, M.D. (M), Bethesda, MD

**D. ATTENTIONAL DEFICITS AND  
PSYCHOPATHOLOGY**

Monte S. Buchsbaum, M.D. (I), T. P. Zahn, Ph.D. (I), R. Hair, Ph.D. (I), L. Brody, M.D. (I), A. Sostek, Ph.D. (I), H. Weingartner, Ph.D. (I), Bethesda, MD

*Summation:* Models for the Study of Biological Contributions to Behavioral Pathology

Dennis L. Murphy, M.D. (M), Bethesda, MD

*Discussant:* Rue Cromwell, Ph.D. (I), Rochester, NY

**SYMPOSIUM 52—Plaza Square Ballroom East,  
2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square**

**TYPES OF DEPRESSION: A REPORT FROM  
THE NIMH-CLINICAL RESEARCH BRANCH  
COLLABORATIVE PROGRAM ON THE  
PSYCHOBIOLOGY OF DEPRESSION**

*Co-Chps.:* Gerald L. Klerman, M.D. (F), Robert M. A. Hirschfeld, M.D. (M), Rockville, MD

**A. BIPOLAR II: COMBINE OR KEEP SEPARATE**

Jean Endicott, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY; Nancy Andreasen, M.D. (M), Iowa City, IA; Paul J. Clayton, M.D. (M), St. Louis, MO

**B. ENDOGENOUS DEPRESSION: A VALID  
CLINICAL ENTITY**

Jan A. Fawcett, M.D. (F), William Scheftner, M.D. (M), Chicago, IL; Robert M. A. Hirschfeld, M.D. (M), Rockville, MD



**C. NIMH DEPRESSION STUDY: INITIAL FOLLOW-UP RESULTS**

Martin B. Keller, M.D. (M), Robert W. Shapiro, M.D. (M), Boston, MA

**D. SEARCH FOR AUTONOMOUS UNIPOLAR ILLNESSES**

George Winokur, M.D. (F), William Coryell, M.D. (M), Nancy Andreasen, M.D. (M), Iowa City, IA

*Discussant:* Martin M. Katz, Ph.D. (I), Bethesda, MD

**SYMPOSIUM 53—Empire Room, 2nd Floor, Sir Francis Drake**

**THE RECRUITMENT OF PSYCHIATRISTS\***

*Chp.:* Zebulon Taintor, M.D. (F), Orangeburg, NY

*Co-Chp.:* Carolyn B. Robinowitz, M.D. (F), Washington, DC

**A. DATA AND QUANTITATIVE MEASUREMENT**

Zebulon Taintor, M.D. (F), Orangeburg, NY

**B. ADMISSION AND SELECTION OF MEDICAL STUDENTS**

R. W. Brunstetter, M.D. (F), New Orleans, LA; Larry Silver, M.D. (F), Rockville, MD

**C. MEDICAL STUDENT EDUCATION**

A. Kawi, M.D. (F), Brooklyn, NY; James S. Eaton, Jr., M.D. (M), Rockville, MD

**D. MEDICAL STUDENT SOCIALIZATION**

Carol Nadelson, M.D. (F), Boston, MA; L. Douglas Lenkoski, M.D. (F), Cleveland, OH

**E. IMAGE OF PSYCHIATRY**

Stephen Shanfield, M.D. (M), Tucson, AZ; William Stone, M.D. (F), Washington, DC; Andrea K. Delgado, M.D. (M), New York, NY

**F. RELATION TO PRIMARY CARE**

Paul J. Fink, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, PA; Patrick McKeegney, M.D. (F), Burlington, VT

**G. RESIDENCY PROGRAMS AND RESIDENTS**

Joel Yager, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA; Gene M. Abroms, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, PA

**H. CAREERS IN PSYCHIATRY**

Eric Plaut, M.D. (F), Hartford, CT; Itamar Salamon, M.D. (M), Bronx, NY; Arnold Cooper, M.D. (F), New York, NY

\*Offer Category II

**SYMPOSIUM 54—Cotillion Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Holiday Inn Union Square**

**MENTAL HEALTH IN PRIMARY CARE SETTINGS**

*Chp.:* Jonathan F. Borus, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

*Co-Chp.:* Darrel A. Regier, M.D. (M), Rockville, MD

**A. MENTAL DISORDER DIAGNOSIS AND HEALTH SERVICE USE**

Darrel A. Regier, M.D. (M), Larry G. Kessler, Sc.D. (I), Irving D. Goldberg, M.P.H. (I), Rockville, MD; Edwin H. Hoepfer, M.D. (M), Marshfield, WI

**B. PRIMARY CARE DOCTORS RECOGNITION OF MENTAL ILLNESS**

Edwin W. Hoepfer, M.D. (M), Gregory Nycz, B.S. (I), Marshfield, WI; Irv Goldberg, M.P.H. (I), Rockville, MD

**C. PSYCHIATRIC ROLE CONFLICTS IN NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH**

Andrew P. Morrison, M.D. (F), Cambridge, MA

**D. ATTITUDINAL CHANGES IN PRIMARY CARE? CMH TRAINING**

H. Steven Moffic, M.D. (M), Ponce Sandlin, M.D. (M), Lois Friedman, Ph.D. (I), Efrain Gomez, M.D. (M), Ranjit Chacko, M.D. (M), George L. Adams, M.D. (M), Michael P. Tristan, M.D. (I), Houston, TX

**E. SERVICE PROVISION IN PRIMARY CARE MENTAL HEALTH**

Michael P. Tristan, M.D. (I), Stephen J. O'Keefe, B.S. (I), Ranjit Chacko, M.D. (M), Linda Stafford, Ph.D. (I), Houston, TX; Francisco X. Barrios, Ph.D. (I), Cedar Falls, IA; George L. Adams, M.D. (M), Houston, TX

**F. EVALUATION OF THE PHCP/CMHC LINKAGE INITIATIVE**

Jack D. Burke, Jr., M.D. (I), Barbara J. Burns, Ph.D. (I), Rockville, MD

*Discussant:* Jonathan F. Borus, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

**SYMPOSIUM 55—California Room, 2nd Floor, St. Francis**

**TRAINING RESIDENTS AS IF PEOPLE MATTER**

*Chp.:* Harold A. Carmel, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA

*Co-Chp.:* Nancy J. Gordon, R.N. (I), San Francisco, CA

**A. BEYOND SURVIVAL: WELL BEING IN THE RESIDENT**

Robert E. Hales, M.D. (MT), San Francisco, CA

**B. RESIDENCY: AN OPPORTUNITY FOR PERSONAL GROWTH**

Robert Larsen, M.D. (MT), San Francisco, CA

**C. TRAINING RESIDENTS AS IF FEELINGS MATTER**

Nancy J. Gordon, R.N. (I), San Francisco, CA

**D. NOTES ON SURVIVAL IN A PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENCY**

Harold A. Carmel, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA

**E. A CHAIRPERSON'S PERSPECTIVE ON RESIDENT TRAINING**

Layton McCurdy, M.D. (F), Charleston, SC

*Discussant:* Robert O. Pasnau, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA

**FILMS**

**2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**

**Films 8: GENDER AND IDENTITY**

**Continental Ballroom 4, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

*Chp.:* Allan Tasman, M.D. (M), West Hartford, CT

The relationship between gender and societal roles and personal values has been an issue that has concerned people in the psychological field for many years. This session will show a number of films which address the question of whether there are certain

characteristics that are innately masculine or feminine and what effect societal forces and personal stresses play in molding masculine or feminine roles and identity.

**F13. ASPARAGUS (19 minutes)**

*Producer and Distributor:* Suzan Pitt  
392 Broadway  
New York, NY 10013

This is a lush and hauntingly beautiful animated film which portrays an allegory of the creative process in which a woman views and performs the passages of sensual and artistic discovery. The filmmaker explores the relationship between femininity and her artistic role.

**F14. SIZE 10 (20 minutes)**

*Directors:* Sarah Gibson and Sue Lambert  
*Distributor:* Iris Films  
Box 5353  
Berkeley, CA 94705

This Australian film addresses the relationship between fashion and woman's body image and personal sense of identity using a montage of scenes from life experiences, and revealing interviews with four women who have made the choice to break with convention.

**F15. NEW RELATIONS: A FILM ABOUT FATHERS AND SONS (40 minutes)**

*Filmmaker and Distributor:* Ben Achtenberg  
47 Halifax Street  
Jamaica Plain, MA 02130

This film is a sensitive examination of changing sex roles and expectations. The filmmaker explores the costs as well as the rewards of becoming a father during the 30's decade of life and of choosing to share childcare responsibilities equally with one's wife. With his own father, he reflects upon differences of fathering styles between the two generations.

**F16. BETWEEN MEN (57 minutes)**

*Filmmaker:* Will Roberts  
*Distributor:* United Documentary Films  
P.O. Box 315  
Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417

Using interview and compilation footage this film examines the question of why men are traditionally involved in war and whether fighting is an inherently masculine trait. Using interviews with veterans from the two World Wars and the Viet Nam War, the filmmaker addresses the consequences of military experiences on the individual's life, relationships, and emotions.

*Discussants:* Robert E. Gould, M.D. (F), New York, NY; Doris M. Lamb, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA

## **VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS**

**VIDEOTAPE SESSION—Polk Hall,  
Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium**

**WORKING WITH FAMILIES**

**Main Program**

**2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**

### **FAMILY CONSULTATION**

*Presenters:* Carl Whitaker, M.D. (M); H. James Lurie, M.D. (F); Ian Alger, M.D. (F)

In exploring the dimensions of the family in terms of its dynamics and its cross generation history, Dr. Whitaker provides consultation to a therapist who has been seeing a family in conjoint therapy over the past year. In a post-session discussion he reveals his strategic approach to the consultation and explains his tactical interaction.

### **THE PROCESS OF FAMILY THERAPY**

Dr. Whitaker presents six interviews demonstrating the phases of engagement, mid-session and termination of brief family therapy. The work of the therapy demonstrates an orderly process which occurs between therapist and family and not a set of specific interventions, formulas, or theories. The final segment includes the reactions of the family in a follow-up session after they have seen a replay of the original meeting.

*Discussants:* H. James Lurie, M.D. (F), Paul Watzlowick, Ph.D. (I)

**VIDEOTAPE SESSION—Polk Hall,  
Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium**

**Little Theatre Program \***

**2:00 P.M.-3:00 P.M.**

### **UNDERSTANDING FEMALE TRANSSEXUALISM**

*Presenter:* Ira B. Pauly, M.D. (F)

In their effort to be supportive and accepting, the parents of a female-to-male transsexual retrospectively review their offspring's childhood experiences. A second FM transsexual discusses his medical and surgical sex reassignment; he and his partner (female) talk about their relationship in an open and direct manner and offer advice to the parents previously introduced. Finally, we meet the first transsexual with his wife-to-be shortly after being united with his parents following two years of separation.

**3:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**

### **HYPNOTIC AGE REGRESSION**

*Presenter:* Herbert Spiegel, M.D. (LF)

Under hypnosis, an adult male regressed to earlier ages. The first part of the videotape highlights the layering phenomenon of personality development. After the patient has been brought out of trance, we see his reactions to the video replay of self while regressed.

\* *Offers Category II.*

**2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**

**\*NEW RESEARCH 3—Continental Ballroom 5,  
Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

The papers presented will consist of short presentations of recently collected research data. Since every effort was made to include new and exciting data, the papers were submitted after the deadline for printing this program. Consequently, the authors are not listed in this publication. Program leaflets containing all of the presentations are available at the registration desk. The papers on New Research will also be presented at the same time Thursday.

\* These sessions offer Category II.

# COURSES

2:00 P.M.-6:00 P.M.

## COURSE 70

Room 303, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium

### CONSULTATION TECHNIQUES IN CATASTROPHIC ILLNESS

*Co-Dirs.:* Rollin M. Gallagher, M.D. (M), F. Patrick McKegney, M.D. (F), Burlington, VT

*Faculty:* Ellen Andrews, M.D. (M), Jane Wolf, M.D. (MT), Toba Gladstone, M.S. (I), Burlington, VT

*Educational Objective:* To enhance clinical techniques for psychiatric intervention in health care settings dealing with catastrophic illness; to increase skills in consulting with staff in such settings, using educational materials distributed in the course. *Description:* This course presents extensive management programs developed at the University of Vermont for patients suffering from spinal cord injury and cancer, and educational programs developed to assist staff in carrying out more sophisticated and appropriate treatment interventions. Participants work with faculty, using a problem-solving approach to assessment and treatment planning, and will be provided course materials for clinical and educational uses in their own settings. Fee \$40.

## COURSE 71

Rooms 321-323-325, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium

### DIMINISHED CAPACITY: CURRENT PERSPECTIVES

*Co-Dirs.:* Elissa P. Benedek, M.D. (F), Rosalyn Barclay, Ph.D. (I), Ann Arbor, MI

*Faculty:* Melvin Goldzband, M.D. (F), San Diego, CA, Robert Wettstein, M.D. (M), Chicago, IL, Lenore Terr, M.D. (F), Benjamin Dreyfus, L.L.B. (I), San Francisco, CA

*Educational Objective:* To examine psychiatric and legal interpretations of diminished capacity. *Description:* In the past 10 years psychiatrists have been asked to testify frequently about Diminished Capacity or the patient's mental state at the time of the commission of the crime. This concept includes such legal concepts as *mens rea*, specific intent, premeditation, and deliberation. A videotape of a mock forensic patient illustrates the complexities of the issue. Psychiatrists from California and Michigan will discuss psychiatric evaluation in regard to the legal criteria for the use of this defense. Finally, attorneys will comment. Fee \$40.

## COURSE 72

Rooms 322-324-326, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium

### ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE IN CLINICAL PRACTICE

*Dir.:* Marc Galanter, M.D. (F), Bronx, NY

*Faculty:* Roland M. Atkinson, M.D. (M), Portland, OR, Louis Bozzetti, M.D. (F), Loma Linda, CA, Alan Brovar, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA, William E. Flynn, M.D. (M), Washington, DC, Donald M. Gallant, M.D. (F), New Orleans, LA, John B. Griffin, Jr., M.D. (M), Atlanta, GA, James Halikas, M.D. (M), Milwaukee, WI, Kim A. Keeley, M.D. (F), New York, NY, Robert Landeen, M.D. (M), Hanover, NH, Joseph Levin, Ed.D. (I), Chicago, IL, Jerome Levy, Ph.D. (I), Albuquerque, NM, Robert Millman, M.D. (M), New York, NY, Henry L. Rosett, M.D. (M), Boston, MA, John Severinghaus, M.D. (I), New York, NY, Joel Solomon, M.D. (M), Brooklyn, NY, Joycelyn Whiten, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA, Charles L. Whitfield, M.D. (M), Baltimore, MD

*Educational Objective:* To consider recent approaches to diagnosis and treatment of alcohol and drug abuse by means of small-group

WEDNESDAY, MAY 7, 1980

discussions; and help participants apply these approaches in clinical settings. *Description:* Since 1972, the federal government has supported medical education in alcoholism and drug abuse. Career teachers in this program, who are faculty members of medical schools, will serve as faculty and small-group leaders. The course will be divided into one-hour segments. Faculty will first present material on recent approaches to the topic of the hour. Small group discussions will follow. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$40.

## COURSE 73

Room 406, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium

### PSYCHIATRISTS IN LEGAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

*Dir.:* Roy B. Lacoursiere, M.D. (F), Topeka, KS

*Faculty:* Bernard Diamond, M.D. (LF), Berkeley, CA, Andrew Watson, M.D. (F), Ann Arbor, MI

*Educational Objective:* To examine traditional and clinical legal education and training, and acquire a rationale for psychiatric involvement in such work. *Description:* The course reviews traditional legal education and recent clinical legal education, comparing these with medical and psychiatric education. Areas covered include: classroom teaching, clinical teaching, and clinical consultation and group work. Psychiatric services for law students and reception of psychiatrists by law school faculty and students will be discussed. Small groups will discuss general law school teaching, treating law students and attorneys, or clinical education, consultation and group work. This course is for psychiatrists working in or planning to work in law schools. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$40.

## COURSE 74

Room 408, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium

### DEALING EFFECTIVELY WITH THE MEDIA

*Dir.:* Shervert H. Frazier, M.D. (F), Belmont, MA

*Faculty:* Lois Timnick, (I), Los Angeles, CA, Mort Enright (I), Chicago, IL, Ron McMillen (I), Washington, DC

*Educational Objective:* To learn media practices in order to communicate effectively with the public. *Description:* Audiovisual presentations and discussion by media experts highlight the nature of public communications and present specific examples of effective media relations. Content includes specific techniques for dealing with the objective science writer, the investigative reporter, and the hostile writer. Ways to correct errors or biased reporting will also be discussed. Specific applications of communications skills to create positive public relations will be presented. The faculty consists entirely of nonpsychiatrist public relations and media experts. Fee \$40.

## COURSE 75

Rooms 407-409, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium

### GETTING INTO PRINT IN PSYCHIATRIC JOURNALS

*Dir.:* Evelyn S. Myers, M.A. (I), Washington, DC

*Faculty:* Laura M. Little, (I), Jane Weaver, (I), Lee Gurel, Ph.D. (I), Juanita Garretson (I), Washington, DC, John C. Nemiah, M.D. (F), Boston, MA, *Discussant:* Daniel X. Freedman, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL

CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION

**PRINCIPLES OF PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABILITATION**

*Dir.:* Karl Easton, M.D. (F), New York, NY

*Faculty:* Irving Link, M.S.W. (I), Barbara Levi, M.S.W. (I), Brooklyn, NY

*Educational Objective:* To provide a better understanding of the principles, techniques, settings, and dynamics of psychosocial rehabilitation. *Description:* Through a dialogue with the audience, faculty will delineate the differences in psychosocial rehabilitation methods, vis-a-vis the more traditional psychiatric techniques. The role of socialization, case-management, destigmatization, work, high expectation, community attitudes, residential services, medication, quality of staff, staff "burnout," interface with community support systems such as social agencies, health facilities, police, clergy, politicians, educators, press, block associations, etc., are all part of the dialogue. Audience participation will be encouraged. Fee \$40.

**COURSE 76**

**Seacliff Room, Street Level,  
Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

**CLASSICAL EUROPEAN ACADEMIC PSYCHIATRY**

*Dir.:* Michael A. Schwartz, M.D. (M), New York, NY

*Faculty:* Paul R. McHugh, M.D. (F), Phillip R. Slavney, M.D. (M), Marshall Folstein M.D. (M), Baltimore, MD

*Educational Objective:* To present a comprehensive framework of classical concepts in European academic psychiatry. *Description:* After decades of neglect by American psychiatrists, interest has revived in classical themes of European academic psychiatry. The protracted debate over *DSM-III* has partially stimulated this, since much of what is new in *DSM-III* involves an incorporation of traditional European concepts. Still, the work of Krepelin, Wernicke, Jaspers, Schneider, Langfeldt, Bonhoeffer, Kretschmer, Birnbaum, Kleist, and Leonhard is relatively unknown in this country. The course presents a comprehensive review of fundamental concepts developed by these academicians. Fee \$40.

**COURSE 77**

**San Francisco B Room, Intermediate Level,  
Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

**ART AND SCIENCE IN PSYCHOTHERAPY**

*Dir.:* Robert Goulding, M.D. (F), Watsonville, CA

*Faculty:* Robert C. Drye, M.D. (F), Seaside, CA

*Educational Objective:* Awareness of a specific model and method of psychotherapy that can greatly increase effectiveness and pleasure for both therapist and patient. *Description:* Faculty will demonstrate: (1) how to make a clear therapy contract; (2) semantics of therapist and client behavior; (3) how to break up chronic bad feelings and bad life decisions by identifying the early decisions that lead to these positions and feelings; (4) how to facilitate and anchor re-decisions. Demonstrations will also include a consultation on special problems participants confront in their private practice. Fee \$40.

**COURSE 78**

**Embarcadero Room D, Intermediate Level  
Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

**JCAH CONSOLIDATED AND GENERAL HOSPITAL STANDARDS**

*Dir.:* Robert E. Jones, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, PA

*Faculty:* Myrene McAninch, Ph.D. (I), Richard Weedman, M.S.W. (I), Harold Domres, M.D. (I), George Weinstein, M.D. (I), Chicago, IL

*Educational Objective:* To educate psychiatrists about JCAH standards applicable to all psychiatric facilities except community mental health programs. *Description:* The course interprets the intent of the *JCAH Consolidated Standards* and the strategies for meeting the intent. Specific instruction includes: (1) quality assurance mechanisms, utilization review, audit, program evaluation; (2) patient management, treatment planning, case review, aftercare planning; (3) clinical staff organization, delineation of privileges, performance related activities. A subgroup will study new standards for general hospital psychiatric units. Fee \$40.

**EVENING PANELS**

**8:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.**

**ADMISSION BY BADGE ONLY**

All evening panels will be held in the Civic Auditorium, St. Francis, San Francisco Hilton, Hyatt Union Square, Sir Francis Drake, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero, Holiday Inn Union Square. Those starred offer Category II.

**We1 CONJUGAL PROFESSIONALS IN MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**—Oxford Room, 2nd Floor, St. Francis

*Moderator:* Millard J. Amdur, M.D. (F), Willimantic, CT

*Panelists:* Sheila B. Amdur, M.S.W. (I), Willimantic, Ronald Wintrob, M.D. (F), Pauline Wintrob, R.N. (I), Putnam, Olga A. G. Little, M.D. (LF), Mervyn H. Little, M.D. (I), Willimantic, CT

**We2 ONE WAY TO HANDLE PROFESSIONAL 'BURN-OUT'**—Victorian Room, 2nd Floor, St. Francis \*

*Moderator:* Doris A. Berlin, M.D. (F), Poughkeepsie, NY

*Panelists:* Julian MacDonald, (I), Washington, DC; Sidney Werkman, M.D. (F), Denver, CO; Gert Brieger, M.D. (I), San Francisco, Gloria Keyes, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA

**We3 FEDERAL SUPPORT FOR PSYCHIATRIC EDUCATION**—Olympic Suite, 2nd Floor, St. Francis

*Moderator:* James S. Eaton, Jr., M.D. (F), Rockville, MD

*Panelists:* Melvyn R. Haas, M.D. (M), Abe S. Abraham, M.D. (F), Arthur C. Nielsen, M.D. (M), Rockville, MD

**We4 COMPETENCE AND SUCCESS: A CONFLICT FOR WOMEN**—Georgian Room, Mezzanine, St. Francis

*Moderator:* Katherine Falk, M.D. (M), New York, NY

*Panelists:* Ruth Moulton, M.D. (LM), New York, NY; Lillian B. Rubin, Ph.D. (I), El Cerrito, CA; Brenda Solomon, M.D. (F), Glencoe, IL; Alexandria Symonds, M.D. (F), New York, NY

**We5 APPLYING WAYS OF THE EAST TO WESTERN PSYCHOTHERAPY**—California Room East, 2nd Floor, St. Francis

*Moderator:* Leonard Hollander, M.D. (F), Piscataway, NJ  
*Panelists:* Arthur Deikman, M.D. (M), Mill Valley, CA; Toksoz B. Karasu, M.D. (M), New York, NY; John Welwood, Ph.D. (I), San Francisco, CA; Daniel Goleman, Ph.D. (I), Boulder, CO; Dora Shu-Fang Dien, Ph.D. (I), Menlo Park, CA

**We6 THE RESIDENT AS TEACHER**—Walnut Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton

*Moderator:* Stephen Holzman, M.D. (M), Larchmont, NY  
*Panelists:* Stefan Stein, M.D. (F), New York, William Burten, M.D. (I), Larchmont, Jacob Sperber, M.D. (I), Valerie Yandow, M.D. (MT), Keith Lepp, M.D. (I), White Plains, NY

**We7 MODELS AND VALUES IN CONSULTATION PSYCHIATRY**—Toyon Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton

*Moderator:* Hoyle Leigh, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT  
*Panelists:* Chase Kimball, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL; James Strain, M.D. (M), New York, NY; Craig Van Dyke, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA; Ned Cassem, M.D. (F), Boston, MA; Richard Loewenstein, M.D. (M), New Haven, CT

**We8 DISCRIMINATION: THE CASE OF THE HISPANO PSYCHIATRIST**—Elizabethan D Room, St. Francis

*Moderator:* Facundo P. Lima, M.D. (M), Towson, MD  
*Panelists:* Ian Canino, M.D. (M), New York, NY; Higinio G. Diaz, M.D. (F), Miami, FL; Angel G. Gomez, M.D. (M), San Juan, PR; Edmundo Ruiz, M.D. (M), El Paso, TX; Rodolfo Sanchez, M.S.W. (I), Washington, DC

**We9 PSYCHIATRY AND SPORTS**—Conference Theater, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square

*Moderator:* Robert J. Mignone, M.D. (M), Salem, MA  
*Panelists:* John H. Greist, M.D. (F), Madison, WI; Michael H. Sacks, M.D. (M), New York, NY; Arnold R. Beisser, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, Robert A. Moore, M.D. (F), San Diego, CA; Michael Popkin, M.D. (M), Golden Valley, MN

**We10 COUNSELING THE PARENTS OF YOUNG HOMOSEXUAL MEN**—Dolores Room, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square \*

*Moderator:* Michael F. Myers, M.D. (M), Vancouver, BC, Canada  
*Panelists:* Arnold L. Gilberg, M.D. (F), Beverly Hills, CA; Joseph Norton, Ph.D. (I), Albany, NY; David P. McWhirter, M.D. (M), Andrew M. Mattison, Ph.D. (I), San Diego, CA

**We11 CHILD PSYCHIATRY TRAINING IN GENERAL PSYCHIATRIC CURRICULUM**—Merced Room, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square

*Moderator:* Joseph J. Palombi, M.D. (M), Farmington, CT  
*Panelists:* N. Paul Graffagnino, M.D. (F), Farmington, Arnold Wyse, M.D. (M), Bloomfield, CT; Joel P. Zrull, M.D. (F), Toledo, OH

**We12 TREATMENT RESPONSIBILITY VS. HUMAN RIGHTS: UPDATE**—San Miguel Room, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square \*

*Moderator:* Roger Peele, M.D. (F), Washington, DC  
*Panelists:* Michael English, J.D. (I), Washington, DC; John H. L. Marshall, M.D. (F), Knoxville, TN; Jefferson R. McAlphine, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL; Jonas R. Rappaport, M.D. (F), Baltimore, MD; Dorothy A. Starr, M.D. (F), Washington, DC

**We13 FEAR OF HOMOSEXUALITY: ORIGINS, EFFECTS AND CURES**—San Francisco Rooms A, and B., 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square

*Co-Moderators:* Jalma Perry, M.D. (M), Boston, MA; Emery S. Hetrick, M.D. (M), New York, NY  
*Panelists:* Thomas P. Lowry, Jr., M.D. (F), Vallejo, CA; A. Damien Martin, Ed.D. (I), New York, Charles Hitchcock, Ph.D. (I), Southampton, NY; David R. Kessler, M.D. (F), San Francisco, CA; Jaime Smith, M.D. (MT), Vancouver, BC, Canada

**We14 ADOLESCENT SEXUALITY: PRIMARY PREVENTION CRISIS**—Monterey Room, 2nd Floor, Sir Francis Drake

*Moderator:* Pedro Ruiz, M.D. (F), Pelham, NY  
*Panelists:* Joel S. Feiner, M.D. (M), Bronx, NY; Emanuel Hallowitz, M.S.W. (I), Chicago, IL; Ruth Hochberg, Ph.D. (I), Torrance, CA; Saul Scheidlinger, Ph.D. (I), Larchmont, NY

**We15 PSYCHOANALYTIC TEACHING IN A CITY HOSPITAL**—Potrero Room, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square

*Moderator:* Richard A. Ruzumna, M.D. (M), Detroit, MI  
*Panelists:* Leon E. A. Berman, M.D. (M), Lawrence Jackson, M.D. (M), Marvin O. Margolis, M.D. (M), Edward Vincent, M.D. (I), Detroit, MI

**We16 MENTALLY ILL OFFENDER: TREATMENT ISSUES IN CALIFORNIA**—Butron Room, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square

*Moderator:* Jerome Louis Schulte, M.D. (I), Atascadero, CA  
*Panelists:* A. J. Rucci, M.D. (I), Richard Laws, Ph.D. (I), Robert Pittenger (I), Allan Arebalo (I), J. Wesson Ashford, M.D. (MT), Atascadero, CA

**We17 CHILDREN OF DIVORCE**—Stratford Room, 2nd Floor, Sir Francis Drake

*Moderator:* G. Pirooz Sholevar, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, PA  
*Panelists:* John Sonne, M.D. (F), Moorestown, NJ; Ruth P. Zager, M.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA

**We18 HOW OBJECTIVE ARE DISABILITY EXAMINATIONS?**—Fountain View Room A, Lobby Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero

*Moderator:* John L. Simon, M.D. (LF), New York, NY  
*Panelists:* Jack R. Anderson, M.D. (I), Birmingham, AL; L. D. Hankoff, M.D. (F), Stony Brook, NY; Paul Lowinger, M.D. (F), San Francisco, CA; Kurt Nussbaum, M.D. (LF), Baltimore, MD; Robert Reich, M.D. (M), New York, NY

**We19 STATE, UNIVERSITY COLLABORATION FOR TRAINING**—Windsor Room, Mezzanine, Sir Francis Drake \*

*Moderator:* William H. Sledge, M.D. (M), New Haven, CT  
*Panelists:* M. F. Reiser, M.D. (F), B. M. Astrachan, M.D. (F), New Haven, R. E. Meyer, M.D. (F), M. A. Peszke, M.D. (F), Farmington, M. K. Arafeh, M.D. (F), Middletown, E. A. Plaut, M.D. (F), Hartford, CT

**We20 THE INPATIENT TREATMENT OF PSYCHOSOMATIC CHILDREN**—Fountain View Room C, Lobby Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero

*Moderator:* Hans Steiner, M.D. (M), Palo Alto, CA  
*Panelists:* C. O. Walton, M.D. (M), G. Emslie, M.D. (I), K. Terry, R.N. (I), J. Haller, L.C.S.W. (I), C. Beresford, M.D. (I), Palo Alto, CA

- We21 PSYCHOLOGICAL IMPACT OF NEUROLOGICAL DISEASE**—Bayview Room A, Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero \*  
*Moderator:* Miriam F. Tasini, M.D. (M), Torrance, CA  
*Panelists:* Manuel Straker, M.D. (LF), Los Angeles, Daniel Auerbach, M.D. (M), Sepulveda, CA; David M. Bear, M.D. (I), Boston, Grace J. Mushrush, M.D. (M), Newton, MA
- We22 HUSBAND/WIFE CO-THERAPY**—Franciscan Room, Mezzanine, Sir Francis Drake \*  
*Co-Moderators:* Harold D. Udelman, M.D. (F), Donna Lou Udelman, M.A. (I), Phoenix, AZ  
*Panelists:* E. Mansell Pattison, M.D. (F), Myrna Loy Pattison, B.A. (I), Augusta, GA
- We23 A CRITICAL ISSUE: PARENT RIGHTS vs. NEEDS OF CHILD**—Embarcadero Room B, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero \*  
*Moderator:* Warren T. Vaughan, Jr., M.D. (LF), San Mateo, CA  
*Panelists:* Patricia A. Crawford, B.S. (I), San Mateo, Elizabeth J. Jeffress, M.D. (F), San Carlos, David J. Schwartz, M.D. (I), San Mateo, Michael Wald, LL.B. (I), Stanford, Leon J. Whitsell, M.D. (LF), San Francisco, CA
- We24 TRANSCULTURAL PSYCHIATRY IN THE SOUTH PACIFIC**—Embarcadero Room D, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero \*  
*Co-Moderators:* John Spiegel, M.D. (LF), Waltham, MA; I. Hyman Weiland, M.D. (F), Northridge, CA  
*Panelists:* Alexander Ciurea, M.D. (I), Columbus, OH; Deborah Coggins, M.D. (F), Gainesville, Ronald De Stefano, Ph.D. (I), Miami, FL; Elizabeth Levitin, M.D. (IM), Maggie McDonald, M.F.A. (I), Washington, DC; Paul Spector, M.D. (M), Richmond, VA; Richard Goodman (I), Oakland, Donald Wilson, M.D. (M), Napa, CA; Mrs. Paul Spector (I), Richmond, VA; Mrs. I. Hyman Weiland (I), Northridge, CA
- We25 BLACK FACULTY IN WHITE TRAINING INSTITUTIONS**—Salon A-B-C, Ballroom Level, Holiday Inn Union Square \*  
*Moderator:* Donald H. Williams, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT  
*Panelists:* O. B. Lightfoot, M.D. (F), Boston, MA; P. Harrison-Ross, M.D. (I), New York, NY; E. Roberts, M.D. (M), Memphis, TN
- We26 THE ROLE OF THE PSYCHIATRIST IN THE PRISON SERVICE**—Embarcadero Room A, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero \*  
*Moderator:* Barbara Bliss, M.D. (M), Steilacoom, WA  
*Panelists:* Lawrence Johnson, M.D. (AM), San Pedro, CA; Walter Menninger, M.D. (F), Topeka, KS; Seymour Pollack, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA; Joseph Herson, M.D. (AM), New York, NY; Jack Eardley, M.D. (M), Lexington, KY
- We27 ASIAN PSYCHIATRISTS IN TRAINING: FOCAL ISSUES**—Embarcadero Room C,\* Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero \*  
*Moderator:* Joyce Kobayashi, M.D. (MT), Bronx, NY  
*Panelists:* Robert E. Lee, M.D. (I), San Francisco, CA; Rufino Co, M.D. (I), Topeka, KS; Lindbergh Sata, M.D. (F), St. Louis, MO; Prakash Desai, M.D. (M), Chicago, IL; Normund Wong, M.D. (F), Topeka, KS
- We28 CRITERIA FOR COMPETENT PRACTICE OF PSYCHOTHERAPY**—Regency Room, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero \*

*Moderator:* Richard A. Lannon, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA

*Panelists:* Crittenden Brookes, M.D. (F), Nancy Kaltreider, M.D. (F), Kathleen Unger, M.D. (M), Michael Grotjahn, M.D. (M), Lawrence Lurie, M.D. (F), San Francisco, CA

- We29 DSM IV: FORMAL ANALYSIS OF RELATIONAL DISORDERS**—Continental Parlor 1-2, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton  
*Moderator:* Albert J. Levis, M.D. (M), Hamden, CT  
*Panelists:* Lyman Wynne, M.D. (F), Rochester, Miltiades Zaphiropoulos, M.D. (LF), Hartsdale, NY; William Gray, M.D. (LF), Newton Center, MA; G. A. Leutz, M.D. (I), Uberlingen, West Germany; William Holloway, M.D. (F), Aptos, CA
- We30 PSYCHIATRY RESIDENCY TRAINING IN HUMAN SEXUALITY**—Continental Parlor 8-9, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton  
*Moderator:* James W. Lomax, M.D. (M), Houston, TX  
*Panelists:* Joshua Golden, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA; Jon K. Meyer, M.D. (F), Baltimore, MD; Stephen J. Weiler, M.D. (M), Setauket, NY
- We31 NEURASTHENIA, 1880-1980: ITS PRESENT RELEVANCE**—Bayview Room B, Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero  
*Moderator:* George Mora, M.D. (F), Rhinebeck, NY  
*Panelists:* Eric T. Carlson, M.D. (F), New York, NY; Henri Ellenberger, M.D. (F), Montreal, Que., Canada; David Musto, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT; Garfield Tournay, M.D. (F), Jackson, MS; John Chatel, M.D. (M), Washington, DC; Natalie Shainess, M.D. (LF), New York, NY; Nathan Hale, Ph.D. (I), Riverside, CA
- We32 GENERAL HOSPITALS AND STATE MENTAL HEALTH SYSTEMS**—Balboa/Anza Room, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton \*  
*Moderator:* Richard G. Morrill, M.D. (F), Boston, MA  
*Panelists:* Robert Okin, M.D. (M), Boston, Dorothy A. Mooney (I), Burlington, Alvin Becker, M.D. (F), Newton, MA
- We33 MALE ROLE CHANGE: ITS PERTINENCE TO PSYCHIATRISTS**—California Room, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton  
*Moderator:* Norman B. Levy, M.D. (F), Valhalla, NY  
*Panelists:* Robert Anderson (I), Robert Gould, M.D. (F), New York, NY; Kenneth Solomon, M.D. (M), Baltimore, MD; Terry S. Stein, M.D. (M), East Lansing, MI
- We34 CALIFORNIA, 1980 VS. 1970: EVOLUTION OR REVOLUTION**—Dolores Room, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton \*  
*Moderator:* J. Thomas Ungerleider, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA  
*Panelists:* Assemblyman John Vasconcellos (I), Sacramento, L. J. West, M.D. (F), Robert Pasnau, M.D. (F), Paul F. Slawson, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, David Smith, M.D. (I), San Francisco, CA
- We35 FEDERAL INDIAN POLICY: A PSYCHOHISTORICAL REVIEW**—Rosewood Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton  
*Moderator:* Carl A. Hammerschlag, M.D. (M), Phoenix, AZ  
*Panelist:* Vine Deloria, M.F.B. (I), Tucson, AZ
- We36 VARIATIONS ON PSYCHOTHERAPY IN THE MILITARY**—Teakwood Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton  
*Moderator:* Stephen N. Xenakis, M.D. (MT), San Francisco, CA  
*Panelists:* Paul M. Balson, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA; Harry Holloway, M.D. (F), Bethesda, MD; James Rumbaugh, M.D. (I), Washington, DC

## **FILMS**

**8:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.**

**Films 9: EVENING FEATURE:  
THE FILMS OF WOODY ALLEN**

**Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis**

*Chp.:* Richard O. Poe, M.D. (F), Galveston, TX

**F17. PLAY IT AGAIN, SAM**

*Director:* Woody Allen

*Distributor:* Paramount Pictures Corporation  
Non-Theatrical  
5451 Marathon Road  
Hollywood, CA 90038

This warm comedy was Woody Allen's first film with Diane Keaton. Allen plays Allen, a fanatical movie buff with an outrageous recurring hallucination: Humphrey Bogart offering tips on how to make it with the ladies. Much of the film was shot in the San Francisco area.

## COURSES

10:15 A.M.-5:15 P.M.

- 80 **Teaching Women's Psychological Development**  
Room 303, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium
  - 81 **Implicit Values in Various Forms of Family Therapy**  
Rooms 307-309, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium
  - 82 **Structured Diagnostic Interview for Clinical Practice**  
Room 315, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium
  - 83 **Personalizing the Board Review Process**  
Rooms 321-323-325, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium
  - 84 **Theory, Practice, and Ethics of Paradox Therapy**  
Rooms 322-324-326, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium
  - 85 **New Treatment for Phobic Patients**  
Room 402, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
  - 86 **DSM-III for Clinicians: Focus on Inpatients**  
Room 404, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
  - 87 **Basic Clinical Hypnosis—With Adults and Children**  
Room 408, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
  - 88 **Basic Course in Psychodrama**  
Room 403, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
  - 89 **Mood Disorders: Toward A Practical Psychobiology**  
Rooms 421-423-425, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
  - 90 **Psychiatric Syndromes Induced by Medication**  
Embarcadero Room D, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
  - 91 **Child Custody: The Law and Psychiatry**  
San Miguel Room, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
  - 92 **Treatment of Impaired Colleagues**  
Butron Room, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
  - 93 **Broad-Spectrum Short-Term Dynamic Psychotherapy**  
Colonial Room, Mezzanine Level, St. Francis
  - 94 **Child Psychiatry for the General Psychiatrist (continued Friday morning)**  
Seacliff Room, Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
  - 95 **Biological Feedback: Clinical Adjunct and Applications (continued Friday morning)**  
Bayview Room, Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
  - 96 **Sleep Disorders (continued Friday morning)**  
San Francisco Room A, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
  - 97 **Emergency Psychiatry Methods and Management (continued Friday morning)**  
San Francisco Room B, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
  - 98 **Psychiatric Aspects of Mental Retardation (continued Friday morning)**  
Embarcadero Room B, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
- 2:00 P.M.-6:00 P.M.
- 99 **Rational-Emotive Methods for Psychiatrists**  
Room 406, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
  - 100 **The Breast: Alteration, Loss, and Replacement**  
Room 410, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium

- 101 **Getting into Print in Psychiatric Journals**  
Rooms 407-409, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 102 **Manipulation, Narcissism and Sociopathy**  
Room 415, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 103 **Psychiatric Liaison to Surgical Services**  
Conference Theatre, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square

## SPECIAL LECTURES

10:30 A.M.-12:00 Noon

- 24 **Simon Bolivar Lecture—Otto F. Kernberg, M.D.**  
Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium
- 25 **Herbert S. Kaufman, M.D.**  
Room B, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall
- 26 **George E. Vaillant, M.D.**  
Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis

12:00 Noon-1:30 P.M.

- 27 **The Honorable Spark Masayuki Matsunaga**  
Room B, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall
- 28 **Bruce O. Berg, M.D.**  
Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium
- 29 **Silvano Arieti, M.D.**  
Imperial Ballroom, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

- 39 **Politics of the Resident Experience: New Options**  
Teakwood Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 40 **Competition and Aggression in Couples**  
Pacific Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 41 **Dealing with the Disturbed Staff Psychiatrist**  
Plaza Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 42 **Legal/Ethical Issues of Missed Medical Diagnosis**  
Walnut Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 43 **Hospitalization for Children—Private vs. Public**  
Toyon Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton

## NEW RESEARCH

2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

Continental Ballroom 5, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

## EVENING PANELS

8:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.

Panels Th1 through Th36 are listed and described on pages 77-79.

## ISSUE WORKSHOPS

10:30 A.M.-12:00 Noon

- 30 **Family Psychiatry in Medicine**  
Dolores Room, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 31 **Teenage Pregnancy, Individual and Family Dynamics**  
California Room, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 32 **Community Based Programs in Chronic Schizophrenia**  
Balboa/Anza Rooms, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 33 **Program Evaluation and Accreditation—Who Cares?**  
Embarcadero Room, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 34 **Should General Hospitals Accept Involuntary Patients?**  
Elizabethan A and B, 2nd Floor, St. Francis
- 35 **Early Clinical Experience with DSM-III**  
Elizabethan D, 2nd Floor, St. Francis
- 36 **Review of APA Continuing Education Requirements**  
Olympic Suite, 2nd Floor, St. Francis
- 37 **Is It Possible to Measure Aggression in Man?**  
California West, 2nd Floor, St. Francis
- 38 **Psychiatric Audit: State of the Art**  
Rosewood Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton



# AT A GLANCE

## PAPER SESSIONS

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

- 30 Clinical Indications for ECT**  
Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium
- 31 Childhood Psychiatry**  
Room A, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall
- 32 PCP-Treatment, Research, Epidemiology**  
Room B, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall
- 33 Psychiatric Treatment and Clinical Laboratory Assessment**  
Continental Ballroom 5, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 34 The Out-of-Body Experience**  
Continental Parlors 1-3, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 35 Problems in Psychiatric Diagnosis**  
Continental Parlors 7-9, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 36 Marital and Sex Therapy**  
Imperial Ballroom, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 37 Psychiatric Aspects of Physical Illness**  
Plaza Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 38 Training Residents for Special Challenges**  
Pacific Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 39 The Mental Health Problems in Young Physicians**  
Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis
- 40 Hospital Care and Aftercare in Chronic Patients**  
Plaza Square Ballroom West, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
- 41 Clinical Issues in Schizophrenia**  
Plaza Square Ballroom East, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
- 42 Studies on Drug Addiction: I**  
Empire Room, 2nd Floor, Sir Francis Drake
- 43 Social, Cultural and Familial Issues**  
Cotillion Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Holiday Inn Union Square
- 44 Aspects of the Clinical Interview and Psychotherapy**  
California Room, 2nd Floor, St. Francis
- 45 General Hospital Psychiatry**  
Elizabethan Room, 2nd Floor, St. Francis

## FILMS

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

- Continental Ballroom 4, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 10 A Look at EST**  
12:00 Noon-2:00 P.M.  
Grand Ballroom Mezzanine, St. Francis
- 11 Noon Feature:**  
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.  
Continental Ballroom 4, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 12 Sexual Issues for Children: The New Look in Films**  
8:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.  
**Evening Feature:**  
Plaza Square Ballroom, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
- 13 Annie Hall**

## VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

Polk Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium

### MAIN PROGRAM

Physical Abuse in Families

8:00 A.M.-8:40 A.M.

Child Abuse: The Child's Perspective

8:45 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

Spouse Abuse: Who is the Victim?

### LITTLE THEATRE PROGRAM

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

It is Hard to Say Goodbye

2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

Polk Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium

### MAIN PROGRAM

To Love: Sexuality

2:00 P.M.-3:10 P.M.

Sexual Survival in a Wheelchair

3:15 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

The Sex History

### LITTLE THEATRE PROGRAM

2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.

The Borderline Patient

## SYMPOSIA

8:00 A.M.-11:00 A.M.

- 56 Human Sexuality for Spouses and Psychiatrists: A Workshop**  
Cypress Room, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton  
2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.
- 57 Psycho-Pharmacotherapy of Depression**  
Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium
- 58 Depression in Women**  
Continental Ballroom 6, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 59 Possible Biological Factors in Violence of Youth**  
Continental Parlors 1-3, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 60 Psychiatry and the Vietnam Veteran: Update 1980**  
Continental Parlors 7-9, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 61 The Hidden Values of Psychiatry**  
Imperial Ballroom, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 62 Current Clinical Issues in Geriatric Psychiatry**  
Plaza Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 63 Informed Consent: The Empirical Dimension**  
Pacific Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 64 Drugs, Alcohol and Sleep**  
Golden Gateway Ballroom A, Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
- 65 Use of Hypnotics for Psychiatric Patients: New Perspectives**  
Golden Gateway Ballroom B, Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero
- 66 Current Concepts in Schizophrenia**  
Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis
- 67 Psychiatric Education in the 1980's**  
Plaza Square Ballroom West, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
- 68 Clinical Supervision: Special Considerations**  
Plaza Square Ballroom East, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
- 69 Developmental Aspects of Religion and Other Values**  
Empire Room, 2nd Floor, Sir Francis Drake
- 70 Diagnosis of Affective Disorder in Children**  
Cotillion Ballroom, Ballroom Level, Holiday Inn Union Square
- 71 Mental Health and Black Americans**  
California Room, 2nd Floor, St. Francis
- 72 Chronic Patients: Is Community Support a Solution?**  
Elizabethan Room, 2nd Floor, St. Francis

**PCP—TREATMENT, RESEARCH, EPIDEMIOLOGY**

*Chp.:* Joyce H. Lowinson, M.D. (F), Bronx, NY

- 95 SPECIFIC PCP BINDING SITES IN THE RAT CNS** **8:00 a.m.**  
 Stephen R. Zukin, M.D. (M), R. Suzanne Zukin, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY  
*Discussion* **8:20 a.m.**
- 96 PSYCHOTOMIMETIC OPIATES INTERACT WITH PCP RECEPTOR** **8:30 a.m.**  
 R. Suzanne Zukin, Ph.D. (I), Stephen R. Zukin, M.D. (M), New York, NY  
*Discussion* **8:50 a.m.**
- 97 PCP PSYCHOSIS AND SCHIZOPHRENIA: A CONTROLLED STUDY** **9:00 a.m.**  
 Paul V. Luisada, M.D. (M), Alexandria, VA  
*Discussion* **9:20 a.m.**
- General Discussion from the Floor** **9:30 a.m.**  
*Discussants:* Sidney Cohen, M.D. (I), Los Angeles, David Smith, M.D. (I), San Francisco, CA

**PAPER SESSION 33**

**Continental Ballroom 5, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

**PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT AND CLINICAL LABORATORY ASSESSMENT**

*Chp.:* John P. Feighner, M.D. (F), La Mesa, CA

*Co-Chp.:* Robert S. Shulman, M.D. (M), San Antonio, TX

- 98 MAO INHIBITORS AND PLATELET MAO INHIBITION** **8:00 a.m.**  
 Earl Giller, Jr., M.D. (I), West Haven, Julian Lieb, M.D. (I), New Haven, CT  
*Discussion* **8:20 a.m.**
- 99 NEUROLEPTIC EFFECT ON DESIPRAMINE PLASMA LEVELS** **8:30 a.m.**  
 J. Craig Nelson, M.D. (I), Hamden, Peter Jatlow, M.D. (I), Orange, CT  
*Discussion* **8:50 a.m.**
- 100 NEUROLEPTIC RADIORECEPTOR ASSAY AND NEUROLEPTIC INDUCED EXTRAPYRAMIDAL SYMPTOMS** **9:00 a.m.**  
 Paul E. Alexander, M.D. (M), Anthony H. Jackson, M.D. (MT), L. Thomas Kucharski, M.A. (I), Providence, RI; Jack Rosenblatt, M.D. (M), Robert Pary, M.D. (MT), Richard Wyatt, M.D. (F), Washington, DC  
*Discussion* **9:20 a.m.**
- General Discussion from the Floor** **9:30 a.m.**  
*Discussant:* Alexander Nies, M.D. (F), Huntington, WVA

**PAPER SESSIONS**

**8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.**

**PAPER SESSION 30**

**Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium**

**CLINICAL INDICATIONS FOR ECT**

*Chp.:* Peter C. Whybrow, M.D. (F), Hanover, NH

*Co-Chp.:* Ralph A. O'Connell, M.D. (F), New York, NY

- 89 COMBINED DRUG TREATMENT IN DELUSIONAL DEPRESSION** **8:00 a.m.**  
 Gary B. Kaskey, M.D. (I), Suhayl Nasr, M.D. (M), Herbert Y. Meltzer, M.D. (M), Chicago, IL  
*Discussion* **8:20 a.m.**
- 90 A PROFILE OF ECT RECIPIENTS IN NEW YORK: 1972-1977** **8:30 a.m.**  
 Joseph P. Morrissey, Ph.D. (I), Henry J. Steadman, Ph.D. (I), Nancy M. Burton, B.A. (I), Albany, NY  
*Discussion* **8:50 a.m.**
- 91 ECT IN THE MEDICALLY ILL: EXPERIENCE AND GUIDELINES** **9:00 a.m.**  
 Arthur N. Gabriel, M.D. (M), Louis Linn, M.D. (LF), James J. Strain, M.D. (M), Maury Sacks, M.D. (I), New York, NY  
*Discussion* **9:20 a.m.**
- General Discussion from the Floor** **9:30 a.m.**  
*Discussant:* Charles L. Rich, M.D. (M), San Diego, CA

**PAPER SESSION 31**

**Room A, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall**

**CHILDHOOD PSYCHIATRY**

*Chp.:* Saul I. Harrison, M.D. (F), Ann Arbor, MI

*Co-Chp.:* Sean M. Killoran, M.D. (M), Bremerton, WA

- 92 EFFECTS OF CAFFEINE ON NORMAL PREPUBERTAL BOYS** **8:00 a.m.**  
 Robert Elkins, M.D. (MT), J. Rapoport, M.D. (F), T. Zahn, Ph.D. (I), M. Buchsbaum, M.D. (I), H. Weingartner, Ph.D. (I), Bethesda, MD  
*Discussion* **8:20 a.m.**
- 93 VITAMIN B6 THERAPY FOR AUTISM: REVIEW AND UPDATE** **8:30 a.m.**  
 Enoch Callaway, M.D. (F), San Francisco, CA; Gilbert Lelord, M.D. (I), Tours, France  
*Discussion* **8:50 a.m.**
- 94 IMPRAMINE TREATMENT OF BORDERLINE CHILDREN** **9:00 a.m.**  
 Theodore A. Petti, M.D. (M), Allan Unis, M.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA  
*Discussion* **9:20 a.m.**
- General Discussion from the Floor** **9:30 a.m.**  
*Discussant:* Rachel Gittelman, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY

**PAPER SESSION 34**  
**Continental Parlors 1-3, Ballroom Floor,**  
**San Francisco Hilton**

**THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1980**

**THE OUT-OF-BODY EXPERIENCE**

*Chp.:* Glen O. Gabbard, M.D. (M), Topeka, KS

- 101 THE OUT-OF-BODY EXPERIENCE: PHILOSOPHY/PHENOMENOLOGY** 8:00 a.m.  
 Stuart W. Twemlow, M.D. (M), Topeka, KS  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.
- 102 THE OUT-OF-BODY EXPERIENCE: PSYCHOLOGICAL PROFILE** 8:30 a.m.  
 Fowler Jones, Ed.D. (I), Kansas City, KS  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.
- 103 THE OUT-OF-BODY EXPERIENCE: DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS** 9:00 p.m.  
 Glen O. Gabbard, M.D. (M), Topeka, KS  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.
- General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* Jan Ehrenwald, M.D. (F), Yorktown Heights, NY

**PAPER SESSION 35**

**Continental Parlors 7-9, Ballroom Floor,**  
**San Francisco Hilton**

**PROBLEMS IN PSYCHIATRIC DIAGNOSIS**

*Chp.:* Theodis M. Wheatt, M.D. (M), Springfield, IL  
*Co-Chp.:* Alan A. Abrams, M.D. (M), San Diego, CA

- 104 RDC DIAGNOSIS AND HSCL SCALE SCORES IN SYMPTOMATIC VOLUNTEERS** 8:00 a.m.  
 James E. Barrett, M.D. (F), Newton, MA  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.
- 105 GUIDELINES TO ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS IN DSM-III** 8:30 a.m.  
 Luis A. Marco, M.D. (I), Patricia M. Randels, M.D. (F), Charleston, SC  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.
- 106 DIAGNOSIS OF DEPRESSION BEYOND DSM-III** 9:00 a.m.  
 Daniel W. Badal, M.D. (LF), Cleveland, OH  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.
- General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* Jean Endicott, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY

**PAPER SESSION 36**

**Imperial Ballroom, Ballroom Floor,**  
**San Francisco Hilton**

**Related to the President's Theme**

**MARITAL AND SEX THERAPY**

*Chp.:* Raul C. Schiavi, M.D. (M), New York, NY  
*Co-Chp.:* Albert H. Arenowitz, M.D. (F), Whittier, CA

- 107 FOLLOW UP OF TREATMENT OF UNCONSUMMATED MARRIAGE** 8:00 a.m.  
 Charles J. Rabiner, M.D. (F), Paul F. Koprowski, M.S.W. (I), Glen Oaks, NY  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

- 108 LOVE AND WORK IN MARRIAGE: DEFINING NORMAL VALUES** 8:30 a.m.  
 Peter A. Martin, M.D. (LF), Southfield, MI  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.
- 109 CONJOINT CO-THERAPIST GROUP SEXUAL THERAPY** 9:00 a.m.  
 Steven E. Katz, M.D. (F), Dagmar O'Conner, M.A. (I), New York, NY  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.
- General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* Clifford J. Sager, M.D. (LF), New York, NY

**PAPER SESSION 37**

**Plaza Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

**PSYCHIATRIC ASPECTS OF PHYSICAL ILLNESS**

*Chp.:* Don R. Lipsitt, M.D. (F), Brookline, MA  
*Co-Chp.:* John Clancy, M.D. (F), Iowa City, IA

- 110 PSYCHOSOCIAL SEQUEL OF ILEAL BYPASS SURGERY: SHORT-TERM VS. LONG TERM FOLLOW UP** 8:00 a.m.  
 Thomas N. Wise, M.D. (M), Falls Church, VA;  
 Nick Melisaratos, M.H.S. (I), Leonard Gordon, Ph.D. (I), Baltimore, MD  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.
- 111 TOTAL PARENTERAL NUTRITION IN ANOREXIA NERVOSA** 8:30 a.m.  
 Michael Pertschuk, M.D. (I), Jameson Forster, B.S. (I), Gordon Buzby, M.D. (I), James L. Mullen, M.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.
- 112 UNRECOGNIZED PHYSICAL ILLNESS AND PSYCHIATRIC CARE** 9:00 a.m.  
 Peter Buckley, M.B. (M), Toksoz B. Karasu, M.D. (M), Irwin Berkman, M.D. (M), Edward S. Charles, M.A. (I), Bronx, NY  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.
- General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* Erwin Koranyi, M.D. (F), Ottawa, Ont., Canada

**PAPER SESSION 38**

**Pacific Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

**TRAINING RESIDENTS FOR SPECIAL CHALLENGES**

*Chp.:* Paul I. Wachter, M.D. (F), Hillsborough, CA  
*Co-Chp.:* Stephen N. Xenakis, M.D. (MT), Mill Valley, CA

- 113 TRAINING RURAL PSYCHIATRISTS** 8:00 a.m.  
 Normund Wong, M.D. (F), Topeka, KS  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.
- 114 FAMILY THERAPY TRAINING FOR PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENTS** 8:30 a.m.  
 Henry T. Harbin, M.D. (M), Baltimore, MD  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

- 115 RESEARCH TRAINING IN GENERAL PSYCHIATRY RESIDENCIES** 9:00 a.m.  
 Gordon D. Strauss, M.D. (M), Joel Yager, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA; Daniel Offer, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.  
**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* Peter B. Henderson, M.D. (F), Pittsburgh, PA

**PAPER SESSION 39**

**Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis**

**THE MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS IN YOUNG PHYSICIANS**

*Chp.:* Col. James Rumbaugh, M.D. (I), Washington, DC  
*Co-Chp.:* Louis A. Cancellaro, M.D. (F), Johnson City, TN

- 116 LIFE PROFILE OF PSYCHIATRIC AND OTHER RESIDENTS** 8:00 a.m.  
 Samuel S. Janus, Ph.D. (I), David Adler, M.D. (M), Jeffrey Koffler, M.D. (I), Ross Schwartz, M.D. (I), New York, NY  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.  
**117 SEXUAL DIFFERENCES IN MEDICAL STUDENT MENTAL HEALTH** 8:30 a.m.  
 Camille Lloyd, Ph.D. (I), Houston, TX; Nanette K. Gartrell, M.D. (MT), Boston, MA  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.  
**118 FIFTY-TWO MEDICAL STUDENT SUICIDES** 9:00 a.m.  
 Fran Pepitone-Rockwell, Ph.D. (I), Don A. Rockwell, M.D. (F), Nolan Core, B.A. (I), Davis, CA  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.  
**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* Harold A. Carmel, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA

**PAPER SESSION 40**

**Plaza Square Ballroom West, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square**

**HOSPITAL CARE AND AFTERCARE IN CHRONIC PATIENTS**

*Chp.:* Harry Prosen, M.D. (F), Winnipeg, Man., Canada  
*Co-Chp.:* Norman V. Lourie, M.D. (HF), Harrisburg, PA

- 119 HOSPITAL USE BY CHRONIC PATIENTS** 8:00 a.m.  
 Carol C. Schwartz, Ph.D. (I), Robert L. Spitzer, M.D. (F), New York, NY  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.  
**120 A STUDY OF IRREGULAR HOSPITAL DISCHARGES** 8:30 a.m.  
 Rubin L. Siegel, M.D. (LF), Theresa K. Chester, B.A. (I), Washington, DC  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

- 121 CONTINUITY OF CARE: A PATIENT CENTERED MODEL** 9:00 a.m.  
 Stephen B. Bernstein, M.D. (M), Karen Zander, R.N. (I), Boston, MA  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.  
**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* Sheldon G. Gaylin, M.D. (F), White Plains, NY

**PAPER SESSION 41**

**Plaza Square Ballroom East, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square**

**CLINICAL ISSUES IN SCHIZOPHRENIA**

*Chp.:* Richard O. Poe, M.D. (F), Galveston, TX  
*Co-Chp.:* Henry A. Nasrallah, M.D. (M), Iowa City, IA

- 122 STRUCTURING OF SOCIAL RELATIONS IN SCHIZOPHRENICS** 8:00 a.m.  
 Roger K. Pitman, M.D. (M), Memphis, TN; Stanley R. Kay, M.A. (I), Bronx, NY; Man Mohan Singh, M.D. (M), Memphis, TN  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.  
**123 PSYCHOSIS IN SCHIZOPHRENICS AND SCHIZOAFFECTIVES** 8:30 a.m.  
 Marshall L. Silverstein, Ph.D. (I), Martin Harrow, Ph.D. (I), Herbert Y. Meltzer, M.D. (M), Michael Young, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, IL  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.  
**124 THE PROCESS OF RECOVERY FROM PSYCHOSIS** 9:00 a.m.  
 Susan J. Fiester, M.D. (MT), John P. Docherty, M.D. (M), New Haven, CT  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.  
**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* Craig A. Smith, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA

**PAPER SESSION 42**

**Empire Room, 2nd Floor, Sir Francis Drake**

**STUDIES ON DRUG ADDICTION: I**

*Chp.:* James F. Maddux, M.D. (LF), San Antonio, TX  
*Co-Chp.:* Theodore Polos, M.D. (F), Santa Barbara, CA

- 125 PROPOXYPHENE ABUSE AND DEPENDENCE, A REPORT OF CASES** 8:00 a.m.  
 Paul A. Fredrickson, M.D. (I), Robert M. Morse, M.D. (F), Rochester, MN  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.  
**126 PSYCHOTHERAPY AND NALTREX ONE IN OPIOID DEPENDENCE** 8:30 a.m.  
 Richard B. Resnick, M.D. (M), Richard A. Rawson, Ph.D. (I), Nannette Stone-Washton, M.S. (I), Arnold M. Washton, Ph.D. (I), New York, NY  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.  
**127 BUPRENORPHINE: NEW THERAPY FOR HEROIN ADDICTION** 9:00 a.m.  
 Jack H. Mendelson, M.D. (F), Nancy K. Mello, Ph.D. (I), John C. Kuehnle, M.D. (M), Belmont, MA  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.  
**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* Charles E. Riordan, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT

**PAPER SESSION 43**  
**Cotillion Ballroom, Ballroom Level,**  
**Holiday Inn Union Square**

**SOCIAL, CULTURAL AND FAMILIAL ISSUES**

*Chp.:* Patricia A. Newton, M.D. (M), Baltimore, MD  
*Co-Chp.:* Lucy R. Ozarin, M.D. (LF), Bethesda, MD

- 128 DEPRESSION AMONG VIETNAMESE REFUGEES: RATING SCALE** 8:00 a.m.  
 J. David Kinzie, M.D. (F), Spero Manson, Ph.D. (I), Vinh The Do (I), Ngoc-Pho Than (I), Tolan Thi Nguyen (I), Portland, OR  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.
- 129 SOCIAL CLASS: CONCOMITANTS AND PROGNOSTIC POWER** 8:30 a.m.  
 Thomas E. Gift, M.D. (M), Rochester, NY; John S. Strauss, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT; Ronald F. Kokes, Ph.D. (I), Rochester, NY; David W. Harder, Ph.D. (I), Medford, MA; Barry A. Ritzler, Ph.D. (I), Hattiesburg, MS  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.
- 130 EFFECTIVE PARENTING: PILOT STUDY OF FORTY-ONE FAMILIES** 9:00 a.m.  
 Doris P. Bryan, M.S.W. (I), Barbara Herjanic, M.D. (F), St. Louis, MO  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.
- General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* Michael T. McGuire, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA

**PAPER SESSION 44**

**California Room, 2nd Floor, St. Francis**

**ASPECTS OF THE CLINICAL INTERVIEW AND PSYCHOTHERAPY**

*Chp.:* Victor Altshul, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT  
*Co-Chp.:* Arnold Winston, M.D. (F), New York, NY

- 131 THE OUTPATIENT THERAPEUTIC RELATIONSHIP AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALIZATION** 8:00 a.m.  
 David Student, M.D. (MT), Henry T. Harbin, M.D. (M), Judy Bankhead, R.N. (I), Baltimore, MD  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.
- 132 SUPPORTIVE PSYCHOTHERAPY REVISITED** 8:30 a.m.  
 Gerald Adler, M.D. (F), Boston, MA  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.
- 133 FATE OF THE CLINICAL INTERVIEW: OBSERVATIONAL STUDY** 9:00 a.m.  
 Hyman Muslin, M.D. (F), Robert Thurnblad, M.D. (F), George Meschel, M.D. (I), Chicago, IL  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.
- General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* John R. Lion, M.D. (F), Baltimore, MD

**THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1980**

**PAPER SESSION 45**

**Elizabethan Room, 2nd Floor, St. Francis**

**GENERAL HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRY**

*Chp.:* Aaron Stein, M.D. (LF), New York, NY  
*Co-Chp.:* Mathew Ross, M.D. (LF), Newport Beach, CA

- 134 HOSPITAL TREATMENT OF ALCOHOLISM?** 8:00 a.m.  
 Marvin I. Herz, M.D. (F), Buffalo, NY; Charles Melville, Ph.D. (I), Atlanta, GA  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.
- 135 TRICYCLIC ANTIDEPRESSANT USE IN A GENERAL HOSPITAL** 8:30 a.m.  
 Michael A. Fauman, M.D. (M), Huntington Woods, MI  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.
- 136 UNRECOGNIZED PHYSICAL ILLNESS PROMPTING PSYCHIATRIC ADMISSION** 9:00 a.m.  
 Richard C. W. Hall, M.D. (M), Milwaukee, WI; Earl R. Gardner, Ph.D. (I), Mark Perl, M.D. (M), Auguste F. LeCann, Ph.D. (I), Houston, TX  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.
- General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* Richard I. Shader, M.D. (F), Newton Center, MA

**FILM**

**8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.**

**Films 10: A LOOK AT EST**

**Continental Ballroom 4, Ballroom Floor,**  
**San Francisco Hilton**

*Chp.:* Arthur B. Schuller, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA

**F18. I USED TO BE DIFFERENT, NOW I'M THE SAME (28 minutes)**

*Director:* Jim O'Neil

*Producer:* Hugh Jeffries

*Distributor:* est Academy

765 California Street  
 San Francisco, CA 94108

The film utilizes a documentary style to show aspects of an est course called 'Presentations.' The course is six days in length and is conducted in a self-contained wilderness setting. Its purpose (taken from material given to the participants) is to provide the participants the opportunity to discover, experience and be fully responsible for creating the experience of being fully responsible for their presentation of themselves in life, so that their presentation becomes a channel through which they can experience full participation and full commitment in life.

*Discussants:* Werner Erhard (I), San Francisco, CA

Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D. (F), New York, NY

**THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1980**

## **VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS**

**VIDEOTAPE SESSION—Polk Hall,  
Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium**

**Main Program**

**PHYSICAL ABUSE IN FAMILIES**

**8:00 A.M.-8:40 A.M.**

**CHILD ABUSE: THE CHILD'S PERSPECTIVE**

*Presenters:* Leo A. Roberge, M.D. (M), Mary Huber (I), Bruce Harding (I)

A child who has been exposed to child abuse is shown in a play interview which demonstrates the effect of child abuse on the child and the need for more child psychotherapy in intervention programs.

**8:45 A.M.-9:45 A.M.**

**SPOUSE ABUSE: WHO IS THE VICTIM?**

*Presenters:* Elissa P. Benedek, M.D. (M), Patrick Murphy (I)

Problems confronting abused spouses, spouse abusers, and their therapists are explored through interviews with professionals and re-enactments of actual case histories. Factors which make it difficult for the victim to obtain the necessary help are explored as are family factors which seem to produce an abusing spouse. Treatment strategies for people enmeshed in domestic violence including psychotherapy, legal remedies, and care in a safe house, are described.

**VIDEOTAPE SESSION—Polk Hall,  
Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium**

**Little Theatre Program \***

**8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.**

**IT IS HARD TO SAY GOODBYE**

*Presenters:* Norman L. Paul, M.D. (F), Robert G. Feldman, M.D. (I), Margaret Kelley-Hayes, R.N. (I)

A couple reviews their experience in the anticipation of the wife's imminent death. Over the previous four years she has become progressively disabled because of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Her life expectancy is one month. She reviews the experience of coping with the deaths of her parents and her reaction to her immediate approaching death. In a split screen videotape segment made a few months after the wife's death, the husband describes his self-thwarted grief while confronting excerpts of his wife's tape.

\* *Offers Category II.*

## **SYMPOSIUM**

**8:00 A.M.-11:00 A.M.**

**SYMPOSIUM 56—Cypress Room, 4th Floor,  
San Francisco Hilton**

**Spouses' Scientific Program**

**HUMAN SEXUALITY FOR SPOUSES AND  
PSYCHIATRISTS: A WORKSHOP \***

*Dir.:* Frank G. Sommers, M.D. (I), Toronto, Ont., Canada

*Participants:* Gordon Jensen, M.D. (F), Davis, CA, Maj-Britt Rosenbaum, M.D. (F), Larchmont, NY, Alayne Yates, M.D. (M), Loma Linda, CA, Oliver Bjorksten, M.D. (I), Charleston, SC, Robert Marantz, M.D. (M), Marvin Wasserman, M.D. (M), Paul Kaprowski, M.S.W. (I), New York, NY, Betty Steiner, M.D. (M), Toronto, Ont. Canada

\* *Offers Category II*

## **COURSES**

**10:15 A.M.-5:15 P.M.**

**COURSE 80**

**Room 303, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium**

**TEACHING WOMEN'S PSYCHOLOGICAL  
DEVELOPMENT**

*Dir.:* Martha Kirkpatrick, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA

*Faculty:* Ada Burris, M.D. (M), La Jolla, CA, David McWhirter, M.D. (M), San Diego, CA, Doryann M. Lebe, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA, Shahla Chertzai, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA

*Educational Objective:* To provide current information on female psychosexual development and discuss a variety of means of presenting this material in psychiatric residencies and postgraduate programs. *Description:* This course presents a summary of current information and theories concerning biological roots of sexual identity, features of female psychosexual development, feminine sexual response and sexual life, socialization and female life cycle with special emphasis on the current social changes. There will be a discussion of possible approaches to integrating this material into psychiatric residency training and postgraduate education. Fee \$60.

**COURSE 81**

**Rooms 307-309, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium**

**IMPLICIT VALUES IN VARIOUS FORMS  
OF FAMILY THERAPY**

*Dir.:* W. Robert Beavers, M.D. (F), Dallas, TX

*Faculty:* Lawrence Campbell, M.D. (M), William T. Moore, M.D. (F), Mark Voeller, Ph.D. (I), Dallas, TX, Fred Ford, M.D. (F), Berkeley, CA, Alfred French, M.D. (M), Sacramento, CA

*Educational Objective:* To help psychiatrists clarify assumptions behind their interventions into families and increase the effectiveness of interventions by decreasing implicit contradictions among theoretical stances. *Description:* This course focuses on theoretical bases and therapeutic styles of family therapy from psychoanalytic, behavioristic, and systems viewpoints. Explication of the assumptions and values of each school of thought will be emphasized. These comparisons will then be applied to treatment decisions and how to approach different situations. Format consists of didactic and audiovisual presentations. Audience participation will follow each topic. A final presentation will give an overview of assumptions within the family therapy movement. Fee \$60.

**COURSE 82**

Room 315, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium

**STRUCTURED DIAGNOSTIC INTERVIEW  
FOR CLINICAL PRACTICE***Dir.:* Ekkehard Othmer, M.D. (M), Kansas City, KS*Faculty:* Elizabeth C. Penick, Ph.D. (I), Kansas City, KS

*Educational Objective:* To instruct psychiatrists in the administration and interpretation of a structured psychiatric diagnostic interview. *Description:* This course provides training in the structured Psychiatric Diagnostic Interview (PDI), which facilitates the rapid evaluation of patients in clinical practice. It systematically assesses the patient's psychiatric history and symptoms from which a diagnosis corresponding to *DSM-III* is obtained. Differential diagnosis and final diagnosis will be discussed with reference to videotaped interview. This course is for beginning and experienced professionals, serving the needs of the clinical researcher, the teaching physician, and the practitioner. Fee \$60.

**COURSE 83**

Rooms 321-323-325, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium

**PERSONALIZING THE BOARD  
REVIEW PROCESS***Dir.:* Sumter M. Carmichael, M.D. (M), Birmingham, AL*Faculty:* Betty Rider-Gordon, M.A. (I), Eugene Crews, M.D. (M), Tom B. Vaughan, M.D. (M), Birmingham, AL

*Educational Objective:* To develop an individualized program of preparation for the written and/or oral examination of the ABPN. *Description:* This course provides practical advice for personalizing a preparation process. It focuses on the hows of preparing rather than the whats of preparation. Content includes description of written and oral formats with particular attention to written multiple-choice test items; a suggested review founded on one's personal strengths and weaknesses; study skills; and strategies for responding to written test items. Instructional methods include lecture, simulation, role play, and mediated instruction. Format is largely experiential, emphasizing group participation in structured learning activities. (This course is not co-sponsored by the ABPN.) Fee \$60.

**COURSE 84**

Rooms 322-324-326, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium

**THEORY, PRACTICE, AND ETHICS  
OF PARADOX THERAPY***Dir.:* Stanley A. Terman, M.D. (M), Irvine, CA*Faculty:* Paul Watzlawick, Ph.D. (I), Palo Alto, CA

*Educational Objective:* To introduce paradox therapy, including basic concepts, practical techniques, and ethical issues. *Description:* Symptoms as pathological means to communicate, and theories of problem development and resolution will be considered. Explicit and implicit communication aspects of paradoxical directive, prescribing the symptom positive relabeling, and predicting relapse will be presented in detail. Ethical questions include the issues of manipulation, dependency, who takes the credit for change, and paradox as an accepting form of therapy. Format includes color videotapes of couple therapy to supplement narratives of individual and family therapy case histories. Audience will contrast paradox with other forms of psychotherapy. Fee \$60.

**COURSE 85**

Room 402, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium

**NEW TREATMENTS FOR PHOBIC PATIENTS***Dir.:* Robert L. DuPont, M.D. (F), Bethesda, MD*Faculty:* Charlotte Zitrin, M.D. (M), Manuel Zane, M.D. (M), New York, NY; Arthur Hardy, M.D. (M), Menlo Park, CA; Jerilyn Ross, M.A. (I), Washington, DC**THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1980***Educational Objective:* To help clinical psychiatrists use the new psychological and pharmacological treatments for phobic patients.*Description:* The course reviews recent developments in the psychological and biological treatments of phobic people so general psychiatrists can more effectively use psychotropic medications and behavioral techniques as well as more traditional psychotherapy. Faculty consists of leaders of two new major developments in this field: supported exposure and antidepressant medication. The course is open to both beginning and experienced professionals. It features formal faculty presentations and audience discussion. Fee \$60.**COURSE 86**

Room 404, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium

**DSM-III FOR CLINICIANS:  
FOCUS ON INPATIENTS***Co-Dirs.:* Robert L. Spitzer, M.D. (F), Andrew E. Skodol, M.D. (M), New York, NY*Faculty:* Nancy C. Andreasen, M.D. (M), Iowa City, IA; Janet B. W. Williams, M.S.W. (I), Steven E. Hyler, M.D. (M), New York, NY**CLOSED TO FURTHER REGISTRATION****COURSE 87**

Room 408, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium

**BASIC CLINICAL HYPNOSIS—  
WITH ADULTS AND CHILDREN***Dir.:* Daniel T. Williams, M.D. (M), New York, NY*Faculty:* Stuart Yudofsky, M.D. (M), Barbara DeBetz, M.D. (M), New York, NY; Daniel Spiegel, M.D. (M), Palo Alto, CA.

*Educational Objective:* To introduce hypnosis and its clinical applications. *Description:* Content includes discussions of the nature of hypnosis and techniques for measuring hypnotizability, emphasizing the Hypnotic Induction Profile. Discussions of clinical applications of hypnosis focus on pain control, habit control (smoking and overeating), psychosomatic disorders, conversion reactions, and phobias. Format includes short didactic presentations on the topics noted above, including direct and videotaped demonstrations of hypnotic induction methods, small group workshops, and discussion periods. Fee \$60.

**COURSE 88**

Room 403, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium

**BASIC COURSE IN PSYCHODRAMA***Dir.:* Neville Murray, M.D. (F), San Antonio, TX*Faculty:* H. Adam Blatner, M.D. (M), Santa Rosa, CA; Sandra Garfield, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA; Joe Hart, Ph.D. (I), Little Rock, AR; Zerka Moreno, M.A. (I), Beacon, NY; Hannah Weiner, Ph.D. (I), Brooklyn, NY

*Educational Objective:* To train participants to assist in the direction of psychodrama group therapy. *Description:* This is a unique opportunity to learn about psychodrama with an internationally renowned group of psychodrama practitioners through large and small group exercises. Historical development and basic techniques as well as clinical application of psychodrama methods will be taught in didactic and experiential fashion. The course is intended for those with no previous introduction to psychodrama. However, an attempt will be made to accommodate participants with previous experience who wish to refresh their skills with the distinguished faculty. Spouses are welcome and encouraged to participate. Fee \$60.

**Butron Room, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square****TREATMENT OF IMPAIRED COLLEAGUES***Dir.:* Douglas A. Sargent, M.D. (F), Grosse Pointe, MI.*Faculty:* Viggo W. Jensen, M.D. (F), Thomas A. Petty, M.D. (F), Richard F. Sterba, M.D. (F), Grosse Pointe, MI*Educational Objective:* To consider difficulties encountered in diagnosing and treating colleagues. *Description:* The course explores strategies for overcoming difficulties in dealing with impaired colleagues, and prepares participants for handling transference and countertransference phenomena. Participants learn to recognize and promote the use of the colleague's support systems, emphasizing the medical family and spouse; to pay attention to the range of conditions encountered and the physician-patient's varying needs at each phase, including the phase of initial intervention, diagnosis, referral for therapy, rehabilitation, reentry into practice, and termination of therapy. Participants will be expected to contribute from their own experiences. Fee \$60.**COURSE 89****Rooms 421-423-425, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium****MOOD DISORDERS: TOWARD A PRACTICAL PSYCHOBIOLOGY***Dir.:* Peter Whybrow, M.D. (F), Hanover, NH*Faculty:* Hagop Akiskal, M.D. (M), Memphis, TN; William McKinney, M.D. (F), Madison, WI*Educational Objective:* To provide a psychobiologic understanding of affective disorders. *Description:* Faculty outlines a model of effective disease, integrating biologic, psychologic, and social process. Nosology, animal models, genetic studies, biochemical, and psychopharmacologic investigation will be reviewed. Emphasis will be on audience participation, the conceptual process, and the psychobiological principles that guide it: the need to overcome preference for dividing mind from body; a return to basic scientific principles of empirical observation; adaptive autonomy as an organizing principle; and viewing psychopathology and its biologic underpinnings as a continuous process through time. Developing individual patient treatment plans, establishing mood clinics, and developing patient education programs will also be discussed. Fee \$60.**COURSE 93****Colonial Room, Mezzanine Level, St. Francis****BROAD-SPECTRUM SHORT-TERM DYNAMIC PSYCHOTHERAPY***Dir.:* Habib Davanloo, M.D. (F), Montreal, Ont., Canada.*Faculty:* David H. Malan, M.D. (I), London, England.*Educational Objective:* To improve skills in evaluation, criteria for evaluation, criteria for selection of patients, technique, and outcome for the spectrum of short-term dynamic psychotherapies. *Description:* The course outlines brief dynamic psychotherapies based on psychoanalytic principles and technique, stressing four major areas: (1) patients with a primarily oedipal focus; (2) patients where the focus is loss; (3) patients suffering from obsessional and phobic disorders; (4) patients with severe psychopathology with more than one conflict. Format consists of didactic presentations, and videotaped presentation of a patient's initial, 6th, and 15th psychotherapy sessions followed by discussion periods. Fee \$60.**COURSE 90****Embarcadero Room D, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero****PSYCHIATRIC SYNDROMES INDUCED BY MEDICATION***Dir.:* Robert J. Salinger, M.D. (M), Madison, WI*Faculty:* John Marshall, M.D. (M), James W. Jefferson, M.D. (M), Carl Getto, M.D. (M), C. A. Bond, Pharm.D. (I), Madison, WI*Educational Objective:* To increase skills in differential diagnosis and treatment of psychiatric syndromes caused by psychotropic and other medications. *Description:* The psychiatric syndromes caused by medications, the differential diagnosis of these syndromes from functional psychiatric illness, and basic principles of treatment will be presented, with detailed consideration of various medications that can cause psychiatric syndromes. Clinical material will be presented through videotape and case histories. There will be ample opportunity for audience participation in case discussions. Special attention will be given to psychotropic medications and to the problems of geriatric patients. Fee \$60.**COURSE 94****Seacliff Room, Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero****CHILD PSYCHIATRY FOR THE GENERAL PSYCHIATRIST (Cont. Friday Morning)***Dir.:* Donald S. Gair, M.D. (F), Waltham, MA*Faculty:* Wassfy M. Hanna, M.D. (I), Wellesley, MA, S. Norman Sherry, M.D. (I), Cambridge, MA, Michael Bennett, M.D. (M), Jamaica Plain, MA*Educational Objective:* To increase the general psychiatrist's competency and accountability for the assessment and treatment of children and adolescents. *Description:* Normal development and clinical psychiatric syndromes in children through early adolescence will be reviewed emphasizing: psychiatric, neurological, and pediatric principles of assessment; clinical experience with children; and major principles of management and treatment. Discussions will include: transient benign states that alarm parents, non-specific deviant behaviors that may be benign or serious, school phobia, hyperkinesia, anorexia nervosa, psychosis, epileptic disturbances of behavior. The course will be didactic with clinical examples and audience discussion. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Thurs., May 8, 10:15 A.M. to 5:15 P.M. and and Fri., May 9, 8:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon. Fee \$80.**COURSE 91****San Miguel Room, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square****CHILD CUSTODY: THE LAW AND PSYCHIATRY***Dir.:* William Wittlin, M.D. (M) Boulder, Co.*Faculty:* Robert Hinds J.D. (I), Judge Luis Rovira (I), Jean LaCrosse, Ph.D. (I), Denver, Co.*Educational Objective:* To communicate our expertise in the context of the legal system by better understanding the psychology of law, lawyers, judges and testifying. *Description:* Useful models and methods in custody evaluation, preparing reports, dealing with lawyers and the courtroom setting, and being an effective expert witness, will be discussed. Special issues include transference-countertransference, dealing with the losing parent, visitation, how judges decide custody, joint custody, step-parenting, mediation, and the homosexual parent. Format includes lecture and faculty discussion with emphasis on audience participation and sharing of case material. Fee \$60.



## COURSE 95

Bayview Room, Street Level,  
Hyatt Regency Embarcadero

### BIOLOGICAL FEEDBACK: CLINICAL ADJUNCT AND APPLICATIONS (Cont. Friday Morning)

*Dir.:* Kenneth Greenspan, M.D. (F), New York NY

*Faculty:* Staff members from the Laboratory and Center of Stress Related Disorders, Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center and N.Y. State Psychiatric Institute; and Autogenic Systems, Berkeley, CA

*Educational Objective:* To discuss theories underlying clinical application of biological feedback, review applications of this technique, and provide an opportunity to experience relaxation techniques and biological feedback training. *Description:* Biological feedback and the theoretical basis for clinical application will be discussed. This includes psychophysiological, operant learning, and cognitive theory. Specific clinical applications (headache, insomnia, hypertension, colitis, anticipatory anxiety), stress, and pain reduction uses of biological feedback as an adjunct in psychotherapy will be discussed. Other topics include: psychophysiological relaxation training; learning climate; trainer effect; and role of instrumentation. Participants will be given an opportunity to experience relaxation and biofeedback training. *This Is A Course Given Last Year.* Thurs., May 8, 10:15 A.M. to 5:15 P.M., Fri., May 9, 8:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon, Fee \$80.

## COURSE 96

San Francisco Room A, Intermediate Level,  
Hyatt Regency Embarcadero

### SLEEP DISORDERS (Cont. Friday Morning)

*Dir.:* Ismet Karacan, M.D. (F), Houston, TX

*Faculty:* W. Dement, M.D., (I), Vincent Zarcone, M.D. (M), Stanford, CA; Daniel Kripke, M.D. (M), San Diego, CA; Robert McCarley, M.D. (M), Boston, MA; David Kay, M.D. (M), Lexington, KY; Thomas Roth, Ph.D. (I), Detroit, MI; Gerald Vogel, M.D. (M), Atlanta, GA; Robert Williams, M.D. (F), Houston, TX

*Educational Objective:* To review recent investigations that enhance diagnostic and therapeutic skills with patients who may have sleep disorders. *Description:* Content includes history of sleep and organization; neurophysiology and neurochemistry of sleep; neuroendocrines, biological rhythms, and sleep; basic pharmacological drugs related to sleep; nosology and epidemiological sleep; the function of sleep and dreams; differential diagnosis of insomnia; pharmacology of sleep disorders; nonpharmacological treatment of insomnia; differential diagnosis of excessive daytime sleepiness, dream disturbances; sleep in psychiatric conditions; differential diagnosis of male erectile impotence. Format includes presentations with question and answer periods. This 1½ day course concludes with self-evaluation tests. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Thurs., May 8, 10:15 A.M. to 5:15 P.M., and Fri., May 9, 8:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon, Fee \$80.

## COURSE 97

San Francisco Room B, Intermediate Level,  
Hyatt Regency Embarcadero

### EMERGENCY PSYCHIATRY METHODS AND MANAGEMENT (Cont. Friday Morning)

*Dir.:* Andrew E. Slaby, M.D. (M), Providence, RI

*Faculty:* Gail M. Barton, M.D. (M), Ann Arbor, MI; Beverly J. Fauman, M.D. (M), Huntington Woods, MI; John M. Foxworth, M.D. (M), Columbia, SC; Richard J. Goldberg, M.D. (M), Margo Inglese-Bieber, R.N. (I), Robert Tull, Ph.D. (I), Providence, RI; Judith Jacobs, Ph.D. (I), Rockville, MD

*Educational Objective:* To understand basic techniques of delivering emergency psychiatric care in public, private, and semiprivate

**THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1980**

settings. *Description:* The course stresses practical rather than theoretical issues. Topics covered include the theoretical basis of emergency psychiatric care; categorization and standards for provision of emergency psychiatric care; management of common psychiatric emergencies; management of women presented with psychological, physical, and sexual abuse; psychopharmacology in emergency psychiatric settings; legal issues; differential diagnosis of disorders of mood, thought, and behavior; a biopsychosocial model for providing care in emergency psychiatric settings; brief psychotherapy techniques. This course has been prepared with the assistance of the American College of Emergency Physicians. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Thurs., May 8, 10:15 A.M. to 5:15 P.M. and Fri., May 9, 8:00 A.M. to 12 Noon, Fee \$80.

## COURSE 98

Embarcadero Room B, Intermediate Level,  
Hyatt Regency Embarcadero

### PSYCHIATRIC ASPECTS OF MENTAL RETARDATION (Cont. Friday Morning)

*Dir.:* Frank J. Menolascino, M.D. (F), Omaha, NE

*Faculty:* Richard Rubin, M.D. (M), Miami, FL; Irving Blose, M.D. (M), James R. Wilson, Ph.D. (I), Omaha, NE *Panelists:* Patty Hodgins, R.N. (I), Larry Folk, B.A. (I), Michael Monfiles, M.S.W. (I), Omaha, NE

*Educational Objective:* To review modern diagnostic treatment approaches to mental illness occurring in mentally retarded individuals. *Description:* To review modern diagnostic treatment and management interventions for emotionally complicated instances of mental retardation. Areas to be reviewed include differential diagnosis, treatment, team approaches in both inpatient and outpatient settings, psychopharmacological interventions, and individual group psychotherapeutic approaches. Emphasis will be on bridging the gap between the combined symptoms of mental retardation and mental illness in the same individual. Thus., May 8, 10:15 A.M. to 5:15 P.M. and Fri., May 9, 8:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon, Fee \$80.

## SPECIAL LECTURES

10:30 A.M.-12:00 NOON

### SIMON BOLIVAR LECTURE: Special Lecture 24—Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium

*Chp.:* Angel G. Gomez, M.D. (M), San Juan, PR

*Co-Chp.:* John S. Tamerin, M.D. (M) Greenwich, CT

### VALUE SYSTEMS AND SEXUAL MORALITY

Otto F. Kernberg, M.D. (F)

Dr. Otto F. Kernberg is Medical Director of the New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center, Westchester Division; Professor of Psychiatry at the Cornell University Medical College, and Training and Supervising Analyst at the Columbia University Center for Psychoanalytic Training and Research. He is the author of three books: *Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis: Final*

10:30 A.M.-12:00 NOON

ADMISSION BY BADGE ONLY

All Issue Workshops will be held in the San Francisco Hilton, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero, and St. Francis. Issue Workshops must be adjourned promptly at 12:00 Noon.

Those starred offer Category II

*Report of the Menninger Foundation's Psychotherapy Research Project (principal co-author); Borderline Conditions and Pathological Narcissism; and Object Relations Theory and Clinical Psychoanalysis.*

**SPECIAL LECTURE 25**

**Room B, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall**

*Chp.:* Richard S. Shore, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA  
*Co-Chp.:* Peritz H. Levinson, M.D. (M), Greenwich, CT

**TB OR NOT TB: AN OVERVIEW OF BASIC MECHANISMS OF MAN'S IMMUNITY\***

**Herbert S. Kaufman, M.D.**

Herbert S. Kaufman, M.D. is a private practice allergist in San Francisco. In college he graduated with combined majors in zoology, philosophy, and chemistry. In medical school he worked with *in vitro animal* models to evaluate the mechanisms of the allergic reaction in man.

His most recent invitational lecture was as the annual guest speaker, Department of Chemical Pathology, Westminster Hospital, London.

\* *Psychiatric Aspects in Medical Practice Lecture Series*

**SPECIAL LECTURE 26\*\***

**Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis**

*Chp.:* Judd Marmor, M.D. (LF), Los Angeles, CA  
*Co-Chp.:* Michael R. Zales, M.D. (F), Greenwich, CT

**ERIKSON'S STAGE OF INDUSTRY: A POWERFUL PREDICTOR OF ADULT MENTAL HEALTH\***

George E. Vaillant, M.D. (F), Professor of Psychiatry, Harvard Medical School, The Study of Adult Development, Cambridge, MA

George E. Vaillant, trained at the Massachusetts Mental Health Center and graduated from the Boston Psychoanalytic Institute. He is currently Director of Training at the Cambridge Hospital, Professor of Psychiatry at Harvard Medical School, and Director of The Study of Adult Development.

\* *Distinguished Psychiatrist Lecture Series*

\*\* *Offers Category II.*

**IW30 FAMILY PSYCHIATRY IN MEDICINE—**

Dolores Room, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

*Moderator:* Stephen A. Cole, M.D. (M), New York, NY

*Participants:* Duane S. Bishop, M.D. (M), Nathan B. Epstein, M.D. (F), Providence, RI; William MacFarlane, M.D. (I), Bronx, Kenneth Terkelsen, M.D. (I), Alan Wachtel, M.D. (M), New York, NY

**IW31 TEENAGE PREGNANCY, INDIVIDUAL AND FAMILY DYNAMICS—**California Room, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

*Moderator:* Linda E. Feinfeld, M.D. (M), Philadelphia, PA

*Participants:* G. Pirooz Sholevar, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, PA; J. Alexis Burland, M.D. (F), Bala-Cynwyd; Jacquelyn Zavodnick, M.D. (M), Tess Domanski, M.S.W. (I), Philadelphia, PA

**IW32 COMMUNITY BASED PROGRAMS IN CHRONIC SCHIZOPHRENIA—**Balboa/Anza, Rooms, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

*Moderator:* Kenneth P. Gorelick, M.D. (M), Washington, DC

*Participants:* John Beard, M.S.W. (I), New York, NY; Larry Goble, A.C.S.W. (I), Winchester, KY; Gail Marker, M.S.W. (I), Washington, DC; Hilary Sandell, M.D. (I), St. Louis, MO; Leonard Stein, M.D. (F), Madison, WI

**IW33 PROGRAM EVALUATION AND ACCREDITATION—WHO CARES!—**Embarcadero Room, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton \*

*Moderator:* Peter Kimmel, M.D. (M), Westminster, CA

*Participants:* Laurence Brody, M.D. (M), Torrance, J. Richard Elpers, M.D. (F), Santa Ana, CA; Myrene McAninch, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, IL; Irwin Savodnick (I) Torrance, CA

**IW34 SHOULD GENERAL HOSPITALS ACCEPT INVOLUNTARY PATIENTS?—**Elizabethan A and B, 2nd Floor, St. Francis

*Moderator:* Cavin P. Leeman, M.D. (F), Framingham MA

*Participants:* Howard S. Berger, M.D. (M), Worcester John Merrifield, M.D. (F), Concord, Jerome Rogoff M.D. (M), Lloyd I. Sederer, M.D. (M), Boston, MA

**IW35 EARLY CLINICAL EXPERIENCE WITH DSM-III—**Elizabethan D, 2nd Floor, St. Francis \*

*Moderator:* Charles A. Levie, M.D. (F) Springfield, IL

*Participants:* A. S. Norris, M.D. (F), Springfield, IL David A. Olenik, M.D. (F), La Jolla, CA; David Kent smith, M.D. (M), Omaha, NE

**IW36 REVIEW OF APA CONTINUING EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS—**Olympic Suite, 2nd Floor, St. Francis \*

*Moderator:* Robert L. Leon, M.D. (F), San Antonio, TX

*Participants:* Carolyn B. Robinowitz, M.D. (F), Washington, DC; Lester Shapiro, M.D. (LF) Rockville

Centre, NY; David Rice, M.D. (M) Boulder, CO; Sydney Pulver, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, PA; Frank Gaines, Jr., M.D. (F), Louisville, KY; James Trench, M.D. (F), New London, CT

**IW37 IS IT POSSIBLE TO MEASURE AGGRESSION IN MAN?**—California West, 2nd Floor, St. Francis  
*Moderator:* John R. Lion, M.D. (F) Baltimore, MD

*Participants:* Jerome Yesavage, M.D. (M), Jacqueline Becker, Ph.D. (I), Mark Mills, M.D. (M), Palo Alto, CA; Peter Goyer, M.D. (M) Norfolk, VA; Gerald Brown, M.D. (M), Bethesda, Denis Madden, Ph.D (I), Jonas Rapoport, M.D. (F), Baltimore MD

**IW38 PSYCHIATRIC AUDIT: STATE OF THE ART**—Rosewood Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton  
*Moderator:* Richard R. Palmer, M.D. (M), Washington, DC

*Participants:* Michael J. Goran, M.D. (M), Oakland, CA; Erin Stevens, A.R.T. (I), Falls Church, VA

**IW39 POLITICS OF THE RESIDENT EXPERIENCE: NEW OPTIONS**—Teakwood Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton \*

*Moderator:* Andres J. Pumariega, M.D. (MT), Durham, NC

*Participants:* James R. Whitman, M.D. (MT), John Urbach, M.D. (MT), Durham, Ken Selig, M.D. (MT), Donna Holland, M.D. (MT), Chapel Hill, Terrell Bishop, M.D. (MT), Butner, NC

**IW40 COMPETITION AND AGGRESSION IN COUPLES**—Pacific Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton

*Moderator:* Louise A. Sonnenberg, M.D. (M), Philadelphia, PA

*Participants:* John Fryer, M.D. (F), Steven Glass, M.D. (MT), Joe Zeccardi, M.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA; John Visser, M.D. (F), Emily Visser, Ph.D. (I), Palo Alto, CA

**IW41 DEALING WITH THE DISTURBED STAFF PSYCHIATRIST**—Plaza Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton

*Moderator:* Mark P. Unterberg, M.D. (M), Dallas, TX

**IW42 LEGAL/ETHICAL ISSUES OF MISSED MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS**—Walnut Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton

*Moderator:* Richard C. W. Hall, M.D. (M), Milwaukee, WI

*Participants:* Earl R. Gardner, Ph.D. (I), Houston, TX; William Taylor, III, LL.B. (I), Daniel Searing, J.D. (I), Washington, DC; Herzl Spiro, M.D. (F) Milwaukee, WI; Earl R. Shelp, Ph.D. (I), Houston, TX

**IW43 HOSPITALIZATION FOR CHILDREN—PRIVATE VS. PUBLIC**—Toyon Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton

*Moderator:* William E. Kirk, M.D. (F), Detroit, MI

*Participants:* Norman V. Balinson, M.D. (M), San Diego, Barton J. Blinder, M.D. (M) Newport Beach, CA; Mohammad Shafii, M.D. (M), Louisville, KY; Theodore Zanker, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT

**THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1980**

## SPECIAL LECTURES

**12:00 NOON-1:30 P.M.**

### SPECIAL LECTURE 27

**Room B, Exhibit Level, Brooks Hall**

*Chp.:* Lindbergh S. Sata, M.D. (F), St. Louis, MO

*Co-Chp.:* Robert J. Campbell, M.D., III (F), New York, NY

### MENTAL HEALTH IN THE 80'S: A SENATOR'S VIEW\*

**The Honorable Spark Masayuki Matsunaga**

Senator Matsunaga has served in the U.S. Senate since 1976 and in the U.S. House of Representatives 1962-76. He is the Chief Deputy Majority Whip in the Senate and serves on the Committee on Finance, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, and the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

He is a native of Hawaii, graduated from the University of Hawaii in 1941 and received his Juris Doctor degree in 1951 from Harvard Law School.

\* *Offers Category II.*

### SPECIAL LECTURE 28

**Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level,  
Civic Auditorium**

*Chp.:* Robert O. Pasnau, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA

*Co-Chp.:* Thomas E. Curtis, M.D. (F), Chapel Hill, NC

### THE INTERFACE OF BRAIN AND BEHAVIOR: TEMPORAL LOBE EPILEPSY\*

**Bruce O. Berg, M.D.**

Bruce O. Berg is Professor of Neurology and Pediatrics and Director of Child Neurology at the University of California, San Francisco. He obtained undergraduate medical training at the University of Minnesota; residency training in pediatrics at Letterman General Hospital and the University of California, San Francisco; and post-graduate neurology training at the University of California, San Francisco, the National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square, London, and the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London. He is the author of numerous publications, and initially described Giant Axonal Neuropathy and the Syndrome of Infant Botulism. He is certified by the American Board of Pediatrics and the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology in adult and child neurology.

\* *Psychiatric Aspects of Medical Practice Lecture Series*

**SPECIAL LECTURE 29**

**Imperial Ballroom, Ballroom Floor,  
San Francisco Hilton**

**Related to the President's Theme**

*Chp.:* Miltiades L. Zaphiropoulos, M.D. (LF), Hartsdale, NY

*Co-Chp.:* George M. Henry, M.D. (F), Macon, GA

**THE FAMILY OF THE  
SCHIZOPHRENIC: RE-VALUATION  
OF THE PSYCHODYNAMIC ROLE  
AND PARTICIPATION IN PATIENT'S  
REHABILITATION\***

Silvano Arieti, M.D. (LF), Clinical Professor of Psychiatry, New York Medical College, New York, NY

Dr. Silvano Arieti is a Life Fellow of the American Psychiatric Association and presently President of the American Academy of Psychoanalysis. He is Clinical Professor of Psychiatry at the New York Medical College. He is the Editor of the *Journal of the American Academy of Psychoanalysis*, and Editor-in-Chief of the *American Handbook of Psychiatry*. He is the winner of the 1964 Frieda Fromm-Reichmann Award, the 1975 National Book Award in the field of the sciences, and the 1978 Sigmund Freud Award. He is author of many books, among which are *Interpretation of Schizophrenia*, *Understanding and Helping the Schizophrenic*, *Creativity: The Magic Synthesis*, and *Severe and Mild Depression* (with Jules Bemporad).

\* *Distinguished Psychiatrist Lecture Series*

cipitates a separation neither really wants. Irene Dunne is simply superb as the non-erring wife. Hilarious hijinks conceal mordant observations, quite ahead of the day, on the bondage matrimony imposes on a feisty lady of independent mind.

# SYMPOSIA

**SYMPOSIUM 57—Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level,  
Civic Auditorium**

**PSYCHO-PHARMACOTHERAPY OF  
DEPRESSION**

*Chp.:* T. Byram Karasu, M.D. (F), New York, NY

*Co-Chp.:* A. John Rush, M.D. (M), Dallas, TX

**A. DIMENSIONS OF DEPRESSION**

Gerald L. Klerman, M.D. (F), Rockville, MD

**B. BRIEF PSYCHOANALYTIC PSYCHOTHERAPY OF  
DEPRESSION**

Leopold Bellak, M.D. (LF), Larchmont, NY

**C. COGNITIVE THERAPY FOR DEPRESSION**

A. A. John Rush, M.D. (M), Dallas, TX

**D. INTERPERSONAL PSYCHOTHERAPY FOR  
DEPRESSION**

Myrna M. Weissman, Ph.D. (I), Washington, DC

**E. PHARMACOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF  
DEPRESSION**

Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D. (F), Bethesda, MD

**F. COMBINED PSYCHO-PHARMACOTHERAPY OF  
DEPRESSION**

T. Byram Karasu, M.D. (M), New York, NY

*Discussant:* Donald F. Klein, M.D. (F), New York, NY

**SYMPOSIUM 58—Continental Ballroom 6,  
Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

**Spouses' Scientific Program**

**DEPRESSION IN WOMEN**

*Chp.:* Martha Kirkpatrick, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA

*Co-Chp.:* Malkah T. Notman, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

**A. THE EPIDEMIOLOGY OF DEPRESSION IN  
WOMEN**

Myrna Weissman, Ph.D. (I), Washington, DC

**B. PSYCHOTHERAPY OF THE DEPRESSED WOMAN**

Diana C. Miller, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA

**C. SUICIDE IN PROFESSIONAL WOMEN**

Gabriel A. Carlson, M.D. (MT), Diana C. Miller, M.D. (M)  
Los Angeles, CA

**D. REPRODUCTIVE POTENTIAL AND DEPRESSION  
IN WOMEN**

Martha Kirkpatrick, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA; Malkah T. Notman, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

*Discussant:* Jules Bemporad, M.D. (M), Boston, MA

# FILM

**12:00 NOON-2:00 P.M.**

**Films 11: NOON FEATURE:  
LOVE AND WORK**

**Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis**

*Chp.:* Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D. (F), New York, NY

**F19. THE AWFUL TRUTH**

*Director:* Len McCarey

*Distributor:* Swank Motion Pictures  
7926 Jones Branch Drive  
McLean, VA 22102

*The Awful Truth* represents the 1930 Hollywood 'screwball' comedy genre at absolute top form. This witty depiction of life and love amongst the idelafatigably upper class is quite reminiscent of the Restoration comedies of Sheridan and Congreve, and won a well-deserved academy award for director McCarey. Cary Grant stars as the ardent practitioner of the double standard, whose state of paranoid high dudgeon at his wife's imaginary infidelity pre-

**POSSIBLE BIOLOGICAL FACTORS  
IN VIOLENCE OF YOUTH**

*Chp.:* Richard E. Davis, M.D. (F), Overland Park, KS  
*Co-Chp.:* G. Robert DeLong, M.D. (I), Boston, MA

**A. NEUROBIOLOGICAL BASIS OF VIOLENT  
BEHAVIOR IN CHILDREN**

G. Robert DeLong, M.D. (I), Boston, MA

**B. LITHIUM RESPONSIVE AGGRESSION: FAMILY  
PHARMACOTHERAPY**

Joseph Youngerman, M.D. (M), Bronx, NY

**C. THE USE OF LITHIUM IN CHILDHOOD AND  
ADOLESCENCE: AN OVERVIEW**

James W. Jefferson, M.D. (M), Madison, WI

**D. A CASE PRESENTATION OF MANIC-DEPRESSIVE  
SYNDROME OF CHILDHOOD/ADOLESCENCE**

Richard E. Davis, M.D. (F), Overland Park, KS

*Discussant:* Shervert H. Frazier, M.D. (F), Belmont, MA

**SYMPOSIUM 60—Continental Parlors 1-3,  
Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

**PSYCHIATRY AND THE VIETNAM  
VETERAN: UPDATE 1980**

*Chp.:* Stephen M. Sonnenberg, M.D. (F), Washington, DC  
*Co-Chp.:* Sarah A. Haley, M.S.W. (I), Boston, MA

**A. SOCIETAL MATURATION AND THE VIETNAM  
VETERAN**

Stephen M. Sonnenberg, M.D. (F), Washington, DC

**B. PSYCHOANALYTIC PSYCHOTHERAPY WITH  
VIETNAM VETERANS**

Sarah A. Haley, M.S.W. (I), Boston, MA

**C. WELCOMING BACK THE VIETNAM WAR  
SURVIVORS**

Charles R. Figley, Ph.D. (I), West Lafayette, IN

**D. OPERATION OUTREACH: SEVEN MONTHS  
DOWN THE ROAD**

Donald G. Crawford, Ph.D. (I), Washington, DC

**E. PSYCHIATRIC, LEGAL PROBLEMS OF VETERANS**

David Addlestone, LL.B. (I), Washington, DC

*Discussant:* John P. Wilson, Ph.D. (I), East Lansing, MI

**SYMPOSIUM 61—Imperial Ballroom, Ballroom Floor,  
San Francisco Hilton**

**Related to the President's Theme**

**THE HIDDEN VALUES OF PSYCHIATRY**

*Chp.:* Elissa Benedek, M.D. (F), Ann Arbor, MI  
*Co-Chp.:* Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D. (MT), Boston, MA

**A. PHYSICIAN AS INTERPRETER: GIVING  
MEANING TO ILLNESS**

Leon Eisenberg, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

**B. COVERT VALUES IN THE TREATMENT OF  
PSYCHOSIS**

Seymour Halleck, M.D. (F), Chapel Hill, NC

**THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1980**

**C. INFLUENCES ON THE LOVE/WORK ETHIC OF  
PSYCHIATRY**

Andrew Watson, M.D. (F), Ann Arbor, MI

*Discussants:* Arthur Kleinman, M.D. (M), Seattle, WA; Gene  
Abrams, M.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA

**SYMPOSIUM 62—Plaza Room, Lobby Floor,  
San Francisco Hilton**

**CURRENT CLINICAL ISSUES IN  
GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

*Chp.:* Gene D. Cohen, M.D. (M), Rockville, MD

*Co-Chp.:* Sanford Finkel, M.D. (M), Chicago, IL

**A. THE GERIATRIC DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION**

Charles Wells, M.D. (F), Nashville, TN

**B. INDIVIDUAL PSYCHOTHERAPY AND THE  
ELDERLY**

Gene D. Cohen, M.D. (M), Rockville, MD

**C. GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY FOR THE ELDERLY**

Sanford Finkel, M.D. (M), Chicago, IL

**D. DRUG USE WITH THE ELDERLY**

Carl Salzman, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

**E. PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTATION AND THE  
ELDERLY**

Benjamin Liptzin, M.D. (M), Belmont, MA

*Discussant:* Jack Weinberg, M.D. (LF), Chicago, IL

**SYMPOSIUM 63—Pacific Room, Lobby Floor,  
San Francisco Hilton**

**INFORMED CONSENT: THE  
EMPIRICAL DIMENSION**

*Chp.:* Loren H. Roth, M.D. (M), Pittsburgh, PA

**A. WHAT WE DO AND DO NOT KNOW ABOUT  
INFORMED CONSENT**

Alan Meisel, J.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA

**B. INFORMING PATIENTS ABOUT THE BENEFITS  
OF TREATMENT**

Eviatar Zerubavel, Ph.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA

**C. COMPETENCY TO CONSENT/REFUSE: SOME  
EMPIRICAL DATA**

Loren H. Roth, M.D. (M), Charles W. Lidz, Ph.D. (I), Paul  
Soloff, M.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA; Kenneth Kaufman, M.D. (I),  
Los Angeles, CA

**D. TO WHOM DOES THE PATIENT LISTEN?**

Charles W. Lidz, Ph.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA

**E. PROVING INFORMED CONSENT: A POSSIBLE  
SOLUTION**

Regina M. Sestak, J.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA

**SYMPOSIUM 64—Golden Gateway Ballroom A,  
Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

**DRUGS, ALCOHOL AND SLEEP**

*Chp.:* Donald W. Goodwin, M.D. (F), Kansas City, KS

**A. SLEEP AND GROWTH HORMONE SECRETION IN ALCOHOLICS**

Ekkehard Othmer, M.D. (M), Kansas City, KS

**B. ALCOHOL AND BENZODIAZEPINE HYPNOTICS**

Donald W. Goodwin, M.D. (F), Kansas City, KS; John B. Teichman, M.D. (M), St. Louis, MO; Shirley Hill, Ph.D. (I), Pittsburgh, PA; Wallace Mendelson, M.D. (M), Washington, DC

**C. INTERACTION OF BENZODIAZEPINE HYPNOTICS AND ETHANOL**

Wallace B. Mendelson, M.D. (M), Washington, DC; Donald W. Goodwin, M.D. (M), Kansas City, KS; Shirley Y. Hill, Ph.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA; John D. Reichman, M.D. (M), Pocatello, ID

**D. ALCOHOL TYPE PROBLEMS FROM MARIJUANA USE**

Ronald A. Weller, M.D. (M), Kansas City, KS

**E. ANTIDEPRESSANTS AND ALCOHOL**

Stephen Simpson (I), Sheldon Preskorn, M.D. (M), Peter Alward (I), Kelly Leonard (I), Kansas City, KS

**F. HISTAMINE RECEPTORS IN ALCOHOL-INDUCED FLUSHING**

Manuel P. Pardo, M.D. (M), Donald W. Goodwin, M.D. (F), Thomas B. Hall, III, M.D. (I), Kansas City, KS

**SYMPOSIUM 65—Golden Gateway Ballroom B, Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero**

**USE OF HYPNOTICS FOR PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS: NEW PERSPECTIVES**

*Chp.:* Daniel F. Kripke, M.D. (F), San Diego, CA

**A. HYPNOTICS IN DEPRESSIVE ILLNESS**

Wallace B. Mendelson, M.D. (M), J. Christian Gillin, M.D. (M), Washington, DC

**B. SEDATIVE HYPNOTIC DRUGS: EFFICACY AND SIDE EFFECTS**

Markku Linniola, M.D. (M), Durham, NC

**C. DRUG TREATMENT IN INSOMNIA: NEW APPROACHES**

Ernest Hartmann, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

**D. HYPNOTICS: BENEFITS AND RISKS**

Daniel F. Kripke, M.D. (F), San Diego, CA

**E. DAYTIME SLEEPINESS, INSOMNIA AND HYPNOTIC EFFICACY**

William C. Dement, M.D. (I), Stanford, CA

*Discussant:*

**SYMPOSIUM 66—Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis**

**CURRENT CONCEPTS IN SCHIZOPHRENIA**

*Chp.:* John S. Strauss, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT

*Co-Chp.:* William T. Carpenter, Jr., M.D. (F), Baltimore, MD

**A. CAN MOTHER-INFANT INTERACTION CAUSE VULNERABILITY?**

Eugene B. Brody, M.D. (LF), Baltimore, MD

**B. FAMILIES AND OTHER SOCIAL SUPPORTS IN SCHIZOPHRENIA**

Lyman C. Wynne, M.D. (F), Rochester, NY

**C. SCHIZOPHRENIA: OLD THEORIES AND NEW DISCOVERIES**

Jack Barchas, M.D. (M), Stanford, CA

**D. SCHIZOPHRENIA: NEW BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENTS**

Richard Jed Wyatt, M.D. (F), Washington, DC

**E. TREATMENT RELEVANT SUB-TYPES OF SCHIZOPHRENIA**

William T. Carpenter, Jr., M.D. (F), Baltimore, MD

**F. ORGANIZING THE COMPLEXITIES OF SCHIZOPHRENIA**

John S. Strauss, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT

**SYMPOSIUM 67—Plaza Square Ballroom West, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square**

**PSYCHIATRIC EDUCATION IN THE 1980'S**

*Chp.:* James S. Eaton, Jr., M.D. (F), Rockville, MD

*Co-Chp.:* Robert Michels, M.D. (F), New York, NY

**A. PSYCHIATRIC EDUCATION AND THE FUTURE OF PSYCHIATRY**

James S. Eaton, Jr., M.D. (F), Rockville, MD

**B. A VIEW OF PSYCHIATRIC EDUCATION IN THE 1980'S**

Solomon Synder, M.D. (F), Baltimore, MD

**C. PSYCHIATRIC EDUCATION IN THE 1980'S: A PREDICTION**

Robert Michels, M.D. (F), New York, NY

**D. PSYCHIATRY IN THE 1980'S: THE CHALLENGE OF CHANGE FOR A PROFESSION**

Edwin Rosinski, Ed.D. (I), San Francisco, CA

**E. THE EDUCATION OF CHILD PSYCHIATRISTS IN THE 1980'S**

David Shaffer, M.D. (M), New York, NY

**F. TRAINING FOR PSYCHIATRIC RESEARCH IN THE 1980'S**

Thomas Detre, M.D. (F), Pittsburgh, PA

**G. EDUCATION ABOUT THERAPEUTICS IN THE 1980'S**

Mardi J. Horowitz, M.D. (F), San Francisco, CA

*Discussant:* Morton Reiser, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT

**SYMPOSIUM 68—Plaza Square Ballroom East, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square**

**CLINICAL SUPERVISION: SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS**

*Chp.:* Irwin N. Hassenfeld, M.D. (M), Albany, NY

*Co-Chp.:* Stephanie Von Ammon Cavanaugh, M.D. (M), Chicago IL

**A. LEGAL ISSUES IN PSYCHOTHERAPY SUPERVISION**

Ralph Slovenko, LL.B. (I), Detroit, MI

**B. GENDER ISSUES FROM THE SUPERVISOR'S PERSPECTIVE**

Stephanie Von Ammon Cavanaugh, M.D. (M), Chicago, IL

**C. GENDER ISSUES FROM THE SUPERVISEE'S PERSPECTIVE**

M. Ruth Pickering, M.D. (I), Albany, NY

**D. CLINICAL SUPERVISION: ETHICAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Irwin N. Hassenfeld, M.D. (M), Albany, NY

*Discussant:* Otto F. Thaler, M.D. (F), Rochester, NY

**SYMPOSIUM 69—Empire Room, 2nd Floor,  
Sir Francis Drake**

**DEVELOPMENTAL ASPECTS OF RELIGION  
AND OTHER VALUES**

*Chp.:* Angelo D'Agostino, S.J., M.D. (F), Washington, DC

*Co-Chp.:* Edwin H. Cassem, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

**A. THE SEARCH FOR MODELS IN ADOLESCENCE**

Sidney L. Werkman, M.D. (F), Denver, CO

**B. VALUES IN ADOLESCENT DEVELOPMENT**

James A. Knight, M.D. (F), College Station, TX

**C. ADOLESCENT ALIENATION AND THE  
CRISIS OF VALUES**

William W. Meissner, M.D. (F), Cambridge, MA

**D. RESEARCH MODELS OF MORAL DEVELOPMENT**

E. Mansell Pattison, M.D. (F), Augusta, GA

*Discussant:* Ronald Wintrob, M.D. (F), Farmington, CT

**SYMPOSIUM 70—Cotillion Ballroom, Ballroom Level,  
Holiday Inn Union Square**

**DIAGNOSIS OF AFFECTIVE DISORDER  
IN CHILDREN**

*Chp.:* Dennis P. Cantwell, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA

**A. DSM-III AFFECTIVE CRITERIA IN CHILDREN**

Dennis P. Cantwell, M.D. (M), Gabrielle A. Carlson, M.D. (M),  
Los Angeles, CA

**B. DSM-III AND WEINBERG CHILDHOOD  
DEPRESSION CRITERIA**

Gabrielle A. Carlson, M.D. (M), Dennis P. Cantwell, M.D. (M),  
Los Angeles, CA

**C. ANXIETY AND DEPRESSION  
SYMPTOMS IN CHILDREN**

Sandra Hershberg, M.D. (I), Gabrielle A. Carlson, M.D. (M),  
Michael Strober, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA

**D. MAJOR DEPRESSIVE DISORDER IN  
EARLY ADOLESCENCE**

Michael Strober, Ph.D. (I), Jacquelyn Green, M.D. (M), Gab-  
rielle Carlson, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA

*Discussant:* Joaquim Puig-Antich, M.D. (M), New York, NY

**SYMPOSIUM 71—California Room, 2nd Floor,  
St. Francis**

**MENTAL HEALTH AND BLACK AMERICANS**

*Chp.:* Ezra E. H. Griffith, M.D. (M), New Haven, CT

**A. THE INSTITUTIONAL CHIEF RESIDENT  
ADMINISTRATOR**

Ronald L. Harmon, M.D. (M), Ezra E. H. Griffith, M.D. (M),  
Boris Astrachan, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT

**B. MANIC DEPRESSIVE ILLNESS AMONG  
POOR URBAN BLACKS**

Billy E. Jones, M.D. (M), New York, Elvin Parson, M.D. (M),  
Beverly Gray, M.A. (I), Bronx, NY

**C. ISSUES IN THE PSYCHOTHERAPY  
OF BLACK WOMEN**

Anne M. Bell, M.D. (M), Milton, MA

**D. THE BLACK CHURCH SERVICE AS  
INDIGENOUS THERAPY**

Ezra E. H. Griffith, M.D. (M), Marie A. Mathewson, Ph.D. (I),  
New Haven, CT

**E. HOMICIDE IN YOUNG BLACK MALES**

Ruth Dennis, Ph.D. (I), Edna Lockert, Ph.D. (I), Nashville, TN

**F. SICKLE CELL ANEMIA AND SELF CONCEPT**

Richard A. Fields, M.D. (M), Hinesville, GA; B. B. Williams,  
M.D. (I), L. J. Borstelmann, Ph.D. (I), E. Clifford, Ph.D. (I),  
Durham, NC

**G. GILLES DE LA TOURETTE'S  
SYNDROME IN A BLACK**

Harold W. Jordan, M.D. (F), Nashville, TN

**SYMPOSIUM 72—Elizabethan Room, 2nd Floor,  
St. Francis**

**CHRONIC PATIENTS: IS COMMUNITY  
SUPPORT A SOLUTION?**

*Chp.:* Lucy D. Ozarin, M.D. (LF), Rockville, MD

*Co-Chp.:* Steven S. Sharfstein, M.D. (F), Rockville, MD

**A. COMMUNITY SUPPORT PROGRAMS:  
PUBLIC POLICY AT WORK**

Judith C. Turner, (I), Rockville, MD

**B. A CMHC-BASED CSP PROGRAM**

John P. Sullivan, M.S.W. (I), Rae A. O'Leary, M.S.W. (I), Brock-  
ton, MA

**C. A PSYCHOSOCIAL CENTER PROGRAM:  
FELLOWSHIP HOUSE**

Marshall Rubin, M.S.W. (I), Miami, FL

**D. DEINSTITUTIONALIZING A SERVICE  
DELIVERY SYSTEM**

Wendy Acrish, M.P.S. (I), David Sorensen, Ph.D. (I), Wingdale,  
NY

Steven S. Sharfstein, M.D. (F), Rockville, MD

*Reactor Panel:* Frank M. Ochberg, M.D. (F), Lansing, MI;  
John A. Talbott, M.D. (F), New York, NY;  
Jay Mahler, (I), Castro Valley, CA

**FILM**

**2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**

**Films 12: SEXUAL ISSUES FOR CHILDREN:  
THE NEW LOOK IN FILMS**

**Continental Ballroom 4, Ballroom Floor,  
San Francisco Hilton**

*Chp.:* Edward A. Mason, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

The education of school-aged children has traditionally included audio-visual materials dealing with sexual development and behavior. Often, however, their cautious approach compounded the problem of unanswered questions. Although sex education still manages to attract controversy, there are nevertheless significant advances in the styles and content of recently made films. Discussants include two teenage peer counselors from California high schools.

**THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1980**

# VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

**F20. BABY STORY (11 minutes)**

*Director:* Bruno Bozzetto

*Distributor:* Films Inc.

1144 Wilmette Avenue  
Wilmette, IL 60091

Italy's famous animator uses humor to present the facts of life. A prize-winning film, useful when parody can facilitate serious discussion about reproduction.

**F21. AM I NORMAL (24 minutes)**

*Filmmakers:* Debra Franco and David Shepard

*Distributor:* New Day Films

P.O. Box 315  
Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417

A film to help 11- to 14-year-old boys deal with their questions about sexual development. With humor and taste it also raises issues about identity and peer pressure.

**F22. THE PARTY GAME (9 minutes)**

*Producer:* ODN Productions

*Distributor:* Association Films, Inc.

6644 Sierra Lane  
Dublin, CA 94566

One of a series of open ended films for a high school program to prevent "acquaintance rape," its goal is to encourage honest communications and mutual respect.

**F23. SEXUALLY ABUSED CHILD: IDENTIFICATION/ INTERVIEW (10 minutes)**

*Producer:* Cavalcade Productions

*Distributor:* Motorola Teleprograms, Inc.

4825 N. Scott Street  
Schiller Park, IL 60176

A film for teachers illustrating a sensitive and reassuring way to handle a potentially traumatic interview.

**F24. EUGENIE (16 minutes)**

*Filmmaker:* Susan Sussman

*Distributor:* Phoenix Films

470 Park Avenue South  
New York, NY 10016

Twelve-year-old Eugenie faces not only her own budding sexuality but her single mother's dating.

**F25. TEENAGE FATHER (30 minutes)**

*Director:* Taylor Hackford

*Distributor:* Children's Home Society of California

5429 McConnell Avenue  
Los Angeles, CA 90066

Academy Award winning documentary drama of a 17-year-old boy and 15-year-old girl, an unplanned pregnancy, reactions of their parents and peers, and the rights and options facing teenage parents.

*Discussants:* Alayne Yates, M.D. (M), Tucson, AZ; Kristen Zellmer (I), Santa Rosa, Joey Bulosan (I), San Francisco, CA

**VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS—Polk Hall,  
Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium**

**Main Program**

**TO LOVE: SEXUALITY**

**2:00 P.M.-3:10 P.M.**

**SEXUAL SURVIVAL IN A WHEELCHAIR**

*Presenters:* Ira B. Pauley, M.D. (F); Elsee Koadlow, M.D. (I)

This videotape demonstrates conjoint and separate interviews of a 53-year-old man with multiple sclerosis and his intended wife. Developing an intimate and sexual relationship is explored in the context of physical disability. This frank exploration of the couple's sexual situation is used as a basis for discussing principles of sexual counseling.

**3:15 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**

**THE SEX HISTORY**

*Presenters:* Wardell Pomeroy, Ph.D. (I); Milton M. Berger, M.D. (LF)

This videotape demonstrates and discusses the art and science of taking a sex history. Dr. Pomeroy, a co-author of the Kinsey report, draws from his experience in taking some 35,000 sex histories to show how to gather data, how and why to answer some questions and not others, and special techniques for eliciting information about such sensitive areas as masturbation, homosexuality, extramarital relationships and sexual fantasies.

**VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS—Polk Hall,  
Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium**

**Little Theatre Program**

**2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**

**THE BORDERLINE PATIENT**

*Presenters:* Harold F. Searles, M.D. (F); Milton M. Berger, M.D. (LF)

A series of brief programs in which Dr. Harold F. Searles discusses aspects of the treatment of this especially difficult group of patients referred to as "borderline."

**2:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M.**

**\* NEW RESEARCH 4—Continental Ballroom 5,  
Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

The papers presented will consist of short presentations of recently collected research data. Since every effort was made to include new and exciting data, the papers were submitted after the deadline for printing this program. Consequently, the authors are not listed in this publication. Program leaflets containing all of the presentations are available at the registration desk.

\* These sessions offer Category II.



# COURSES

2:00 P.M.-6:00 P.M.

## COURSE 99

Room 406, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium

### RATIONAL-EMOTIVE METHODS FOR PSYCHIATRISTS

*Dir.:* Eliot Abrahms, M.D. (M), Hartford, CT

*Faculty:* Paul Hauck, Ph.D. (I), Rock Island, IL

*Educational Objective:* To introduce the theory and techniques of Rational-Emotive Therapy (RET), a comprehensive system of psychotherapy. *Description:* This course explores the role thinking plays in emotional disturbances. Dr. Hauck, author of many RET books, discusses cognitive, emotive, and behavioral techniques; methods of uprooting self-sabotaging ideas; and homework assignments. Dr. Abrahms, co-author of numerous professional publications with RET founder Dr. Albert Ellis, discusses RET in the psychiatric setting. Topics include combined RET and pharmacotherapy. This course stresses live demonstrations and extensive audience participation. Fee \$40.

## COURSE 100

Room 410, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium

### THE BREAST: ALTERATION, LOSS, AND REPLACEMENT

*Dir.:* Marcia Kraft Goin, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA

*Faculty:* John M. Goin, M.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA; Pietro Castelnovo-Tedesco, M.D. (F), Nashville, TN

*Educational Objective:* To integrate the information available about the breast, its symbolic meaning, psychosocial aspects, and effects on the ego and ego adaptation as revealed by reactions to operations which alter its size and shape, effect a loss, or attempt to provide a replacement. *Description:* Discussions cover the technical and psychological aspects of augmentation mammoplasty, reduction mammoplasty, mastectomy, and breast reconstruction following mastectomy. Psychological reactions to these operations and how these reactions help to expand our knowledge of the meaning of the breast and its affect on personality and ego development will be considered. Fee \$40.

## COURSE 101

Rooms 407-409, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium

### GETTING INTO PRINT IN PSYCHIATRIC JOURNALS

*Dir.:* Evelyn S. Myers, M.A. (I), Washington, DC

*Faculty:* Laura M. Little (I), Jane Weaver (I), Lee Gurel, Ph.D. (I), Juanita Garretson (I), Washington, DC; John C. Nemiah, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

*Discussant:* Daniel X. Freedman, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL

*Educational Objective:* To provide psychiatrists interested in submitting articles to refereed journals with basic knowledge regarding manuscript preparation and with an opportunity to question the editors of two leading psychiatric journals. *Description:* Faculty discusses how to attain clarity of expression, accuracy and thoroughness of literature search and citation, and excellence of tabular and statistical presentation that psychiatric publications require. Opportunities for discussion and questions will be provided after each topic is presented. Editors of the *American Journal of Psychiatry* and *Archives of General Psychiatry* will be available for a question-the-editors session. This course is directed toward clinical psychiatrists and researchers who have basic English writing skills but who want to improve their ability to prepare acceptable manuscripts. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$40.

THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1980

## COURSE 102

Room 415, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium

### MANIPULATION, NARCISSIM AND SOCIOPATHY

*Dir.:* Ben Bursten, M.D. (F), Memphis, TN

*Educational Objective:* To understand manipulative people within the framework of narcissistic personality styles. *Description:* The diagnosis of manipulation as differentiated from other behaviors will be discussed within the framework of narcissism. The chronic manipulator as a narcissistic personality type will be described and related to current concepts of antisocial personality. The phenomenology of this type of person will be illustrated by means of a videotape. Format will allow ample opportunity for questions and discussion. Fee \$40.

## COURSE 103

Conference Theatre, 1st Level, Hyatt Union Square

### PSYCHIATRIC LIAISON TO SURGICAL SERVICES

*Co-Dirs.:* Troy L. Thompson II, M.D. (M), Frank Guerra, M.D. (MT), Denver CO

*Faculty:* James J. Strain, M.D. (F), New York, NY; William Bernstein, M.D. (M), Steven Dubovsky, M.D. (M), James Scully, M.D. (M), Denver, CO

*Educational Objective:* To improve skills of psychiatrists involved in consultation-liaison with surgical patients, nursing staffs, and physicians. *Description:* Content includes evaluating and managing psychiatric problems that frequently arise on surgical services. Specific topics include pre-op and post-op evaluation and treatment of patients who are psychiatrically symptomatic, at risk for post-op complications, or develop post-op mental status changes. Discussions include the psychiatrist's role in deciding which patients should undergo certain procedures and establishing liaison with nurses and surgeons. Format consists of didactic presentations and group discussion of written case materials. Faculty includes an anesthesiologist-psychiatrist and a psychoanalyst. Fee \$40.

## EVENING PANELS

8:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.

### ADMISSION BY BADGE ONLY

All evening panels will be held in the Civic Auditorium, St. Francis, San Francisco Hilton, Hyatt Union Square, Sir Francis Drake, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero. Those starred offer Category II.

#### Th1 ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS: PHENOMENOLOGY, NOSOLOGY—

Oxford Room, 2nd Floor, St. Francis

*Moderator:* Raymond Anton, M.D. (I), New Haven, CT

*Panelists:* Hoyle Leigh, M.D. (F), Richard Lowenstein, M.D. (M), Dennis Charney, M.D. (I), New Haven, CT

#### Th2 THE PREGNANT THERAPIST—Victorian Room, 2nd Floor, St. Francis

*Moderator:* Judith Arons, M.S.W. (I), Milton, MA

*Panelist:* Lois Alex, A.C.S.W. (I), Brookline, MA

**Th3 HMO AND PERSPECTIVES ON PSYCHIATRY IN THE 80'S**—Olympic Suite, 2nd Floor, St. Francis

*Moderator:* Marion Becker, R.N. (I), Providence, RI  
*Panelists:* Leonard Zegans, M.D. (F), San Francisco, CA; Michael Ingall, M.D. (M), Providence, Robert Schiff, Ph.D. (I), Kingston, Robert Rosenberg, M.D. (I), Maurice Bermon, M.D. (M), Providence, RI

**Th4 ISSUES FOR WOMEN IN A PSYCHIATRY RESIDENCY**—Georgian Room, Mezzanine, St. Francis

*Moderator:* Teresa Bernardes, M.D. (M), East Lansing, MI  
*Panelists:* Sahnur Ackabay, M.D. (I), Kathryn Ednie, M.D. (I), Linda Cross, M.D. (MT), Karen Johnson, M.D. (I), Susan Cunningham, M.D. (I), East Lansing, MI

**Th5 CHARACTER GROWTH AMIDST POVERTY AND VIOLENCE**—Kent Room, 2nd Floor, St. Francis

*Moderator:* Dan H. Buie, M.D. (F), Boston, MA  
*Panelists:* Rita Brayden, R.N. (I), Joanna Donovan, M.S.W. (I), Joan McElaney, M.S.W. (I), June Johnson, M.S. (I), Boston, MA

**Th6 TEACHING PSYCHIATRY TO THE OFFICE PRACTITIONER**—Essex Room, 2nd Floor, St. Francis

*Moderator:* James M. Delaplaine, M.D. (M), Philadelphia, PA  
*Panelists:* Bruce A. Lief, M.D. (M), William M. Uffner, M.D. (M), Marvin Kanefield, D.O. (M), Philadelphia, PA

**Th7 INSTITUTIONAL STRUCTURE AND PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT**—Continental Parlor 1, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

*Moderator:* Park Elliott Dietz, M.D. (M), Belmont, MA  
*Panelists:* Renate C. Wack, M.P.H. (I), Belmont, Leslie Howard, Ph.D. (I), Boston, MA; Donald Light, Jr., Ph.D. (I), New York, Henry J. Steadman, Ph.D. (I), Albany, NY

**Th8 PSYCHIATRY UNDER NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE**—Continental Parlor 3, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

*Moderator:* Maurice Dongier, M.D. (M), Montreal, Que., Canada  
*Panelists:* Jacques Mackay, M.D. (I), Jambur Ananth, M.D. (F), Joel Paris, M.D. (M), Montreal, Que., Canada

**Th9 GROWING IN ACADEMIA: RESIDENCY TO FACULTY**—Continental Parlor 7, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

*Moderator:* Barry J. Fenton, M.D. (M), Charleston, SC  
*Panelists:* Paul J. Fink, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, PA; Oliver J. W. Bjorksten, M.D. (M), J. Eric Jones, M.D. (I), Charleston, SC; Timothy L. Bayer, M.D. (MT), Houston, TX

**Th10 PROBLEMS FACING CO-PROFESSIONAL MARRIAGES**—Continental Parlor 9, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

*Moderator:* Lana P. Fishkin, M.D. (M), Philadelphia, PA  
*Panelist:* Ralph E. Fishkin, D.O. (M), Philadelphia, PA

**Th11 TREATMENT FOR THE UNWANTED PATIENT**—Dolores Room, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

*Moderator:* Robert A. Fox, Jr., M.D. (M), Cranston, RI  
*Panelists:* Steven Dubovsky, M.D. (M), Denver, CO; Jerome Schnitt, M.D. (M), West Haven, William Glazer, M.D. (M), New Haven, CT; Martin Bauermeister, M.D. (M), Cranston, RI

**Th12 METHODS OF TRAINING IN THE BRIEF PSYCHOTHERAPIES**—Cabrillo Room, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

*Moderator:* Allen Frances, M.D. (M), New York, NY  
*Panelists:* John F. Clarkin, Ph.D. (I), Richard Rabkin, M.D. (F), New York, NY; Habib Davanloo, M.D. (F), Montreal, Que., Canada

**Th13 KOHUT'S SELF PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRIC TRAINING**—Balboa Room, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

*Moderator:* Henry J. Friedman, M.D. (F), Boston, MA  
*Panelists:* Randall Paulsen, M.D. (MT), Mark Thall, M.D. (MT), Nina Braunwald, M.D. (I), Boston, MA

**Th14 ECOLOGY/BIOLOGY OF MENTAL ILLNESS AND ADDICTION**—Anza Room, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

*Moderator:* Karl E. Humiston, M.D. (F), Vinita, OK  
*Panelists:* Iris Bell, M.D. (I), Palo Alto, CA; Khaja Khaaluddia, Ph.D. (I), William H. Philpott, M.D. (M), Oklahoma City, OK; Thomas L. Stone, M.D. (M), Des Plaines, IL

**Th15 UNEMPLOYMENT AMONG CHRONIC SCHIZOPHRENICS: NEW IDEA**—Embarcadero Room, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

*Moderator:* Robert Israely, M.D. (M), New Rochelle, NY  
*Panelists:* James R. Regan, Ph.D. (I), Wingdale, Stephen Rosenheck, M.S.W. (I), New Rochelle, NY

**Th16 LOVE AND HEALING AS LETTING GO OF FEAR**—Continental Parlor 5, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

*Moderator:* Gerald G. Jampolsky, M.D. (F), Tiburon, CA  
*Panelists:* Sharon Winter (I), Santa Rosa, Tinman Walke (I), Tiburon, Joe Orr (I), San Rafael, Tony Bottarin (I), Mill Valley, Andrea Dezendorf (I), Larkspur, CA

**Th17 PSYCHIATRY AND THE PRISON**—Teakwood Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton

*Moderator:* Luke I. Kim, M.D. (F), Davis, CA  
*Panelists:* Herbert C. Modlin, M.D. (LF), Topeka, KS; Joe Tupin, M.D. (F), Davis, Leon Epstein, M.D. (F), San Francisco, Edward P. South, M.D. (M), Sacramento, T. L. Clanon, M.D. (F), Vacaville, CA

**Th18 THE OTHER WOMAN**—Walnut Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton \*

*Moderator:* Pang L. Man, M.D. (M), Northville, MI  
*Panelists:* Joseph Fischhoff, M.D. (F), Detroit, MI; Melissa Sands (I), Islip, Barbara Condos (I), New York, NY; Marisa Y. Chuang, M.A. (I), Detroit, MI

**Th19 THE JCAH ACCREDITATION PROCESS—NEW DIRECTIONS**—Toyon Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton

*Moderator:* Myrene McAninch, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, IL  
*Panelists:* Richard D. Weedman, M.S.W. (I), Thomas McMullin, M.P.A. (I), Leonard Brink, A.C.S.W. (I), Chicago, IL; Peter Kimmel, M.D. (M), Newport Beach, CA

**Th20 PHYSICAL EXAMINATION IN PSYCHIATRY**—Cypress Room, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton

*Moderator:* Rodrigo A. Munoz, M.D. (M), San Diego, CA  
*Panelists:* William Summers, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA; Margaret Read, M.D. (M), Vermilion, OH; Nicholas Frost, M.D. (M), Manuel Barba, M.D. (I), Thomas J. Flanagan, M.D. (M), San Diego, U. A. Viesselman, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA

- Th21 GAY PSYCHIATRISTS COME OUT: CLINICAL AND PERSONAL ISSUES**—Dolores Room, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square  
*Co-Moderators:* Jean Munzer, M.D. (M), Stuart E. Nichols, Jr., M.D. (M), New York, NY  
*Panelists:* James A. Paulsen, M.D. (M), Palo Alto, David R. Kessler, M.D. (F), James P. Krajeski, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA; Nanette K. Gartrell, M.D. (MT), Houston, TX
- Th22 MULTI-FAMILY GROUP AND IMPLICATIONS FOR TREATMENT**—Merced Room, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square  
*Co-Moderators:* Thomas W. Murphy, M.D. (M), Norman M. Shanfeld, M.D. (I) Philadelphia, PA  
*Panelists:* Barbara Layman, R.N. (I), Philadelphia, Barbara Levin, A.C.S.W. (I), Narberth, Jeri G. Mendelsohn, M.S.W. (I), Patricia B. Shanfeld, M.S.W. (I), Barbara A. Scott, M.E.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA
- Th23 PSYCHIATRIC STUDY GROUPS: ORGANIZATION WITH DIVERSITY**—San Miguel Room, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square \*  
*Moderator:* George Ponomareff, M.D. (M), Hayward, CA  
*Panelists:* Gordon Bermak, M.D. (F), Berkeley, Marjorie Hayes, M.D. (F), Orinda, Robert Hanscom, M.D. (M), Alameda, Roger Owen, M.D. (M), Berkeley, CA
- Th24 TO LOVE AND TO WORK—PSYCHIATRIST SPOUSES TEAM UP**—San Francisco Room, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square \*  
*Moderator:* Matilda M. Rice, M.D. (M), Old Westbury, NY  
*Panelists:* Perihan Aral Rosenthal, M.D. (M), Stuart Rosenthal, M.D. (M), Weston, MA; Robert J. Rice, M.D. (M), Old Westbury, NY
- Th25 FAMILIES IN TRANSIT**—Potrero Room, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square  
*Moderator:* Alberto Serrano, M.D. (F), San Antonio, TX  
*Panelists:* Robert Demski, M.D. (F), Helotes, Edmundo J. Ruiz, M.D. (M), Mario Bermea (I), Laredo, TX
- Th26 RURAL PSYCHIATRY: ITS CHALLENGE AND REALITY**—Butron Room, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square  
*Moderator:* Winston W. Shen, M.D. (M), Portales, NM  
*Panelists:* William Blyth, M.D. (M), Fort Supply, OK; Donald R. Brada, M.D. (M), Hutchinson, KS; Donald Byers, M.D. (M), Carlsbad, James P. Clark, M.D. (M), Farmington, Timothy Schuster, M.D. (M), Albuquerque, NM
- Th27 FAMILY THERAPY TRAINING IN GENERAL RESIDENCIES**—Tudor Room, 2nd Floor, Mezzanine, Sir Francis Drake  
*Moderator:* Stuart Sugarman, M.D. (M), Farmington, CT  
*Panelists:* David Keith, M.D. (M), Madison, WI; Joseph J. Palombi, M.D. (M), Farmington, CT; Rodney J. Shapiro, Ph.D. (I), Rochester, NY
- Th28 PSYCHOLOGICAL ISSUES AMONG MEDICAL ONCOLOGISTS**—Stratford Room, 2nd Floor, Sir Francis Drake  
*Moderator:* Charles R. Tartaglia, M.D. (F), Washington, DC  
*Panelists:* Patricia O'Donnell, A.C.S.W. (I), Mila R. Tecala, A.C.S.W. (I), Washington, DC; Thomas N. Wise, M.D. (F), Falls Church, VA
- Th29 ASK THE EXPERTS: PSYCHIATRY'S ROLE IN ALCOHOLISM**—Monterey Room, 2nd Floor, Sir Francis Drake  
*Co-Moderators:* Stanley A. Terman, M.D. (M), Joseph A. Pursch, M.D. (F), Long Beach, CA
- Th30 COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY FOR SCATTERED PACIFIC ISLANDS**—Bayview Room A, Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero  
*Moderator:* Lawrence G. Wilson, M.D. (M), Seattle, WA  
*Panelists:* Robert Fisher, M.D. (M), Seattle, WA; Paul Dale, M.D. (F), Saipan, Mariana Isls.; Anthony Polloi, M.D. (I), Koror, W. Caroline Isls.
- Th31 THE NONVERBAL SEVERELY DISTURBED CHILDREN**—Bayview Room B, Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero  
*Moderator:* Jacquelyn M. Zavodnick, M.D. (M), Philadelphia, PA  
*Panelists:* Bertram Ruttenberg, M.D. (M), Philadelphia, H. Allen Handford, M.D. (M), Hershey, Ashley Angert, D.O. (M), Philadelphia, PA
- Th32 BIOSOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR**—Seacliff Room A, Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero  
*Moderator:* Jan Volavka, M.D. (M), Great Neck, NY  
*Panelists:* Sarnoff Mednick, M.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA; Lee N. Robins, Ph.D. (I), St. Louis, MO
- Th33 LONG-TERM HOSPITALS: TREATMENT AND TRAINING**—Seacliff Room B, Street Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero  
*Moderator:* Ellen Berkowitz, M.D. (MT), Hartford, CT  
*Panelists:* Charles Boren, M.D. (F), Hartford, CT; Keith Johansen, M.D. (F), Dallas, TX; Kenneth Blatt, M.D. (MT), Hartford, CT; Gene Klecan, M.D. (MT), Dallas, TX; Myron Brenner, M.D. (MT), Towson, MD
- Th34 PARTIAL HOSPITAL TREATMENT OF ALCOHOLISM**—Regency Room, Intermediate Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero  
*Moderator:* Edward B. Fink, M.D. (M), Providence, RI  
*Panelists:* Richard Longabaugh, Ed.D. (I), Providence, RI; Robert A. Moore, M.D. (F), San Diego, CA; E. Mansell Pattison, M.D. (F), Augusta, GA; Robert Stout, Ph.D. (I), Providence, RI
- Th35 CLINICAL ASPECTS OF JUNGIAN ARCHETYPES IN WOMEN**—Fountain View Room A, Lobby Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero  
*Moderator:* Jean Shinoda Bolen, M.D. (F), San Francisco, CA  
*Panelists:* Florence C. Irvine, M.D. (M), Linda Leonard, Ph.D. (I), San Francisco, Gareth S. Hill, Ph.D. (I), Berkeley, Joseph L. Henderson, M.D. (I), San Francisco, CA
- Th36 QUALITY ASSURANCE IN VARIED PSYCHIATRIC SETTINGS**—Fountain View Room B, Lobby Level, Hyatt Regency Embarcadero  
*Moderator:* F. M. Baker, M.D. (M), New Haven, CT  
*Panelists:* Boris M. Astrachan, M.D. (F), New Haven, Gerald Flamm, M.D. (F), Woodbridge, Mehadin K. Arafah, M.D. (F), Middletown, Robert Stubblefield, M.D. (F), New Canaan, Ezra E. H. Griffith, M.D. (M), New Haven, CT

**THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1980**

**8:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M.**

**Films 13: EVENING FEATURE:**

**THE FILMS OF WOODY ALLEN**

**Plaza Square Ballroom, 2nd Lower Level,  
Hyatt Union Square**

*Chp.:* Gregory Fritz, M.D. (MT), Palo Alto, CA

**F26. ANNIE HALL**

*Director:* Woody Allen

*Distributor:* UA Sixteen

729 Seventh Avenue  
New York, NY 10019

This film was originally subtitled, "A Nervous Romance," but it is of course much more than that. It explores and illuminates the lives, obsessions, and relationships of men, women, and Woody Allen.

**NOTES**

# FRIDAY, MAY 9, 1980 AT A GLANCE

## PAPER SESSIONS

- 46 **The Family: Psychobiological Perspectives**  
Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium
- 47 **Psychotropic Drugs and Their Physiological Effects**  
Continental Ballroom 5, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 48 **Early Predictors in Child Psychiatry**  
Continental Ballroom 6, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 49 **Attitudes and Ideology**  
Continental Parlors 1-3, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 50 **Psychodynamics and Treatment of Borderline States**  
Continental Parlors 7-9, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 51 **Social Aspects of Psychiatric Care**  
Imperial Ballroom, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 52 **Issues in Psychiatric Consultation**  
Plaza Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 53 **Lithium Treatment in Adults and Children**  
Pacific Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 54 **Legal and Ethical Issues**  
Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis
- 55 **Extending Psychiatric Services**  
Plaza Square, Ballroom West, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
- 56 **Enhancing Treatment Compliance**  
Plaza Square, Ballroom East, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
- 57 **Studies in Drug Addictions: II**  
Empire Room, 2nd Floor, Sir Francis Drake
- 58 **Frontiers in Geriatric Psychiatry**  
Colonial Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis
- 59 **Psychiatric Residency: Academic and Emotional Aspects**  
California Room, 2nd Floor, St. Francis

## COURSES

8:00 A.M.-12:00 Noon

- 104 **Death and Grief in Private Psychiatric Practice**  
Room 303, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 105 **The Psychology of Medical Illness**  
Rooms 307-309, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 106 **Family Therapy with Psychiatric Inpatients**  
Room 315, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 107 **P.L. 94-142, Special Education and Child Psychiatry**  
Rooms 321-323-325, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 108 **Clinical Problems During Alcohol Withdrawal**  
Rooms 322-324-326, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 109 **Jungian View of Feminine Developmental Psychology**  
Room 402, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 110 **Supervision and Teaching of Group Psychotherapy**  
Room 404, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 111 **Transactional Analysis for Practicing Psychiatrists**  
Room 415, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium
- 112 **Workshop in Occupational Psychiatry**  
San Miguel Room, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
- 113 **The First Stage of Family Therapy: Ten Key Questions**  
Portrero Room, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
- 114 **Poetry in the Therapeutic Experience**  
Butron Room, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
- 115 **Treatment of the Schizophrenic Patient**  
Dolores Room, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square

## VIDEOTAPE SESSIONS

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

### MAIN PROGRAM

**"To Work:" Occupational Hazards**

8:00 A.M.-8:30 A.M.

**Physician: Heal Thy Spouse?**

8:30 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

**Medical Lifestyles**

## FILMS

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

- Continental Ballroom 4, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 14 **Members' Film Forum**

12:00 Noon-2:00 P.M.

- Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis
- 15 **Noon Feature: Dodsworth**

## SYMPOSIA

10:15 A.M.-1:15 P.M.

- 73 **Legal and Political Changes in California in the '70's**  
Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium
- 74 **Diagnosis and Treatment of Borderline Patients**  
Continental Ballroom 4, Ballroom Level, San Francisco Hilton
- 75 **Special Issues for Aging Women**  
Continental Ballroom 6, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 76 **A Multidisciplinary Approach to Phobias**  
Continental Parlors 1-3, Ballroom Level, San Francisco Hilton
- 77 **The Unmarried Woman**  
Continental Parlors 7-9, Ballroom Level, San Francisco Hilton
- 78 **The Meaning of Life**  
Imperial Ballroom, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 79 **Assessment in Psychiatric Education**  
Plaza Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 80 **Behavioral and Drug Management of Chronic Pain**  
Pacific Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton
- 81 **Pharmacotherapy and Psychotherapy: In Competition and in Combination**  
Plaza Square, Ballroom West, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
- 82 **Psychotropic Drug Side Effects: New Findings**  
Plaza Square, Ballroom East, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square
- 83 **Rehumanizing the Chronic Psychotic**  
Empire Room, 2nd Floor, Sir Francis Drake
- 84 **Rural Mental Health**  
Colonial Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis
- 85 **Integration of Psychiatric Treatments**  
California Room, 2nd Floor, St. Francis
- 86 **Neurobiological Research in Anorexia Nervosa**  
Elizabethan Room, 2nd Floor, St. Francis

# PAPER SESSIONS

FRIDAY, MAY 9, 1980

8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.

## PAPER SESSION 46

Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium

### THE FAMILY: PSYCHOBIOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVES

*Chp.:* Richard S. Green, M.D. (F), Glen Oaks, NY

*Co-Chp.:* Edward Kaufman, M.D. (F), Laguna Beach, CA

**137 CLINICAL FAMILY ASSESSMENT** 8:00 a.m.  
Stephen Fleck, M.D. (F), Donald M. Quinlan,  
Ph.D. (I), New Haven, CT  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

**138 THE PRIMAL SCENE: A STUDY ON INCIDENCE** 8:30 a.m.  
Alvin A. Rosenfeld, M.D. (M), Carole R. Smith,  
Ph.D. (I), Anne O'Reilly Wenegrat, M.A. (I),  
Wenda Brewster, M.A. (I), Diane K. Haavik,  
Ed.M. (I), Stanford, CA  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

**139 INCLUSIVE FITNESS AND FAMILY GROUP ADAPTATION** 9:00 a.m.  
Leon Sloman, M.D. (F), Toronto, Ont., Canada  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.  
**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* Nicholas C. Avery, M.D. (M), New-  
ton Center, MA

## PAPER SESSION 47—Continental Ballroom 5, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

### PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS AND THEIR PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS

*Chp.:* Robert L. Schwin, M.D. (M), Kansas City, MO

*Co-Chp.:* Peter J. Holland, M.D. (MT), Pittsboro, NC

**140 RESERPINE IN PSYCHOSIS AND TARDIVE DYSKINESIA** 8:00 a.m.  
Patricia M. Randels, M.D. (F), Luis A. Marco,  
M.D. (I), Charleston, SC  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

**141 PROLACTIN IN BOYS TREATED WITH ANTIPSYCHOTIC DRUGS** 8:30 a.m.  
Jovan Simeon, M.D. (M), Sharon Lawrence, R.N.  
(I), Susan Simeon, B.A. (I), Ottawa, Ont.,  
Canada  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

**142 METHYLPHENIDATE IN MBD: DOSE/RESPONSE MEASUREMENTS** 9:00 a.m.  
Roy Halliday, M.D. (I), Enoch Callaway, M.D.  
(F), San Francisco, CA  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.  
**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* Philip A. Berger, M.D. (M),  
Los Altos, CA

## PAPER SESSION 48—Continental Ballroom 6, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

Spouses' Scientific Program

## EARLY PREDICATORS IN CHILD PSYCHIATRY

*Chp.:* Robert H. Herrick, M.D. (F), Springfield, IL

*Co-Chp.:* Maria Krockert Tuskan, M.D. (AM), Cincinnati, OH

**143 CLINICAL ASSESSMENT IN INFANCY** 8:00 a.m.  
Theodore J. Gaensbauer, M.D. (M), Denver, CO  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

**144 CHILD BEHAVIOR RELATED TO MATERNAL CHILD BIRTH AGE** 8:30 a.m.  
John F. Simonds, M.D. (F), Larry Aston, M.S.W.  
(I), Columbia, MO  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

**145 PSYCHIATRIC GENETIC COUNSELING** 9:00 a.m.  
Steven D. Targum, M.D. (M), Washington, DC  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.  
**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* Henry H. Work, M.D. (LF), Washington, D.C.

## PAPER SESSION 49—Continental Parlors 1-3, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

### ATTITUDES AND IDEOLOGY

*Chp.:* Stephen C. Scheiber, M.D. (F), Tucson, AZ

*Co-Chp.:* Ruth T. Barnhouse, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.

**146 VALUES AND SELF-CONCEPTIONS HELD BY ADOLESCENT MALES** 8:00 a.m.  
Eric Ostrov, Ph.D. (I), Daniel Offer, M.D. (F),  
K. I. Howard, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, IL  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

**147 RACIAL INTOLERANCE AND EXTREMISM** 8:30 a.m.  
Norman Dishotsky, M.D. (M), Adolph Pfeffer-  
baum, M.D. (M), Stanford, CA  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

**148 SEX ROLE IDEOLOGY AMONG PSYCHIATRISTS** 9:00 a.m.  
Pierre Paul Leichner, M.D. (M), Winnipeg, Man.,  
Canada; Rudi Kalin, Ph.D. (I), Kingston, Ont.,  
Canada  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.  
**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* Albert C. Gaw, M.D. (F), Bedford, MA

## PAPER SESSION 50—Continental Parlors 7-9, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton

### PSYCHODYNAMICS AND TREATMENT OF BORDERLINE STATES

*Chp.:* Sanford Shapiro, M.D. (M), La Jolla, CA

*Co-Chp.:* Richard Lieberman, M.D. (AM), Northridge, CA

**149 THE "WE-SELF" IN BORDERLINE PATIENTS** 8:00 a.m.  
Thomas H. McGlashan, M.D. (M), Rockville, MD  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

**150 MAO'S AND PSYCHOTHERAPY IN HYSTEROID DYSPHORIA 8:30 a.m.**

Michael R. Liebowitz, M.D. (M), Donald F. Klein, M.D. (F), New York, NY

*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

**151 HYSTERICAL PSYCHOSIS: A BORDERLINE EGO REGRESSION 9:00 a.m.**

Linn Campbell, M.D. (M), Detroit, MI; Stuart R. Schwartz, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA

*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.

**General Discussion from the Floor 9:30 a.m.**

*Discussant:* Christopher T. Bever, M.D. (LF), Chevy Chase, MD

**PAPER SESSION 51—Imperial Ballroom, Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

**Related to the President's Theme**

**SOCIAL ASPECTS OF PSYCHIATRIC CARE**

*Chp.:* Karleen B. Hammitt, M.D. (M), Madison, IN  
*Co-Chp.:* George Harding, Jr., M.D. (F), Worthington, OH

**152 SUCCESSFUL GROUP THERAPY FOR FAILURE IN COLLEGE 8:00 a.m.**

Howard S Baker, M.D. (M), Thomas Hewett, Ph.D. (I), Joel F. Reissman, M.Ed. (I), Philadelphia, PA

*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

**153 EXECUTIVE CONSULTATION: BETWEEN LOVE AND WORK 8:30 a.m.**

Glenn Swogger, Jr., M.D. (M), Topeka, KS

*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

**154 DIVORCE AND DEATH IN EPIDEMICS OF CONVERSION 9:00 a.m.**

Gary W. Small, M.D. (M), Armand M. Nicholi, Jr., M.D. (F), Boston, MA

*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.

**General Discussion from the Floor 9:30 a.m.**

*Discussant:* Alfred J. Koumans, M.D. (F), Arlington, MA

**PAPER SESSION 52—Plaza Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

**ISSUES IN PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTATION**

*Chp.:* Edward Mason, M.D. (F), Worcester, MA  
*Co-Chp.:* Thomas N. Wise, M.D. (M), McLean, VA

**155 WHY PATIENT WAS NOT TOLD A PSYCHIATRIST IS COMING 8:00 a.m.**

A. S. Bagheri, M.D. (M), Frank M. Kline, M.D. (F), Lewis S. Lane, M.D. (I), Doris M. Araujo, M.D. (M), Long Beach, CA

*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

**156 PSYCHOLOGIST'S VIEW OF THE PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTATION 8:30 a.m.**

Frances M. Haemmerlie, Ph.D. (I), Rolla, MO; Sheldon Preskorn, M.D. (M), Kansas City, KS; Carroll W. Hughes, Ph.D. (I), Rolla, MO

*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

**157 CONSULTEES' VIEW OF CONSULTATION PSYCHIATRY 9:00 a.m.**

Steven A. Cohen-Cole, M.D. (M), Birmingham, AL; Charles P. Friedman, Ph.D. (I), David Raft, M.D. (M), Chapel Hill, NC

*Discussion:* Robert O. Pasnau, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA 9:20 a.m.

**General Discussion from the Floor 9:30 a.m.**

*Discussant:* Robert O. Pasnau, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA

**PAPER SESSION 53—Pacific Room, Lobby Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

**LITHIUM TREATMENT IN ADULTS AND CHILDREN**

*Chp.:* William H. McGhee, M.D. (M), Loma Linda, CA  
*Co-Chp.:* Abraham Flemenbaum, M.D. (M), Miami, FL

**158 LITHIUM IN CHILDREN OF LITHIUM RESPONDING PARENTS 8:00 a.m.**

Donald H. McKnew, Jr., M.D. (F), Leon Cytryn, M.D. (F), Judith L. Rapoport, M.D. (F), Monte Muchsbaum, M.D. (F), Martine Lamour, M.D. (I), Joelle Hamovit, M.S.W. (I), Bethesda, MD

*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

**159 LITHIUM, ALCOHOLISM AND PSYCHIATRIC DIAGNOSIS 8:30 a.m.**

Jonathan M. Himmelhoch, M.D. (M), Shirley Hill, Ph.D. (I), Barbara Steinberg, B.S. (I), Pittsburgh, PA; Susan May, R.N. (I), Ft. Lauderdale, FL

*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

**160 RENAL IMPAIRMENT, HYPERCALCEMIA AND LITHIUM 9:00 a.m.**

Edward W. D. Colt, M.D. (I), Diane Kimbrell, B.S. (I), Ronald R. Fieve, M.D. (F), New York, NY

*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.

**General Discussion from the Floor 9:30 a.m.**

*Discussant:* Aleksander A. Mathé, M.D. (M), New York, NY

**PAPER SESSION 54—Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis**

**LEGAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES**

*Chp.:* Elissa Benedek, M.D. (F), Ann Arbor, MI  
*Co-Chp.:* Charles E. Levy, M.D. (M), Atlanta, GA

**161 PSYCHIATRISTS IN THE LEGAL MODEL OF COMMITMENT 8:00 a.m.**

Edmund T. Baxa, Jr., J.D. (I), Virginia D. Roddy, J.D. (I), P. Browning Hoffman, M.D. (M) (deceased), Charlottesville, VA

*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

**162 LEGISLATING SOCIAL CONTROL OF THE MENTALLY ILL 8:30 a.m.**

H. Richard Lamb, M.D. (F), Alvin P. Sorkin, M.A. (I), Jack Zusman, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA

*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

**163 ETHICS IN PSYCHIATRY: A VIEW FROM THE CLINIC 9:00 a.m.**

Irwin N. Hassenfeld, M.D. (M), Reuben J. Silver, Ph.D. (I), Albany, NY

*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.



**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* Loren H. Roth, M.D. (M),  
Pittsburgh, PA

**PAPER SESSION 55—Plaza Square, Ballroom West,  
2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square**

**EXTENDING PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES**

*Chp.:* Ilse V. Colett, M.D. (F), Fresno, CA  
*Co-Chp.:* Leonard S. Zegans, M.D. (F), San Francisco, CA

**164 PSYCHIATRY AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS: COVERING THE UNCOVERED** 8:00 a.m.  
Thomas L. Horn, M.D. (M), Peter B. Henderson,  
M.D. (F), Pittsburgh, PA  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

**165 PSYCHOTHERAPY BY PRIMARY PRACTITIONERS UNDER NHI** 8:30 a.m.  
Alex Richman, M.D. (I), M. G. Brown, Ph.D.  
(I), Vernon Hicks, M.A. (I), Halifax, N.S.,  
Canada  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

**166 SURGERY-PRONENESS: A REVIEW AND CLINICAL ASSESSMENT** 9:00 a.m.  
R. A. Devaul, M.D. (M), L. A. Faillace, M.D.  
(F), F. L. Jervey, M.A. (I), Houston, TX  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* F. Patrick McKegey, M.D. (F),  
Burlington, VT

**PAPER SESSION 56—Plaza Square, Ballroom East,  
2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square**

**ENHANCING TREATMENT COMPLIANCE**

*Chp.:* Kenneth R. Silk, M.D. (M), Ann Arbor, MI  
*Co-Chp.:* Charles A. Levie, M.D. (F), Springfield, IL

**167 THE EFFECTS OF AFTERCARE AFTER ONE YEAR** 8:00 a.m.  
Frank Summers, Ph.D. (I), Chicago, IL  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

**168 TREATMENT ADHERENCE AFTER BRIEF HOSPITALIZATION** 8:30 a.m.  
Edward B. Fink, M.D. (M), Carol L. Heckerman,  
Ph.D. (I), Providence, RI  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

**169 ENHANCING MEDICATION COMPLIANCE IN COFFEE GROUPS** 9:00 a.m.  
Silvia Olarte, M.D. (I), Ruth Masnik, M.S.W.  
(I), New York, NY  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* Ira Glick, M.D. (F), New York, NY

**FRIDAY, MAY 9, 1980**

**PAPER SESSION 57—Empire Room, 2nd Floor,  
Sir Francis Drake**

**STUDIES IN DRUG ADDICTIONS: II**

*Chp.:* Robert M. Morse, M.D. (F), Rochester, MN  
*Co-Chp.:* Richard B. Resnick, M.D. (M), New York, NY

**170 NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL IMPAIRMENT IN OPIATE ADDICTS** 8:00 a.m.  
Bruce J. Rounsaville, M.D. (M), New Haven,  
Cecilia Jones, Ph.D. (I), Robert Novelly, Ph.D.  
(I), West Haven, Herbert Kleber (I), New  
Haven, CT  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

**171 COCAINE: EFFECTS OF REPEATED ADMINISTRATION** 8:30 a.m.  
J. I. Javaid, Ph.D. (I), M. W. Fischman, Ph.D.  
(I), R. Schuster, Ph.D. (I), John M. Davis,  
M.D. (F), Chicago, IL  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

**172 BANNING AMPHETAMINES: WISCONSIN'S SUCCESS STORY** 9:00 a.m.  
Darold A. Treffert, M.D. (F), Fond du Lac,  
David E. Joranson, M.S.W. (I), Madison, WI  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* Norman Zinberg, M.D. (F),  
Cambridge, MA

**PAPER SESSION 58—Colonial Ballroom,  
Mezzanine, St. Francis**

**FRONTIERS IN GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

*Chp.:* Thomas A. Ban, M.D. (F), Nashville, TN  
*Co-Chp.:* George C. Curtis, M.D. (M), Ann Arbor, MI

**173 PIRACETAM IN ELDERLY PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS** 8:00 a.m.  
Guy Chouinard, M.D. (M), L. Annable, B.S. (I),  
A. Ross Chouinard, M.D. (I), M. Oliver, M.S.  
(I), F. Fontaine, M.S. (I), Montreal, Que.,  
Canada  
*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

**174 CSF LEVELS OF AMINO ACIDS IN AGING AND DEPRESSION** 8:30 a.m.  
Paul J. Goodnick, M.D. (MT), Bronx, NY; H. E.  
Evans, (I), D. L. Dunner, M.D. (M), Seattle,  
WA; R. R. Fieve, M.D. (F), New York, NY  
*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

**175 CHOLINERGIC TREATMENT OF ALZHEIMER-LIKE DEMENTIAS** 9:00 a.m.  
Maurice W. Dysken, M.D. (M), Penny Fovall,  
B.A. (I), Larry Lazarus, M.D. (M), John M.  
Davis, M.D. (F), Cynthia Harris, B.A. (I),  
Sanford Finkel, M.D. (M), Chicago, IL  
*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.

**General Discussion from the Floor** 9:30 a.m.  
*Discussant:* J. Christian Gillin, M.D. (M),  
Bethesda, MD

**PAPER SESSION 59—California Room, 2nd Floor,  
St. Francis**

**PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENCY: ACADEMIC  
AND EMOTIONAL ASPECTS**

*Chp.:* Fritz A. Henn, (M), Iowa City, IA

*Co-Chp.:* H. James Sears, M.D. (M), San Diego, CA

**176 EMOTIONAL ILLNESS IN  
PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENTS 8:00 a.m.**

Paul E. Garfinkel, M.D. (M), Toronto, Ont.,  
Canada; Edward M. Waring, M.D. (I), Colum-  
bia, SC

*Discussion* 8:20 a.m.

**177 ROLE SATISFACTION AMONG  
PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENTS 8:30 a.m.**

Andrew E. Skodol, M.D. (M), Jerrold Maxmen,  
M.D. (M), New York, NY

*Discussion* 8:50 a.m.

**178 ACADEMIC PROBATION IN  
PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENCIES 9:00 a.m.**

Andrew D. Whyman, M.D. (M), Jacob P. Pan-  
zarella, Ph.D. (I), San Francisco, CA

*Discussion* 9:20 a.m.

**General Discussion from the Floor 9:30 a.m.**

*Discussant:* James S. Eaton, Jr., M.D. (F),  
Bethesda, MD

**FILMS**

**8:00 A.M.-9:45 A.M.**

**Films 14: MEMBERS' FILM FORUM**

**Continental Ballroom 4, Ballroom Floor,  
San Francisco Hilton**

*Chp.:* Allan Tasman, M.D. (M), West Hartford, CT

This traditional feature of the APA Annual Meeting allows mem-  
bers to present films for which they have been responsible. Each  
person will briefly introduce the film and be available for discus-  
sion of its content, techniques, and utilization.

**F27. A MAN BY THE NAME OF ZIEGLER  
(21 minutes) 8:00 a.m.**

*Filmmakers:* Glenn Swogger, Jr., M.D., (M), Stephen Lerner,  
Ph.D. (I), The Menniger Foundation, Topeka,  
KN

This film was made by and with a group of our colleagues in  
Topeka, Kansas. It is a dramatization of a short story written by  
Herman Hesse. Through the presentation of the story the film in-  
tends to raise in the audience certain questions about values in  
life and the nature of personal commitment and perspective. The  
relativistic nature of reality demonstrated by the story is well pre-  
sented in this film.

*Discussant:* Glenn Swogger, Jr., M.D. (M), Topeka, KS

**F28. INTERNATIONAL PSYCHIATRIC FILM  
FESTIVAL 1978 (30 minutes) 8:30 a.m.**

*Filmmaker:* Harry A. Wilmer, M.D. (F), San Antonio, TX

This film is a review of the Fourth Biennial International Film  
Festival held in San Antonio, Texas in 1978. Films of the 1974  
and 1976 festivals were popular features of previous Members'  
Film Forums. The 1978 festival honors the work of the National

Film Board of Canada, especially their films dealing with Canadian  
culture and healing arts. Segments from several of the featured  
films are included in this documentary, plus some of the festivities  
and discussions.

*Discussant:* Harry A. Wilmer, M.D. (F), San Antonio, TX

**F29. A MODERN, PROPERLY ADMINISTERED ECT  
(30 minutes) 9:10 a.m.**

*Filmmakers:* Hervey M. Cleckley, M.D. (LF), Corbett H.  
Thigpen, M.D. (LF), Augusta, GA

The chief body of the film depicts the method of administering  
electroconvulsive treatment utilized by Dr. Thigpen. Also depicted  
is a discussion between Drs. Thigpen and Cleckley of the issues  
of memory loss, unilateral vs. bilateral treatment, and the risks  
and dangers of electroshock treatment. The point of view expressed  
is that ECT is a valuable type of medical treatment in present day  
psychiatry.

*Discussants:* Hervey M. Cleckley, M.D. (LF), Corbett H. Thigpen,  
M.D. (LF), Augusta GA

**VIDEOTAPE  
SESSIONS**

**VIDEOTAPE SESSION—Polk Hall,  
Auditorium Level, Civic Auditorium**

**Main Program**

**TO WORK: OCCUPATIONAL HAZARDS**

**8:00 A.M.-8:30 A.M.**

**PHYSICIAN: HEAL THY SPOUSE?**

*Presenter:* Johanna Shaw, M.D. (M)

Two pairs of married physicians (in each one member is seriously  
ill) discuss their experiences. As medical school professors with  
impressive research credentials, they are articulate observers. Dis-  
covering how illness interferes with and enhances work and family  
life make this a challenging tape for professionals treating sick  
colleagues.

**8:30-9:45 A.M.**

**MEDICAL LIFESTYLES**

*Presenter:* Robert E. Taubman, M.D. (M)

In this tape men and women physicians of different ages, levels of  
professional training, and medical specialty have been interviewed  
regarding their personal styles of living and working. They pro-  
vide suggestions regarding the difficult issue of setting priorities in  
the face of strongly competitive demands on time and energy. The  
problems of medical lifestyle are related to differences in individual  
character and to occupational hazards.

# COURSES

8:00 A.M.-12:00 NOON

## COURSE 104

Room 303, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium

### DEATH AND GRIEF IN PRIVATE PSYCHIATRIC PRACTICE

*Dir.:* John E. Fryer, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, PA

*Faculty:* David Barton, M.D. (F), Nashville, TN, William Lamers, M.D. (F), Marin, CA, Michael A. Simpson, M.D. (I), Philadelphia, PA, Laurens White, M.D. (I), San Francisco, CA

*Educational Objective:* To identify overlooked issues of death and grief that occur in the private practice of psychiatry, and to enable psychiatrists to deal with these issues. *Description:* This course utilizes the format of brief faculty presentations interspersed among small group problem-solving sessions involving all trainees. Subjects discussed include death and grief in psychiatric practice, unexamined psychiatric roles in these areas, the needs of the primary care physician, and psychiatric consultation to hospices. Issues from the practices of the participants will be discussed. A high faculty-to-student ratio will enable all participants to engage in dialogue with the faculty. Fee \$40.

## COURSE 105

Rooms 307-309, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium

### THE PSYCHOLOGY OF MEDICAL ILLNESS

*Dir.:* Stephen A. Green, M.D. (M), Washington, DC

*Faculty:* Don R. Lipsitt, M.D. (F), Cambridge, MA, Theodore Nadelson, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

*Educational Objective:* To understand psychological reactions to medical illness, and help the psychiatrist deal with medical patients in the common clinical contexts—as expert consultant to colleagues in other medical specialties; as liaison psychiatrist; and as therapist evaluating the impact of physical illness on the ongoing psychotherapeutic process. *Description:* The course provides a theoretical and clinical overview of normal and abnormal emotional reactions to illness, using didactic presentations, videotaped patient interview, and group discussions. It explores how and why individuals react differently to illness, stressing causative factors and coping mechanisms. Fee \$40.

## COURSE 106

Room 315, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium

### FAMILY THERAPY WITH PSYCHIATRIC INPATIENTS

*Dir.:* Henry T. Harbin, M.D. (M), Baltimore, MD

*Faculty:* David Student, M.D. (M), Thomas Krajewski, M.D. (M), Michael Fox, M.D. (M), Judy Bankhead, R.N. (I), Baltimore, MD

*Educational Objective:* To teach programmatic strategies for engaging and treating families of hospitalized patients. *Description:* This course focuses on developing a family oriented inpatient unit in a university and state hospital setting. Different family therapy techniques for hospitalized patients will be presented. Various stages of inpatient family treatment will be outlined, stressing therapeutic leave of absences and engagement techniques. The role of nurses and a problem solving/strategic family therapy approach are described with detailed case examples. Format consists of brief didactic presentations, two edited videotapes, and ample discussion time. Fee \$40.

## COURSE 107

Rooms 321-323-325, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium

### P.L. 94-142, SPECIAL EDUCATION AND CHILD PSYCHIATRY

*Co-Dirs.:* Jay G. Hirsch, M.D. (F), Chicago, IL, Gaston E. Blom, M.D. (F), Lansing, MI

*Educational Objective:* To provide current information on the Federal Education for All Handicapped Children Act, which mandates services to emotionally disturbed, learning disabled, mentally retarded, and all handicapped children through the public schools. *Description:* The course reviews the law and covers major practical concerns. The variety of roles of the child and adolescent psychiatrist in implementation of the law, from the viewpoint of the individual practitioner, school consultant, and child advocate will be discussed. It is hoped that open discussion will result in greater cooperation between psychiatry and special education, with better service to handicapped children and their families. Fee \$40.

## COURSE 108

Rooms 322-324-326, 3rd Floor, Civic Auditorium

### CLINICAL PROBLEMS DURING ALCOHOL WITHDRAWAL

*Dir.:* Martin H. Keeler, M.D. (F), Houston, TX

*Faculty:* Doris Berger, M.D. (M), Ira Doneson, M.D. (M), Houston, TX, Laurens Young, M.D. (M), Milwaukee, WI, William C. Miller, M.D. (F), Charleston, SC

*Educational Objective:* To examine the conduct of alcohol withdrawal problems in differential psychiatric diagnosis, and non-psychiatric medical problems frequently occurring during alcohol withdrawal. *Description:* Medical, psychiatric and nonpsychiatric problems present during alcohol detoxification are reviewed in four categories: 1) Technical considerations during withdrawal, including half-lives and anticonvulsant properties of drug use; 2) Problems in psychiatric diagnosis including evaluation of organicity, of mania and depression during intoxication and withdrawal, of central nervous system depressant dependence; 3) Detection of life-threatening conditions missed in initial screening including cardiac problems, lateralizing neurological signs, progressive stupor, and hepatitis; 4) Detection of common medical problems including gastritis and peptic ulcer, hypertension, and obstructive pulmonary disease. Fee \$40.

## COURSE 109

Room 402, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium

### JUNGIAN VIEW OF FEMININE DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

*Dir.:* Jean Shinoda Bolen, M.D. (F), San Francisco, CA

*Educational Objective:* To understand feminine psychology using Jungian concepts, clinical examples, dreams, and mythological themes. *Description:* This course explores developmental pathways toward psychological wholeness. The path followed by a traditional woman, for whom relationships are of primary importance, is exemplified by Eros and Psyche. Achieving goals, using power, and being appropriately impersonal require development of masculine-identified qualities. With the woman's movement, the developmental path symbolized by Atalanta, an Artemis figure, becomes increasingly important. Expansion of her less developed capacity for reflection and committed relationship are her tasks. These myths will be amplified by clinical examples and dream material. Fee \$40.

**COURSE 110****Room 404, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium****SUPERVISION AND TEACHING OF GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY***Dir.:* David Brook, M.D. (M), New York, NY*Faculty:* Aaron Stein, M.D. (F), Meyer Golob, M.D. (M), Jane Parsons, M.S.W. (I), Sylvia Slesher, M.D. (MT), Philip Luloff, M.D. (MT), Richard Bralove, M.D. (M), David Halperin, M.D. (M), New York, NY, Donald Shaskan, M.D. (F), San Francisco, CA, Michael Franzblau, M.D. (M), Beverly Hills, CA*Educational Objective:* To enhance psychiatrists' abilities to teach group psychotherapy as a treatment method. *Description:* This course deals with methods of teaching and supervising analytic group psychotherapy, based on advanced seminars of the Group Psychotherapy Division of the Mt. Sinai School of Medicine, Department of Psychiatry, directed by Dr. Aaron Stein, past president of the American Group Psychotherapy Association. Transference, counter-transference, and resistance in therapy and supervision will be examined, as will the selection of patients, therapist personality factors and supervision of different types of groups. Audience participation welcomed. Fee \$40.**COURSE 111****Room 415, 4th Floor, Civic Auditorium****TRANSACTIONAL ANALYSIS FOR PRACTICING PSYCHIATRISTS***Dir.:* John M. Dusay, M.D. (F), San Francisco, CA*Faculty:* Richard Abell, M.D. (F), New York, NY, Katherine M. Dusay, M.F.C.C. (I), San Francisco, CA, Robert Heyer, M.A. (I), Sausalito, CA*Educational Objective:* To present Transactional Analysis principles and techniques. *Description:* After overviewing Transactional Analysis, the unique Transactional Analysis approach to both "in-depth" individual psychotherapy and marital and family therapy will be demonstrated. A review of recent research and practical implications for therapist and program administrators will be included. A faculty member of the William Alanson White Psychoanalytic Institute of New York will compare Transactional Analysis with new and traditional psychologies. A training synopsis, bibliography of relevant Transactional Analysis literature, and research materials will be distributed. Fee \$40.**COURSE 112****San Miguel Room, 1st Lower Level  
Hyatt Union Square****WORKSHOP IN OCCUPATIONAL PSYCHIATRY***Dir.:* Stuart Rosenthal, M.D. (M), Weston, MA*Faculty:* Joseph C. Sabbath, M.D. (F), Brookline, MA, Arnold B. Wolfe, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA*Educational Objective:* To provide participants involved with administrative responsibilities a forum for exploring case-oriented problems with a faculty experienced in management education/consultation. *Description:* This course presents an application of psychodynamic concepts to presubmitted, preselected case material, presented by participants in small groups. A guide for case analysis of "people problems" will be presented initially. Discussions should touch on the psychological dimensions and assumptions underlying managerial/administrative policy and practice. A luncheon meeting with faculty is optional. The workshop is suitable for experienced workers/administrators. Fee \$40.**COURSE 113****Potrero Room, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square****THE FIRST STAGE OF FAMILY THERAPY: TEN KEY QUESTIONS***Dir.:* Roy O. Resnikoff, M.D. (M), La Jolla, CA*Educational Objective:* To provide a "family mental status" as a springboard for family understanding and change, to be integrated into staging model of treatment. *Description:* Questions covered include: 1) What is the family's outward appearance? 2) How operationally (and developmentally) functional is it? 3) What is its cognitive functioning? 4) What nonproductive sequence recur? 5) What is the family's basic feeling state? 6) How is reluctance to participate manifested? 7) Are dyads or triads predominant? 8) Who determines family rules and myths? 9) What are the subgroup boundaries? 10) What are the evaluator's reactions? A simulated (or natural) family interview will demonstrate family therapy. Fee \$40.**COURSE 114****Butron Room, 1st Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square****POETRY IN THE THERAPEUTIC EXPERIENCE***Dir.:* Owen E. Heninger, M.D. (M), Whittier, CA*Faculty:* Arthur Lerner, Ph.D. (I), Los Angeles, CA, Albert Rothenberg, M.D. (F), Stockbridge, MA, Curtis Walker, B.A. (I), Los Angeles, CA*Educational Objective:* To explore using poetry in therapy through a workshop format. *Description:* Using poetry in therapy can be meaningful to both patient and therapist. This course should develop an appreciation of poetry as a therapeutic tool and a method of self-inquiry. Participants will have active learning experiences meeting in small groups with faculty. During an open session faculty and participants can assess the experience with ample time for questions. It will be suitable for both professionals and their spouses, beginners or intermediate, and requires no literary sophistication. Participants are encouraged to bring favorite poems and those they have written themselves. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$40.**COURSE 115****Dolores Room, 2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square****TREATMENT OF THE SCHIZOPHRENIC PATIENT***Dir.:* William T. Carpenter, Jr., M.D. (F), Baltimore, MD*Faculty:* John Gunderson, M.D. (M), Belmont, MA; Robert P. Liberman, M.D. (M), Camarillo, CA; Carol Tamminga, M.D. (M), Baltimore, MD*Educational Objective:* To review current status and expected developments relevant to treatment of schizophrenic patients in the context of the biopsychosocial medical model. To develop a critical awareness of the informational base available to the treating psychiatrist. *Description:* A developmental interactive medical model suitable for integrating data relevant to treatment decisions in schizophrenia will be presented. The importance of the doctor-patient relationship in generating phenomenological information relevant to treatment planning will be discussed. Recent developments in psychosocial therapies, behavioral therapies, and psychopharmacologic therapies will be presented. *This Is A Revision Of A Course Given Last Year.* Fee \$40.

10:15 A.M.-1:15 P.M.

**SYMPOSIUM 73—Larkin Hall, Auditorium Level,  
Civic Auditorium**

**LEGAL AND POLITICAL CHANGES IN  
CALIFORNIA IN THE '70'S**

*Chp.:* Howard Gurevitz, M.D. (F), Hillsborough, CA

**A. AN OVERVIEW OF CHANGES IN CALIFORNIA  
MENTAL HEALTH LAWS AND POLICIES**

Howard Gurevitz, M.D. (F), Hillsborough, CA

**B. A LEGISLATOR'S PERSPECTIVE OF THE  
MENTAL HEALTH FIELD**

Assemblyman Tom Bates (I), Sacramento, CA

**C. CHANGING PERSPECTIVES OF CRIMINAL LAW  
AND THE MENTALLY ILL IN CALIFORNIA**

Bernard Diamond, M.D. (F), Berkeley, CA

**D. LEGAL AND SOCIAL PERSPECTIVES AND  
TRENDS IN CALIFORNIA MENTAL HEALTH LAW**

John Kaplan, J.D. (I), Stanford, CA

**E. HOW PSYCHIATRY ORGANIZES TO COPE  
WITH LEGAL AND POLITICAL CHANGES  
AFFECTING THE PROFESSION**

Edward Rudin, M.D. (F), Sacramento, CA

*Discussant:*

**SYMPOSIUM 74—Continental Ballroom 4,  
Ballroom Level, San Francisco Hilton**

**DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF  
BORDERLINE PATIENTS**

*Chp.:* Michael H. Stone, M.D. (F), White Plains, NY

**A. PSYCHODYNAMIC VALIDATION OF  
BORDERLINE DIAGNOSIS**

John G. Gunderson, M.D. (F), Belmont, MA

**B. CLINICAL SUBTYPES OF  
BORDERLINE PATIENTS**

Virginia Austin, Ph.D. (I), John G. Gunderson, M.D. (F),  
Belmont, MA

**C. PSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS IN THE FAMILIES  
OF BORDERLINE PATIENTS**

Michael H. Stone, M.D. (F), White Plains, NY

**D. BRIEF HOSPITALIZATION OF  
BORDERLINE PATIENTS: LIMITS**

H. George Nurnberg, M.D. (M), New York, Ryang Suh, M.D.  
(I), White Plains, NY

*Discussant:* Hagop Akiskal, M.D. (M), Memphis, TN

**SYMPOSIUM 75—Continental Ballroom 6,  
Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

**Spouses' Scientific Program**

**SPECIAL ISSUES FOR AGING WOMEN**

*Chps.:* Sanford I. Finkel, M.D. (M), Chicago, Brenda C. Solomon,  
M.D. (F), Glencoe, IL

**ALTERNATIVE STYLES FOR WOMEN  
OVER 80**

10-minute film including four vignettes of women, aged 81-95  
Sandra Greenberg, M.D. (I), Chicago, IL

**A. GRANDMOTHERS AND GRANDCHILDREN**

Arthur Kornhaber, M.D. (M), Mt. Kisco, NY

**B. COGNITIVE STYLES OF ADAPTATION  
IN OLDER WOMEN**

Stanley F. Cath, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

**C. MARRIAGE AND THE OLDER WOMAN:  
CHANGING RELATIONSHIPS**

Victoria Bumagin, M.S.W. (I), Evanston, IL

**D. PERCEPTIONS OF MOTHERING IN MIDDLE AGE**

Rita Rogers, M.D. (F), Torrance, CA

*Discussant:* Robert N. Butler, M.D. (F), Washington, D.C.

**SYMPOSIUM 76—Continental Parlors 1-3,  
Ballroom Level, San Francisco Hilton**

**A MULTIDISCIPLINARY APPROACH  
TO PHOBIAS**

*Chp.:* Boris G. Rifkin, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT

*Co-Chp.:* F. M. Baker, M.D. (M), New Haven, CT

**A. THE PSYCHOANALYTIC VIEW OF PHOBIAS**

John C. Nemiah, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

**B. SHORT TERM PSYCHOTHERAPY FOR PHOBIAS**

Peter E. Sifneos, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

**C. AGORAPHOBIA: FEAR AND THE FAMILY**

Richard K. Goodstein, M.D. (M), Belle Mead, NJ

**D. A BEHAVIORAL GROUP APPROACH  
TO AGORAPHOBIA**

Boris G. Rifkin, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT

**E. PSYCHOPHARMACOTHERAPY OF PHOBIAS**

Michael R. Liebowitz, M.D. (M), New York, NY

*Discussants:* Morton Reiser, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT  
Robert Liberman, M.D. (M), Camarillo, CA

**SYMPOSIUM 77—Continental Parlors 7-9,  
Ballroom Level, San Francisco Hilton**

**THE UNMARRIED WOMAN**

*Chp.:* Carol Nadelson, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

*Co-Chp.:* Malkah T. Notman, M.D. (F), Boston, MA

**A. TO MARRY OR NOT TO MARRY**

Malkah T. Notman, M.D. (F), Carol Nadelson, M.D. (F),  
Boston, MA

**B. THE LESBIAN AS A SINGLE WOMAN**

Nanette Gartrell, M.D. (M), Boston, MA

**C. SINGLE WOMEN PARENTS:  
LOVE AND WORK IN NEW FORMS**

Jean Baker Miller, M.D. (M), Boston, MA

**D. THE DIVORCED WOMAN:  
PROCESSES OF CHANGE**

Elizabeth H. Maury, Ph.D. (I), Fresno, CA

**E. THE ELDERLY SINGLE WOMAN**

Golda Edinburg (I), Belmont, MA

*Discussant:* Carolyn B. Robinowitz, M.D. (F), Washington, DC

**SYMPOSIUM 78—Imperial Ballroom,  
Ballroom Floor, San Francisco Hilton**

**Related to the President's Theme**

**THE MEANING OF LIFE**

*Chp.:* Arthur J. Deikman, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA

*Co-Chp.:* John W. Perry, M.D. (I), San Francisco, CA

**A. A PSYCHOANALYTIC PERSPECTIVE**

Eugene B. Brody, M.D. (LF), Baltimore, MD

**B. JUNGIAN PSYCHOLOGY AND THE  
ARCHETYPES OF MEANING**

John W. Perry, M.D. (I), San Francisco, CA

**C. EXISTENTIAL THERAPY AND THE  
MEANING OF LIFE**

Rollo May, Ph.D. (I), Tiburon, CA

**D. MEANING AND THE MYSTICAL TRADITION**

Arthur J. Deikman, M.D. (M), San Francisco, CA

*Discussant:* Ernest Hilgard, Ph.D. (I), Stanford, CA

**SYMPOSIUM 79—Plaza Room, Lobby Floor,  
San Francisco Hilton**

**ASSESSMENT IN PSYCHIATRIC EDUCATION**

*Chp.:* Joel Yager, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA

*Co.:* Gordon Strauss, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA

**A. TESTING PSYCHIATRIC KNOWLEDGE  
WITH IN-HOUSE EXAMS**

Gordon D. Strauss, M.D. (M), Joel Yager, M.D. (M), Edward  
H. Liston, M.D. (M), J. Wesson Ashford, M.D. (MT), Gayle  
E. Strauss, M.Ed. (I), Los Angeles, Michael Gales, M.D. (MT),  
Sepulveda, CA

**B. THERAPY SKILLS ASSESSMENT:  
PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS**

Edward H. Liston, M.D. (M), Joel Yager, M.D. (M), Gordon  
Strauss, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA

**C. EXPERIENCE WITH A NATIONAL  
RESIDENTS' EXAMINATION**

Donald J. Smeltzer, M.A. (I), Bruce A. Jones, M.D. (I), Colum-  
bus, OH; Paul J. Fink, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, PA

**D. A SELF-ASSESSMENT EXERCISE  
FOR RESIDENTS**

Pierre Leichner, M.D. (M), Winnipeg, Man., Canada

*Discussant:* Bryce Templeton, M.D. (M), Philadelphia, PA

**SYMPOSIUM 80—Pacific Room, Lobby Floor,  
San Francisco Hilton**

**BEHAVIORAL AND DRUG MANAGEMENT  
OF CHRONIC PAIN**

*Chp.:* Chester Swett, Jr., M.D. (M), Belmont, MA

*Co-Chp.:* Philip G. Levendusky, Ph.D. (I) Belmont, MA

**A. OVERVIEW AND BEHAVIORAL  
PHARMACOLOGY**

Chester Swett, Jr., M.D. (M), Belmont, MA

**B. AN INPATIENT SELF CONTROL  
TREATMENT PROGRAM FOR PAIN**

Philip G. Levendusky, Ph.D. (I), Belmont, MA

**C. ANTIDEPRESSANTS AND CHRONIC PAIN**

Dietrich Blumber, M.D. (M), Detroit, MI

**D. SOCIAL LEARNING PERSPECTIVE  
ON PAIN EXPERIENCE**

Kenneth D. Craig, Ph.D. (I), Vancouver, B.C., Canada

*Discussant:* John Kuehnle, M.D. (M), Belmont, MA

**SYMPOSIUM 81—Plaza Square Ballroom, West,  
2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square**

**PHARMACOTHERAPY AND  
PSYCHOTHERAPY: IN COMPETITION  
AND IN COMBINATION**

*Chp.:* Albert J. Stunkard, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, PA

**A. PHARMACOTHERAPY AND PSYCHOTHERAPY  
IN THE RX OF DEPRESSED PATIENTS**

Myrna Weissman, Ph.D. (I), Washington, DC

**B. PHARMACOTHERAPY AND PSYCHOTHERAPY  
IN THE TREATMENT OF SCHIZOPHRENIA**

Gerald L. Klerman, M.D. (F), Rockville, MD

**C. PHARMACOTHERAPY AND PSYCHOTHERAPY  
IN THE TREATMENT OF PHOBIAS**

Donald F. Klein, M.D. (M), New York, NY

**D. PHARMACOTHERAPY AND PSYCHOTHERAPY  
IN THE TREATMENT OF OBESITY**

Albert J. Stunkard, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, PA

**SYMPOSIUM 82—Plaza Square, Ballroom, East,  
2nd Lower Level, Hyatt Union Square**

**PSYCHOTROPIC DRUG SIDE EFFECTS:  
NEW FINDINGS**

*Chp.:* Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D. (F), Belmont, MA

*Co-Chp.:* Jonathan O. Cole, M.D. (F), Belmont, MA

**A. DETECTION AND MANAGEMENT OF  
TARDIVE DYSKINESIA**

Jonathan O. Cole, M.D. (F), G. Gardos, M.D. (F), Belmont, MA

**B. PSYCHIATRIC SEQUELI OF  
TRICYCLIC WITHDRAWAL**

Steven M. Mirin, M.D. (F), Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D. (F)  
Belmont, David E. Creasey, M.D. (M), Boston, MA

**C. LITHIUM AND THE KIDNEY: A REVIEW**

T. Alan Ramsey, M.D. (M), Malcom Cox, M.D. (I), Philadelphia  
PA

**D. SIDE EFFECTS WITH BENZODIAZEPINES**

Karl Rickels, M.D. (F), Philadelphia, PA

**E. INTOLERANCE TO ANTIDEPRESSANT THERAPY**

Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D. (F), Jonathan O. Cole, M.D. (F)  
Bruce Cohen, M.D. (M), Richard Altesman, M.D. (M), Celi  
Sniffen, B.A. (I), Belmont, MA

*Discussant:* Leo Hollister, M.D. (F), Stanford, CA

**SYMPOSIUM 83—Empire Room, 2nd Floor,  
Sir Francis Drake**

**REHUMANIZING THE CHRONIC PSYCHOTIC**

*Chp.:* Nathaniel S. Lehrman, M.D. (F), Roslyn, NY

*Co-Chp.:* Gabriel Feldmar, Ph.D. (I), Queens Village, NY

**A. CONTINUITY OF CARE: A  
CONCEPTUAL ANALYSIS**

Leona L. Bachrach, Ph.D. (I), Catonsville, MD

**B. PSYCHIATRIST AS HUMANIZER OF  
BUREAUCRATIC SYSTEMS**

Leonard I. Stein, M.D. (F), Madison, WI

**C. TOWARD PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC CURE OF  
CHRONIC PSYCHOSIS**

Nathaniel S. Lehrman, M.D. (F), Roslyn, NY

**D. 1000 CHRONICS IN CMHC RX:  
THEORY AND PRACTICE**

Bert Pepper, M.D. (F), Howard Grabel, M.A. (I), John Edmonds,  
C.S.W. (I), William Goldberg, A.C.W.S. (I), Pomona, NY

**E. THERAPIST—CASE MANAGERS: NOT  
BROKERS OF SERVICES**

H. Richard Lamb, M.D. (F), Los Angeles, CA

**F. EDUCATING PHYSICIANS ABOUT  
THE CHRONICALLY ILL**

John A. Talbott, M.D. (F), New York, NY

*Discussant:* Yoosuf A. Haveliwala, M.D. (F), Queens Village NY

**SYMPOSIUM 84—Colonial Ballroom, Mezzanine,  
St. Francis**

**RURAL MENTAL HEALTH**

*Chp.:* Abraham Heller, M.D. (F), Dayton, OH

*Co-Chp.:* Mildred Mitchell-Bateman, M.D. (F), Huntington, WV

**A. SERVICE DEFICIENCIES IN  
RURAL MENTAL HEALTH**

Mildred Mitchell-Bateman, M.D. (F), Huntington, WV

**B. RURAL COMMUNITY MENTAL  
HEALTH SERVICES**

Thomas Cassidy, M.D. (M), Gallipolis, Abraham Heller, M.D.  
(F), Dayton, OH

**C. MENTAL HEALTH IN RURAL MISSISSIPPI**

David S. Hargrove, Ph.D. (I), Lincoln, NB

**D. ASSISTING APPALACHIAN FAMILIES**

David H. Loeff, M.D. (F), Lexington, KY

**E. DELIVERY OF RURAL MENTAL  
HEALTH SERVICES**

Walter Menninger, M.D. (F), Topeka, KS

*Discussant:* Lucy Ozarin, M.D. (LF), Rockville, MD

**SYMPOSIUM 85—California Room, 2nd Floor,  
St. Francis**

**INTEGRATION OF PSYCHIATRIC  
TREATMENTS**

*Chp.:* John P. Docherty, M.D. (M), New Haven, CT

*Co-Chp.:* William H. Sledge, M.D. (M), New Haven, CT

**A. INTEGRATION OF PSYCHIATRIC  
TREATMENT: AN OVERVIEW**

William H. Sledge, M.D. (M), New Haven, CT

**B. EFFICACY OF DRUGS AND PSYCHOTHERAPY  
IN DEPRESSION**

Myrna M. Weissman, Ph.D. (I), Washington, DC

**C. PSYCHOTHERAPY AND PHARMACOTHERAPY:  
CLINICAL PROBLEMS**

John P. Docherty, M.D. (M), New Haven, CT

**D. AN INTEGRATION OF WORK  
TREATMENT AND PSYCHOTHERAPY**

John S. Strauss, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT

**E. INTERACTION OF MILIEU AND  
INDIVIDUAL THERAPY**

John G. Gunderson, M.D. (F), Belmont, MA

**F. INDICATIONS FOR INDIVIDUAL  
AND FAMILY TREATMENT**

Stephen Fleck, M.D. (F), New Haven, CT

*Discussant:* Alfred Stanton, M.D. (LF), Wellesley Hills, MA

**SYMPOSIUM 86—Elizabethan Room, 2nd Floor,  
St. Francis**

**NEUROBIOLOGICAL RESEARCH  
IN ANOREXIA NERVOSA**

*Chp.:* Michael H. Ebert, M.D. (M), Bethesda, MD

*Co-Chp.:* Walter H. Kaye, M.D. (I), Bethesda, MD

**A. CHOLINERGIC SENSITIVITY IN  
ANOREXIA NERVOSA**

N. Sitaram, M.D. (M), W. H. Kaye, M.D. (I), A. M. Moore,  
M.D. (I), M. H. Ebert, M.D. (M), J. C. Gillin, M.D. (M),  
Bethesda, MD

**B. CNS AMINE METABOLISM IN  
ANOREXIA NERVOSA**

Walter H. Kaye, M.D. (I), Michael H. Ebert, M.D. (M), C.  
Raymond Lake, M.D. (M), Bethesda, MD

**C. ALTERED CENTRAL VASOPRESSIN IN  
ANOREXIA NERVOSA**

Philip W. Gold, M.D. (I), Walter H. Kaye, M.D. (I), Gary  
Robertson, M.D. (I), Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D. (F),  
Michael H. Ebert, M.D. (M), Bethesda, MD

**D. NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL PREDICTIONS IN  
ANOREXIA NERVOSA**

K. A. Halmi, M.D. (F), White Plains, NY; K. Hamsher, Ph.D.  
(I), A. L. Benton, Ph.D. (I), Iowa City, IA

**E. A TRIAL OF DELTA-9-THC IN PRIMARY  
ANOREXIA NERVOSA**

Howard A. Gross, M.D. (M), Michael Ebert, M.D. (M), Walter  
H. Kaye, M.D. (I), Bethesda, MD; Solomon Goldberg, Ph.D.  
(I), Richmond, VA; Eric Caine, M.D. (M), Rochester, NY;  
Vivian Faden, Ph.D. (I), Richard Hawks, Ph.D. (I), Bethesda,  
MD; Norman Zinberg, M.D. (M), Boston, MA

**F. PSYCHOLOGICAL CHANGE AFTER TREATMENT  
FOR ANOREXIA NERVOSA**

Arnold E. Andersen, M.D. (M), Baltimore, MD

*Discussant:* Joel Yager, M.D. (M), Los Angeles, CA

# FILM

12:00 NOON-2:00 P.M.

## Films 15: NOON FEATURE: LOVE AND WORK

Grand Ballroom, Mezzanine, St. Francis

Chp.: Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D. (F), New York, NY

### F30. DODSWORTH

Director: William Wyler

Distributor: MacMillan Audio Brandon  
34 MacQuesten Parkway South  
Mount Vernon, NY 10550

Sinclair Lewis' eloquent novel about an American businessman's midlife crisis translated into a deeply moving film. After two decades of a conventionally successful career, Sam Dodsworth retires and travels to Europe. His restive wife becomes embroiled in one scandalous relationship after another. Dodsworth attempts to save the marriage, against the gnawing recognition of the emptiness of his life with her, which finally precipitates exceptional intrapsychic upheaval and external life change. Walter Huston provides an appealing portrayal of the hero; Mary Astor's shining performance as the 'other woman' gave her flagging career new validity. A rarely shown, unforgettable classic.

## INDEX

- |                          |                |                         |               |                           |        |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------|
| Abell, Richard G. ....   | 88             | Ashby, B. R. ....       | 11            | Ban, Thomas A. ....       | 85     |
| Abraham, Abe S. ....     | 56             | Ashford, J. Wesson ...  | 57, 90        | Bankhead, Judy ....       | 65, 87 |
| Abrahams, Eliot ....     | 77             | Aston, Larry ....       | 83            | Barba, Manuel ....        | 78     |
| Abrams, Alan A. ....     | 63             | Astrachan, Boris M. ... | 1, 57, 75, 79 | Barchas, Jack ....        | 11, 74 |
| Abroms, Gene M. ....     | 53, 73         | Atkinson, Roland M. ... | 55            | Barclay, Rosalyn ...      | 55     |
| Ackabay, Sahnur ....     | 78             | Auerbach, Daniel B. ... | 2, 58         | Bardwell, Rebecca ...     | 22     |
| Acrish, Wendy ....       | 75             | Auerback, Alfred ...    | 17, 35, 46    | Barham, Francis L. ...    | 10     |
| Adams, George L. ....    | 53             | Auerback, Molly ....    | 46            | Barnhouse, Ruth T. ...    | 83     |
| Adams, Kenneth M. ...    | 22             | Auger, R. ....          | 52            | Barofsky, Ivan ....       | 21     |
| Adams, Paul ....         | 36             | Augusty, K. A. ....     | 43            | Barreira, Paul ....       | 37     |
| Adams-Tucker, Christine  | 20             | Austin, Virginia ....   | 37, 89        | Barrett, James E. ...     | 63     |
| Addlestone, David ...    | 73             | Avery, Nicholas C. ...  | 83            | Barrios, Francisco X. ... | 53     |
| Adler, David ....        | 64             | Ayd, Frank ....         | 40            | Barrow, Susan M. ...      | 40     |
| Adler, Gerald ....       | 65             | Babor, Thomas ....      | 51            | Barter, James T. ...      | 28, 50 |
| Akeley, Robert ....      | 27             | Bach, Jerome M. ....    | 23            | Bartolucci, Giampiero ... | 3      |
| Akiskal, Hagop ....      | 68, 89         | Bachrach, Leona L. ...  | 33, 91        | Barton, David ....        | 87     |
| Alex, Lois ....          | 77             | Bacon, S. ....          | 20            | Barton, Gail M. ....      | 44, 69 |
| Alexander, Paul E. ...   | 62             | Badal, Daniel W. ....   | 63            | Bartusis, Mary Ann ...    | 35     |
| Alger, Ian ....          | 1, 23, 54      | Bagheri, Abbas S. ...   | 84            | Bates, Tom ....           | 89     |
| Allen, Patty ....        | 16             | Bahnson, Claus B. ...   | 33            | Battista, John ....       | 1      |
| Alpert, Herman ....      | 88             | Bakalar, James B. ...   | 16            | Bauermeister, Martin ...  | 78     |
| Alpert, Murray ....      | 11, 32         | Baker, F. M. ....       | 79, 89        | Bauschard, Louise ...     | 37     |
| Alterman, Ina S. ....    | 11             | Baker, Howard S. ...    | 84            | Baxa, Edmund T., Jr. ...  | 84     |
| Altesman, Richard ...    | 90             | Baker, Max ....         | 36            | Bayer, Timothy L. ...     | 78     |
| Altman, David B. ....    | 45             | Baker, Winifred ...     | 7             | Beal, Edward W. ....      | 2      |
| Altman, Henry G. ....    | 28, 49         | Balinson, Norman V. ... | 71            | Bear, David ....          | 46, 58 |
| Altshul, Susan ....      | 42             | Ballenger, James C. ... | 23, 43        | Beard, John ....          | 70     |
| Altshul, Victor A. ...   | 24, 65         | Balow, J. ....          | 52            | Beaubrun, Michael ...     | 35     |
| Alward, Peter ....       | 74             | Balson, Paul M. ....    | 58            | Beavers, W. Robert ...    | 66     |
| Amdur, Millard J. ...    | 35, 56         |                         |               | Becker, Alvin ....        | 58     |
| Amdur, Sheila B. ....    | 56             |                         |               | Becker, Jacqueline ...    | 71     |
| Amsel, Sheldon ....      | 25             |                         |               |                           |        |
| Ananth, Jambur ....      | 78             |                         |               |                           |        |
| Anderson, Arnold E. ...  | 91             |                         |               |                           |        |
| Anderson, Carol M. ...   | 20, 22         |                         |               |                           |        |
| Anderson, Jack R. ....   | 57             |                         |               |                           |        |
| Anderson, Robert ....    | 58             |                         |               |                           |        |
| Andreasen, Nancy C. ...  | 52, 67         |                         |               |                           |        |
| Andrews, Ellen ....      | 55             |                         |               |                           |        |
| Angert, Ashley ....      | 79             |                         |               |                           |        |
| Angrist, Burton ....     | 11             |                         |               |                           |        |
| Annable, L. ....         | 85             |                         |               |                           |        |
| Annis, Doretta M. ...    | 2              |                         |               |                           |        |
| Anthony, E. James ...    | 12             |                         |               |                           |        |
| Anton, Raymond ....      | 77             |                         |               |                           |        |
| Appelbaum, Paul S. ...   | 73             |                         |               |                           |        |
| Apter, Mildred ....      | 46             |                         |               |                           |        |
| Arafah, Mehadin K. ...   | 37, 57, 79     |                         |               |                           |        |
| Arana, Jose D. ....      | 50             |                         |               |                           |        |
| Araujo, Doris M. ....    | 84             |                         |               |                           |        |
| Archer, Robert P. ...    | 45             |                         |               |                           |        |
| Arebalo, Allan ....      | 57             |                         |               |                           |        |
| Arenowitz, Albert H. ... | 53             |                         |               |                           |        |
| Arieti, Silvano ...      | 13, 21, 50, 72 |                         |               |                           |        |
| Arnold, Arthur ....      | 50             |                         |               |                           |        |
| Arons, Judith ....       | 77             |                         |               |                           |        |
| Arriaga, Carmen ....     | 24             |                         |               |                           |        |
| Asar, Olga J. A. ....    | 12             |                         |               |                           |        |



Becker, Marion	78	Brada, Donald R.	79	Caudle, John A.	51	Cunningham, Susan	78
Beigel, Allan	7, 9	Bradley, Susan J.	37	Cavanaugh, James J.	28	Curtis, George C.	85
Beigel, Joan K.	31, 49	Bradnan, William A.	36	Cavanaugh, Stephanie V.	74	Curtis, Thomas E.	71
Beisser, Arnold R.	57	Braff, David L.	22, 40	Cavell, Stanley	9	Curtis, David	32, 75
Bell, Anne M.	75	Braun, Peter	32	Chacko, Ranjit	53	Cutler, Jay	29
Bell, Iris	78	Braunwald, Nina	78	Chaleff, Anne	24	Cutler, Near R.	22
Bellak, Leopold	72	Brayden, Rita	78	Chamberlin, Judi	28	Cytryn, Leon	22, 84
Bellhume, Portia	7	Brenner, Myron	79	Chang, Alfred E.	21		
Bemporad, Jules	72	Brewster, Wenda	83	Chang, Sidney S.	23, 52	D'Agostino, Angelo	75
Benedek, Elissa P.	11, 28, 55, 66, 73, 84	Brieger, Gert	56	Chapron, Dennis	15	Dabrowski, Stanislaw	29
Bennett, Michael	46, 68	Briggs, Cynthia A.	25	Charles, Edward S.	63	Dale, Paul	79
Bennett, Mona B.	32	Brill, Peter L.	1	Charney, Dennis	77	Daugherty, Robert	1
Benton, A. L.	91	Brink, Leonard	78	Chassan, J. B.	49	Davanloo, Habib	68, 78
Beresford, C.	57	Brodie, H. Keith H.	7	Chastain, Linda	36	Davies, Robert K.	43
Berg, Bruce O.	71	Brody, Eugene B.	74, 90	Chatel, John	58	Davis, John M.	23, 26
Berger, Doris	87	Brody, L.	52	Cheeks, Sherrill C.	50		42, 51, 52, 85
Berger, Howard S.	70	Brody, Laurence	70	Chen, Calvin H.	36	Davis, Kenneth L.	23, 26
Berger, Lynne F.	44	Brook, David	88	Chertok, Leon	37	Davis, Milton S.	23
Berger, Milton M.	1, 13 35, 44, 76	Brookes, Crittenden	58	Cherzai, Shahla	66	Davis, Richard E.	73
Berger, Philip A.	12, 46, 83	Brooks, George W.	50	Chester, Theresa K.	64	Davis, Thompson E., Jr.	14
Berkman, Irwin	63	Brovar, Alan	55	Chouinard, A. Ross	85	Dawson, D. F.	3
Berkowitz, Ellen	79	Brown, Donald T.	27	Chouinard, Guy	85	De La Fuente, Juan Ramon	52
Berlin, Doris A.	56	Brown, Gerald	71	Christensen, Signe	14	De Stefano, Ronald	58
Berlin, Irving N.	1, 44	Brown, Gregory	22	Chuang, Marisa Y.	78	Debetz, Barbara	67
Bermak, Gordon	79	Brown, M. G.	85	Ciaranello, Roland	1	Decker, Hannah	28
Berman, Leo H.	40	Brown, Murray A.	2	Ciurea, Alexander	58	Decker, Norman	28
Berman, Leon E. A.	57	Brunstetter, Richard W.	28, 53	Clancy, John	63	Deikman, Arthur J.	57, 90
Bermea, Mario	79	Bryan, Doris P.	65	Clanon, T. L.	78	Delaplane, James M.	78
Bermon, Maurice	78	Buchsbaum, Monte S.	52, 62, 84	Clark, Gordon H.	16	Delgado, Andrea K.	30, 53
Bernal y Del Rio, Victor	34	Buckley, Peter	33, 63	Clark, James P.	79	DeLong, G. Robert	73
Bernardez, Teresa	45, 78	Budson, Richard D.	50	Clarkin, John F.	78	Deloria, Vine	58
Bernene, James L.	30	Bugental, James F. T.	26	Clayton, Paul J.	52	Dement, W.	69
Bernstein, Basil G.	43	Buie, Dan H.	78	Cleckley, Harvey M.	86	Dement, William C.	74
Bernstein, Stephen B.	64	Bulosan, Joey	76	Clevenger, Johanna	36	Demski, Robert	79
Bernstein, William	77	Bumagin, Victoria	89	Clifford, E.	75	Denmark, Florence	29
Bess, Barbara E.	41	Bunney, Judy	35	Co, Rufino	58	Dennis, Ruth	75
Bess, Douglas R.	42	Bunney, William E., Jr.	23, 43, 52	Coble, Patricia A.	11	Depaulo, J. Raymond, Jr.	42
Bever, Christopher T.	84	Burgoyne, R. W.	16	Coe, Frederic C.	42	Derogatis, Leonard R.	40
Bezdek, Patrick	20	Burke, Jack D., Jr.	53	Coggins, Deborah	58	Derschowitz, Alan M.	9, 31
Bialos, Donald	40	Burland, J. Alexis	70	Cohen, Bruce	90	Desai, Prakash	58
Bidder, T. George	2	Burns, Barbara J.	53	Cohen, Carl I.	22	Detre, Thomas P.	9, 74
Biertuempfel, H. C.	44	Burris, Ada	66	Cohen, Carol	27	Deutsch, Alexander	22
Binger, Charles	1	Bursten, Ben	77	Cohen, Donna	37	Devaul, R. A.	41, 85
Bishop, Duane S.	70	Burten, William	35, 57	Cohen, Gene D.	73	Dezendorf, Andrea	78
Bishop, Mary McFayden	10	Burton, Nancy M.	62	Cohen, Murray	13	Diamond, Bernard	21, 35, 55, 89
Bishop, Terrell	71	Busse, Ewald W.	12	Cohen, Robert M.	11		
Bittker, Thomas E.	46	Butler, Robert N.	89	Cohen, Sidney	62	Diamond, Bruce I.	23
Bittle, Robert M.	1, 44	Buzby, Gordon	63	Cohen, Stanley N.	9	Diamond, Florence	32
Bjorksten, Oliver J. W.	66, 78	Byers, Donald	79	Cohen-Cole, Steven A.	36, 46, 70, 84	Diamond, Ronald J.	15
Black, K. H.	1			Cole, Jonathan O.	32, 40, 52, 90	Diaz, Higinio G.	57
Blackmun, Harry A.	28	Cadet, Jean	43	Colett, Ilse V.	85	Diaz, Jose E.	51
Blanchette, Nadi A.	49	Caine, Eric	91	Collins, Dean T.	37	Diaz, Luis	48
Blatner, H. Adam	67	Callaway, Enoch	62, 83	Colt, Edward W. D.	84	Dickey, Barbara	32
Blatt, Kenneth	79	Cameron, Ian R.	15	Comer, James P.	35	Dien, Dora Shu-Fang	57
Blinder, Barton J.	71	Campbell, Lain C.	11	Comstock, Betsy	28	Dietz, Park Elliott	15, 31, 50, 78
Bliss, Barbara	58	Campbell, Lawrence	66	Condos, Barbara	78		
Blom, Gaston E.	87	Campbell, Linn	7, 84	Contos, Leonidas C.	17	Dillman, Carl E.	40
Bloom, Joseph	32	Campbell, Robert J.	71	Cooper, Arnold	53	Dishotsky, Norman	83
Bloomberg, Wilfred	44	Cancellaro, Louis A.	64	Corella, John	11	Diskin, Susan D.	15
Blose, Irving	69	Cancro, Robert	34	Core, Nolan	64	Do The, Vinh	65
Blum, H. M.	3	Canino, Glorisa	34	Correa, Elsa I.	42	Docherty, John P.	40, 42, 64, 91
Blume, Sheila B.	35	Canino, Ian A.	48, 57	Coryell, William H.	23, 53		
Blumenthal, Susan	34, 37	Cantwell, Dennis P.	1, 43, 45, 75	Cotton, Nancy S.	51	Domanski, Tess	70
Blumer, Dietrich	46, 90			Cotton, Paul G.	51	Domres, Harold	56
Blyth, William	79	Carleton, John	36	Coursey, Robert D.	52	Donahue, Hayden	37
Bobruff, Arthur	32	Carlin, Jean E.	33	Cousins, Norman	33	Donald, Alexander G.	22, 41
Boerman, Harold	1	Carlson, Eric T.	29, 31, 58	Cox, Malcom	90	Donatelle, Alvera	32
Bolen, Jean Shinoda	36, 79, 87	Carlson, Gabrielle A.	72, 75	Craig, Kenneth	90	Doneson, Ira	87
Bond, C. A.	68	Carmel, Harold A.	10, 53, 64	Cram, Stephen	7	Dongier, Maurice	78
Bond, I. K.	52	Carmichael, Sumter M.	1, 67	Crawford, Donald G.	73	Donlon, Patrick T.	1, 44, 52
Bonn, Ethel	37	Carpenter, William T., Jr.	15, 40, 51, 74, 84, 88	Crawford, Jeffrey	36	Donnelly, John	9
Book, Jonathan	50			Crawford, Patricia A.	58	Donovan, Joanna	78
Boren, Charles W.	28, 79	Carrera, Michael	14	Cray, G. Cameron	10	Dorus, Elizabeth	23, 42
Borison, Richard L.	23	Carroll, Bernard J.	32, 43	Creasey, David E.	51, 90	Dorus, Walter	13
Born, Wendy Smith	52	Carter, Douglas	36	Creese, Ian	11	Doyle, Brian B.	1, 31, 75
Borstelmann, L. J.	75	Carter, Janice	24	Crews, Eugene L.	46, 67	Dreyfuss, Benjamin	55
Borus, Jonathan F.	21, 41, 53	Casarola, Rita	28	Crichton, Michael	27	Dreyfuss, Pierre M.	1
Bottarini, Tony	78	Casey, Daniel E.	32	Cromwell, Rue	52		
Boutelle, William E.	20	Casper, Regina C.	42, 52	Crook, Thomas	12	Drori, J. B.	51
Bowen, Murray	2	Cassey, Edwin H.	12, 57, 75	Cross, Linda	78	Drye, Robert C.	56
Bowers, Malcom B., Jr.	11	Cassidy, Thomas	91	Crowley, Thomas J.	51	Duane, Drake	52
Boyce, Elizabeth	20	Castelnuovo-Tedesco, Pietro	77	Culver, Charles M.	25	Dubin, William R.	25
Bozzetti, Louis P.	55	Cath, Stanley	22, 89	Cumming, Robert G.	50	Dubovsky, Steven	77, 78

Dupont, Robert L. ....	67	Fishman, Michael E. ....	35	Getto, Carl .....	68	Greenblatt, Milton .....	50
Dusay, John M. ....	88	Fishman, Steven T. ....	1	Ghadirian, A. M. Asghar ..	21	Grenspan, Kenneth .....	69
Dusay, Katherine M. ....	88	Fisk, Norman .....	49	Gibson, Robert W. ....	47	Greiff, Barrie S. ....	12, 28
Dysken, Maurice W. ....	23, 52, 85	Fiss, Harry .....	43	Gift, Thomas E. ....	65	Greist, John H. ....	24, 36, 57
Eagle, Paula F. ....	20	Fitzgerald, Roy G. ....	34	Gilberg, Arnold L. ....	57	Griffin, John B., Jr. ....	55
Easter, James .....	31	Flamm, Gerald .....	79	Gill, Michael .....	31	Griffith, Ezra E. H. ....	48, 75, 79
Easton, Karl .....	56	Flanagan, Thomas A. ....	78	Giller, Earl, Jr. ....	40, 62	Gross, Herbert .....	25
Eaton, James S., Jr. ....	53, 56, 74, 86	Fleck, Stephen .....	83, 91	Gillin, J. Christian .....	11, 74, 85, 91	Gross, Howard A. ....	91
Ebert, Michael H. ....	91	Flemenbaum, Abraham ..	84	Gittelman, Rachel .....	45, 62	Gross, Meir .....	34
Edinburgh, Golda .....	90	Fleming, T. Corwin .....	2	Gladstone, Toba .....	55	Grossman, Linda .....	21
Edmonds, John .....	91	Flye, W. ....	52	Glaser, Frederick .....	23	Grotjahn, Michael .....	58
Edmunsoh, Eileen .....	45	Flynn, William .....	40, 55	Glass, David .....	26	Grotstein, James S. ....	12
Ednie, Kathryn .....	78	Folk, Larry .....	69	Glass, Sheldon .....	14	Gruenberg, Alan M. ....	40, 83
Ehrenreich, Barbara .....	48	Folsom, James C. ....	37	Glass, Steve .....	71	Gualtieri, C. Thomas ..	47
Ehrenwald, Jan .....	63	Folstein, Marshall .....	56	Glazer, William .....	48, 78	Gudemann, Jon E. ....	32, 42
Eisdorfer, Carl .....	20, 37	Fontaine, F. ....	85	Glenn, Jules .....	12	Guerra, Frank .....	77
Eisenberg, Leon .....	73	Ford, Charles V. ....	12	Glick, Ira D. ....	16, 85	Guillette, William .....	35, 49
Eisner, Henry .....	37	Ford, Fred .....	66	Glick, James N. ....	27	Gunderson, John G. ....	15, 37, 88, 89, 91
Elefthery, Dean G. ....	35	Forkner, William A. ....	27, 47	Gluckman, Laurie Kalman ..	31	Gurel, Lee .....	55, 77
Elek, H. K. ....	52	Forster, Jameson .....	63	Glueck, Bernard .....	51	Gurevitz, Howard .....	11, 35, 48, 89
Elkins, Robert .....	62	Fovall, Penny .....	85	Goble, Larry .....	70	Gutstadt, Joseph .....	27
Ellenberger, Henri .....	58	Fox, Elizabeth M. ....	75	Goin, John .....	77	Haas, Melvin R. ....	56
Ellinwood, Everett H., Jr.	51	Fox, Michael .....	87	Goin, Marcia Kraft ..	16, 21, 77	Haavik, Diane K. ....	83
Elpers, J. Richard .....	70	Fox, Robert A., Jr. ....	78	Gold, Mark S. ....	13, 40, 43	Hackett, Thomas P. ....	12
Emslie, G. ....	57	Foxworth, John M. ....	69	Gold, Philip W. ....	43, 91	Haemmerlie, Frances M. ..	84
Endicott, Jean .....	52, 63	Frances, Allen J. ....	25, 42, 51, 78	Goldberg, Fran .....	35	Hafez, Hisham .....	21
English, Joseph T. ....	16, 51	Frances, Richard .....	35, 41	Goldberg, Irving D. ....	53	Hagen, Duane Q. ....	12, 28, 30
English, Michael .....	26, 57	Frank, Ellen .....	22, 31	Goldberg, Nelson H. ....	21	Haier, Richard J. ....	52
Enowitch, Bennett .....	35	Frankel, Fred H. ....	2	Goldberg, Richard J. ....	69	Hair, Richard J. ....	52
Enright, Mort .....	55	Frankel, Rhoda .....	36	Goldberg, Solomon .....	91	Hale, Nathan, Jr. ....	29, 58
Epstein, Joseph .....	42	Franzblau, Michael .....	88	Goldberg, William .....	91	Hales, Robert E. ....	53
Epstein, Leon J. ....	20, 78	Frazier, Shervert H. ....	17, 27, 30, 55, 73	Golden, Joshua .....	58	Haley, Sarah A. ....	73
Epstein, Nathan B. ....	70	Fredrickson, Paul A. ....	64	Goldfarb, Charles .....	41	Halikas, James .....	55
Erhard, Werner .....	65	Freedman, Alfred M. ....	29, 31	Goldman, Howard H. ....	22	Hall, Richard C. W. ....	65, 71
Ericksen, Stephen E. ....	1, 44	Freedman, Daniel X. ....	9, 55, 77	Goldschmidt, Thomas .....	41	Hall, Thomas B. ....	74
Ervin, Frank R. ....	52	Freeman, Arthur M., III ..	46	Goldstein, Burton J. ....	20	Halle, Ellen .....	40
Evans, H. E. ....	85	French, Alfred .....	66	Goldstein, Jill .....	22	Halleck, Seymour .....	52, 73
Everts, Kenneth .....	27	Friedhoff, Arnold .....	11, 32	Goldstein, Naomi .....	29	Haller, J. ....	57
Ewalt, Jack .....	27	Friedman, Charles P. ....	36, 84	Goldzband, Melvin .....	55	Halliday, Roy .....	83
Ewing, John A. ....	35	Friedman, Henry J. ....	78	Goleman, Daniel .....	57	Hallowitz, Emanuel .....	57
Extein, Irl .....	13, 43	Friedman, Lois .....	53	Gomes, Daniel .....	88	Halmi, Katherine A. ....	91
Fabre, Louis .....	21	Friedman, Nancy .....	36	Gomez-Schwartz, Beverly ..	15	Halperin, David A. ....	48
Faden, Vivian .....	91	Friedman, Rochelle R. ....	50	Gomez, Angel Gregorio ..	34, 36, 57, 69	Hammerschlag, Carl A. ....	58
Fagen, Beatriz .....	16	Friedmann, Claude T. H. ....	12	Gomez, Efrain .....	53	Hammit, Karleen B. ....	84
Faguet, Robert A. ....	12	Fritz, Gregory K. ....	15, 80	Gomez, Evaristo .....	34	Hamovit, Joelle .....	84
Faillace, L. A. ....	85	Frosch, William A. ....	24	Goodman, Richard .....	58	Hamsher, K. ....	91
Falk, Katherine .....	36, 48, 56	Frost, Nicholas .....	78	Goodnick, Paul J. ....	85	Hanbury, Raymond .....	13
Falke, Roberta .....	22	Fryer, John E. ....	7, 33, 71, 87	Goodstein, Richard K. ....	89	Handford, H. Allen .....	79
Farrell, Dennis .....	33, 37	Futterman, Edward .....	44	Goodwin, Donald W. ....	23, 73	Hankoff, L. D. ....	57
Fauman, Beverly J. ....	69	Gabbard, Glen O. ....	33, 63	Goodwin, Frederick K. ....	32, 43, 51, 72, 91	Hanna, Wassfy M. ....	68
Fauman, Michael A. ....	65	Gabriel, Arthur, N. ....	62	Goodwin, Jean M. ....	20	Hanscom, Robert .....	79
Fawcett, Jan .....	24, 52	Gaensbauer, Theodore T. ..	83	Goran, Michael J. ....	71	Hansell, Norris .....	50
Feigelson, Eugene B. ....	9	Gailbraith, K. ....	52	Gordon, Leonard .....	63	Harbin, Henry T. ....	50, 63, 65, 87
Feighner, John P. ....	62	Gaines, Fran, Jr. ....	70	Gordon, Nancy J. ....	53	Harder, David W. ....	65
Feiner, Joel S. ....	57	Gair, Donald S. ....	68	Gordon, Richard E. ....	45	Harding, Bruce .....	66
Feinfeld, Linda E. ....	70	Gaitz, Charles M. ....	12	Gorelick, Kenneth P. ....	70	Harding, George, Jr. ....	84
Feinstein, Dianne .....	7	Galanter, Marc .....	55	Gorzynski, Gregory J. ....	21	Hardy, Arthur .....	67
Felch, Richard A. ....	20	Galenson, Eleanor .....	12	Gossett, John T. ....	37	Hare, T. A. ....	23
Feldman, Robert G. ....	66	Gales, Michael .....	90	Gottheit, Edward .....	22	Hargreaves, William A. ....	15
Feldmar, Gabriel .....	91	Gallagher, Rollin M. ....	55	Gottschalk, Louis A. ....	49	Hargrove, David S. ....	91
Felmanbaum, Abraham ..	84	Gallant, Donald M. ....	55	Gould, Robert E. ....	54, 58	Harkness, Laurie .....	40
Fenton, Barry J. ....	78	Gammon, Elizabeth .....	41, 85	Goulding, Robert .....	56	Harmon, Greg .....	40, 84
Fenton, S. S. A. ....	52	Gardner, Earl R. ....	65, 71	Gourevitch, Susannah ..	36	Harmon, Ronald L. ....	75
Ferree, Elizabeth .....	36	Gardner, Russell .....	36	Goyer, Peter .....	71	Harris, Cynthia .....	85
Ferris, Steven H. ....	12	Gardos, George .....	32, 40, 90	Grabel, Howard .....	91	Harrison, Elizabeth .....	27
Fields, Richard A. ....	75	Garfield, Sandra .....	67	Graber, Benjamin .....	40	Harrison, Saul I. ....	62
Fiester, Susan J. ....	42, 64	Garfinkel, Paul E. ....	86	Grad, Gary J. ....	28, 37	Harrison-Ross, P. ....	58
Fieve, Ronald R. ....	20, 32, 84, 85	Garrard, Judith .....	41	Graffagnino, N. Paul .....	57	Harrow, Martin .....	21, 64
Figley, Charles R. ....	73	Garretson, Juanita .....	55, 77	Gray, Beverly .....	75	Hart, Joe .....	67
Filstead, William J. ....	45	Gartrell, Nanette K. ....	36, 50, 64, 79, 89	Gray, William .....	58	Hart, Sidney .....	27
Fine, Paul .....	35	Gaw, Albert C. ....	83	Greden, John .....	20	Hartmann, Ernest L. ....	22, 74
Fink, Edward B. ....	79, 85	Gaylin, Sheldon G. ....	22, 64	Green, Jacquelyn .....	75	Hartmann, Lawrence .....	7
Fink, Paul Jay .....	10, 25, 53, 78, 90	Gaynor, Jessica .....	15	Green, Richard S. ....	33, 36, 40, 49, 83	Hartocollis, Peter .....	37
Finkel, Sanford I. ....	73, 85, 89	Gegan, Richard .....	45	Green, Sally .....	46	Hartse, Kristyna .....	41
Fischhoff, Joseph .....	78	Gelenberg, Alan J. ....	32	Green, Stephen A. ....	87	Hassenfeld, Irwin N. ....	52, 74, 84
Fischman, M. W. ....	85	Gentry, Rex .....	52	Greenberg, Harvey R. ....	23, 49, 65, 72, 92	Hassler, Ferdinand R. ....	1
Fisher, Robert .....	79	Gerlach, Jes .....	32	Greenberg, Peter .....	27	Hauck, Paul .....	77
Fisher, Susan .....	48	Gers, Seymour .....	49	Greenberg, R. ....	29	Hausman, William .....	41
Fishkin, Lana P. ....	78	Gershell, William J. ....	1	Greenberg, Ramon .....	43	Havdals, Henri S. ....	23
Fishkin, Ralph E. ....	78	Gershon, Elliot S. ....	22, 32	Greenberg, Sandra .....	89		
		Gershon, Samuel .....	42				
		Gert, Bernard .....	25				

Haveliwala, Yoosuf A. ....	91	Ingall, Michael .....	78	Keith, Samuel .....	28	Lamour, Martine .....	84
Hawkins, David R. ....	10	INGLESE-BIEBER, MARGO .....	69	Keller, Martin B. ....	53	Landau, Stephen G. ....	36
Hawks, Richard .....	91	Irvine, Florence C. ....	79	Kelley-Hayes, Margaret .....	66	Landeon, Robert .....	55
Hayes, Marjorie .....	79	Israely, Robert .....	28, 78	Kendler, Kenneth .....	40	Lane, Lewis S. ....	84
Hays, David .....	35	Jacisin, John J. ....	22	Kentsmith, David .....	70	Langsley, Donald G. ....	7, 17, 29, 47, 50
Heaton, Ronald C. ....	43	Jackson, Anthony H. ....	62	Kernberg, Otto F. ....	16, 69	Langston, William .....	26
Heckerman, Carol L. ....	85	Jackson, Lawrence .....	57	Kernberg, Paulina F. ....	12	Lannon, Richard A. ....	58
Hedlund, James .....	36	Jacobs, Judith .....	69	Kerr, Michael E. ....	2	Larsen, Robert .....	53
Hefter, Gilbert .....	48	Jacobson, Alan .....	20	Keskiner, Ali .....	22	Latimer, S. ....	52
Heinrich, Richard .....	1, 2	Jaffe, Jerome .....	13	Kessler, David R. ....	36, 57, 79	Lawrence, Sharon .....	83
Heller, Abraham .....	91	Jaffee, Gail .....	46	Kessler, Larry G. ....	53	Laws, Richard .....	57
Hellman, Sandra .....	32	Jalali, Behnaz .....	20	Kessler, Mina .....	36	Laybourne, Paul C., Jr. ....	37
Helzer, John .....	21	Jamison, Kay R. ....	32	Ketchum, Karen L. ....	22	Layman, Barbara .....	79
Henderson, Joseph L. ....	79	Jampolsky, Gerald G. ....	78	Keyes, Gloria .....	56	Lazare, Aaron .....	49
Henderson, Peter B. ....	64, 85	Janicak, Philip .....	52	Khaleeluddia, Khaja .....	78	Lazarus, Lawrence W. ....	36, 85
Heninger, Owen E. ....	88	Janowsky, David .....	26, 41	Khantzian, Edward J. ....	29	Lazerson, Alan M. ....	25
Henn, Fritz A. ....	22, 40, 86	Janus, Samuel S. ....	64	Khuri, Elizabeth T. ....	13	Leake, Hunter .....	37
Henry, George M. ....	42, 72	Jatlow, Peter .....	40, 62	Killoran, Sean M. ....	62	Lebe, Doryann M. ....	66
Herjanic, Barbara .....	65	Javaid, Ghazala .....	11	Kim, Luke I. ....	32, 78	Lecann, Auguste F. ....	65
Herman, Judith L. ....	20	Javaid, J. I. ....	52, 85	Kimball, Chase .....	57	Lecklinter, Gregory .....	28
Herschel, Layne .....	36	Jay, Jeffrey .....	26	Kimbrell, Diane .....	84	Ledbetter, Robert .....	42
Hershberg, Sandra .....	75	Jefferson, James W. ....	68, 73	Kimmel, Peter .....	70, 78	Lee, Robert E. ....	58
Herson, Joseph .....	58	Jeffress, Elizabeth J. ....	58	King, James .....	49	Leeman, Cavin P. ....	70
Herz, Marvin I. ....	40, 65	Jellinek, Theodore .....	21	King, Kenneth R. ....	24	Lehrman, Nathaniel S. ....	91
Hess, Howard .....	24	Jenkins, Richard L. ....	22	Kingstone, Edward .....	20	Leibovitch, Miguel .....	37
Hesselbrock, Michie N. ....	51	Jensen, Eric .....	36	Kinzie, J. David .....	65	Leichner, Pierre Paul .....	83, 90
Hesselbrock, Victor .....	51	Jensen, Gordon D. ....	14, 66	Kirby, Edward C. ....	7	Leigh, Hoyle .....	57, 77
Hetrick, Emery S. ....	57	Jensen, Viggo W. ....	68	Kirk, William E. ....	71	Lelord, Gilbert .....	62
Hetznecker, William .....	43	Jervey, Faith L. ....	41, 85	Kirkpatrick, Martha J. ....	1, 21, 66, 72	Lenkoski, L. Douglas. ....	10, 30, 53
Huschner, Julius .....	20, 26	Jiang, N. S. ....	52	Klagsbrun, Samuel .....	16	Leon, Robert L. ....	70
Hewett, Thomas .....	84	Johansen, Keith .....	79	Kleber, Herbert D. ....	13, 85	Leonard, Carol H. ....	16
Heyer, Robert .....	88	Johnson, Joan .....	24	Klecan, Gene .....	79	Leonard, Kelly .....	74
Hicks, Vernon .....	85	Johnson, June .....	78	Klein, Donald F. ....	25, 72, 84, 90	Leonard, Linda .....	79
Higginbotham, Judith .....	20	Johnson, Karen .....	26, 78	Klein, Edward .....	36	Lepp, Keith .....	57
Hilberman, Elaine .....	29, 36, 48	Johnson, Lawrence .....	58	Klein, Joel .....	11, 29, 48	Lerner, Arthur .....	88
Hilgard, Ernest .....	90	Jones, Billy E. ....	75	Kleinerman, Morris .....	41	Lerner, Burton A. ....	33
Hill, Gareth S. ....	79	Jones, Bruce A. ....	90	Kleinman, Arthur .....	73	Lerner, Harriet .....	45
Hill, Shirley Y. ....	74, 84	Jones, Cecilia .....	85	Klemmer, Herbert L. ....	28	Leroy, Joseph B. ....	41
Himmelhoch, Jonathan M. ....	23, 84	Jones, Fowler .....	63	Klerman, Gerald L. ....	12, 31, 52, 72, 90	Lesser, Ira .....	12
Hinds, Robert .....	68	Jones, J. Eric .....	78	Kline Frank M. ....	16, 84	Lesser, Jary .....	36
Hirsch, Jay G. ....	87	Jones, Nelson F. ....	33	Kline-Graber, Georgia .....	40	Leutz, G. A. ....	58
Hirschfeld, Alexander .....	37	Jones, Robert E. ....	22, 29, 56	Klosterhoff, Bruce E. ....	40	Levendusky, Philip .....	90
Hirschfeld, Robert M. A. ....	52	Jonsen, Albert .....	33	Klosterhoff, Bruce E. ....	40	Levinson, Alan I. ....	27
Hirschman, Lisa .....	20	Joranson, David .....	85	Knapp, Peter H. ....	32, 75	Levenson, Alvin J. ....	45
Hitchcock, Charles .....	57	Jordan, Harold W. ....	75	Knight, James A. ....	75	Levenson, David .....	33
Hobson, J. Allan .....	11	Joseph, David I. ....	36	Knoedler, William H. ....	15	Levick, Myra .....	25
Hochberg, Ruth .....	57	Kagan, Norman .....	1	Koadlow, Elsee .....	76	Levie, Charles A. ....	70, 85
Hodgins, Patty .....	69	Kaldor, Bruce T. ....	1	Kobayashi, Joyce .....	49, 58	Levin, Barbara .....	56, 79
Hoen-Saric, Rudolf .....	40	Kalin, Rudi .....	83	Kochansky, Gerald .....	32	Levin, Joseph .....	55
Hoepfer, Edwin W. ....	53	Kalinowsky, Lothar B. ....	2	Kocsis, Andrea .....	35	Levine, Ira .....	42
Hoffman, P. Browning .....	84	Kaltreider, Nancy .....	58	Kocsis, James .....	51	Levine, William R. ....	24, 37
Hoh, Showlong P. ....	40	Kane, Francis J. ....	48	Koestenbaum, Peter .....	26	Levinson, Peritz .....	70
Holland, Donna .....	71	Kane, Ruth P. ....	34	Koffler, Jeffrey .....	64	Levis, Albert J. ....	58
Holland, Jimmie C. B. ....	16, 21	Kanefield, Marvin .....	78	Kokes, Ronald F. ....	65	Levitan, Harold L. ....	43
Holland, Peter J. ....	83	Kao, John J. ....	31	Kolb, Lawrence C. ....	37, 52	Levitin, Elizabeth .....	58
Hollander, Leonard .....	57	Kaplan, Helen Singer .....	9, 14	Kollar-Kotelly, Coleen .....	26	Levy, Charles E. ....	84
Hollender, Marc H. ....	29	Kaplan, John .....	89	Koplow, Louis E. ....	28, 48	Levy, Jerome .....	55
Hollister, Leo .....	20, 90	Kaplan, Richard D. ....	42	Koprowski, Paul F. ....	63	Levy, Norman B. ....	36, 51, 58
Holloway, Harry .....	58	Kaplan, Seymour .....	37	Koran, Lorrin M. ....	42	Lewinsohn, Peter .....	24
Holloway, William .....	58	Kaprowski, Paul .....	66	Koranyi, Erwin .....	63	Lewis, Alfred B. ....	20
Holmes, George R. ....	41	Karacan, Ismet .....	69	Kornhaber, Arthur .....	89	Lewis, Melvin .....	1
Holt, William .....	10	Karahasan, Alp .....	50	Kostrubala, Thaddeus .....	24	Liang, Vera B. ....	11
Holtz, Jane .....	12	Karasu, Sylvia .....	36	Kottler, Dennis B. ....	42	Lieberman, Robert P. ....	1, 15, 88, 89
Holzman, Stephen .....	41, 46, 57	Karasu Toksoz B. ....	14, 36, 47, 57, 63, 72	Koumans, Alfred J. ....	84	Lidz, Charles W. ....	73
Hopkins, Robert P. ....	34	Kashani, Javad H. N. ....	22	Kovel, Joel .....	50	Lieb, Julian .....	62
Horn, Thomas L. ....	85	Kaskey, Gary B. ....	62	Kraemer, Gary W. ....	22, 51	Lieberman, Daniel .....	33
Horowitz, Mardi J. ....	15, 41, 74	Katis, James G. ....	30	Kraft, Alan .....	16	Lieberman, E. James .....	36
Horvath, Thomas .....	26	Katz, Martin M. ....	53	Krajewski, James P. ....	27, 36, 79	Lieberman, Richard .....	83
Haupt, Jeffrey .....	36	Katz, Steven E. ....	63	Krajewski, Thomas F. ....	20, 50, 87	Liebowitz, Michael R. ....	84, 89
Howard, K. I. ....	83	Kauff, Priscilla .....	36	Krieger, George .....	10	Lief, Bruce .....	78
Howard, Leslie .....	51, 78	Kaufman, Edward .....	83	Kripke, Daniel F. ....	69, 74	Light, Donald, Jr. ....	78
Howells, John G. ....	31, 44, 85	Kaufman, Herbert S. ....	70	Kucharski, L. Thomas .....	62	Lightfoot, O. B. ....	58
Huber, Mary .....	66	Kaufman, Kenneth .....	27, 47, 73	Kuehnle, John C. ....	2, 64, 90	Lima, Facundo P. ....	57
Hughes, Carroll W. ....	84	Kawi, Ali .....	33, 53	Kupfer, David J. ....	11	Lin, Daria .....	22
Hughes, Linda R. ....	22	Kay, David .....	69	Lacoursiere, Roy B. ....	55	Link, Irving .....	56
Humiston, Karl E. ....	78	Kay, Jerald .....	41	Lacrosse, Jean .....	68	Linn, Louis .....	62
Humphreys, Nancy .....	29	Kay, Stanley R. ....	64	Lagerlof, Janice .....	37	Linnoila, Veli Markku I. ....	74
Hunt, Gerard .....	25	Kaye, Walter H. ....	91	Lake, C. Raymond .....	11, 91	Lion, John R. ....	28, 65, 71
Huntley, Arthur C. ....	36	Keary, Ann .....	26	Lamb, Doris M. ....	54	Lipkin, Mack .....	25
Hyler, Steven E. ....	2, 21, 67	Keeler, Martin H. ....	87	Lamb, H. Richard .....	37, 48, 50, 84, 91	Lipkowitz, Marvin H. ....	36, 40
Icaza, Luis A. ....	16	Keeley, Kim A. ....	55	Lamers, William .....	87	Lipowski, Z. J. ....	33
Idupuganti, Sudharam .....	40	Keill, Stuart L. ....	33			Lippe, Philipp M. ....	16
Imrie, Stephen T. ....	16	Keith, David .....	49, 79			Lipper, Steven .....	11, 26, 47
						Lippsett, Melvin .....	7, 37

- Lipsitt, Donald R. . . . .25, 63, 87  
Lipzin, Ben . . . . .73  
Liston, Edward H. . . . .90  
Litman, Robert E. . . . .25  
Little, Laura M. . . . .55, 77  
Little, Mervyn H. . . . .56  
Little, Olga A. G. . . . .56  
Littmann, Marie-Odette . . . . .36  
Littmann, Sabastian K. . . . .36, 49  
Lloyd, Camille . . . . .64  
Lockert, Edna . . . . .75  
Loebel, J. Pierre . . . . .37  
Loewenstein, Richard . . . . .57, 77  
Lomax, James W. . . . .41, 58  
Longabaugh, Richard . . . . .79  
Lonsdorf, Richard G. . . . .15  
Looff, David H. . . . .91  
Loomis, Gaston P. . . . .1  
Lopez, Alfonso . . . . .24  
Lourie, Norman V. . . . .64  
Lourie, Reginald . . . . .17  
Lowinger, Paul . . . . .57  
Lowinson, Joyce H. . . . .62  
Lowry, Thomas P., Jr. . . . .27, 57  
Lucas, Mary Jane . . . . .40  
Luisada, Paul V. . . . .62  
Lukensmeyer, William W. . . . .16  
Luloff, Philip . . . . .88  
Lurie, H. James . . . . .1, 54  
Lurie, Lawrence . . . . .58
- MacDonald, Julian . . . . .56  
MacFarlane, William . . . . .70  
Macht, Lee B. . . . .37, 51  
Mack, J. . . . .37  
Mackay, Jacques . . . . .78  
Madden, Denis . . . . .71  
Maddux, James F. . . . .64  
Madow, Leo . . . . .30, 41  
Mahler, Jay . . . . .28, 48  
Mahoney, J. . . . .51  
Major, L. F. . . . .11  
Malan, David . . . . .68  
Man, Pang L. . . . .78  
Mandel, Michel R. . . . .2  
Mann, Harold E. . . . .10  
Mann, James . . . . .46  
Manning, George W. . . . .22  
Mansfield, Corinne D. . . . .31  
Manson, Spero . . . . .65  
Marantz, Robert . . . . .14, 66  
Marco, Luis A. . . . .20, 63, 83  
Marcos, Luis R. . . . .21  
Margetts, Edward . . . . .22, 31, 85  
Margolis, Marvin O. . . . .57  
Margolis, Philip . . . . .7  
Marker, Gail . . . . .70  
Markham, Bonnie . . . . .49  
Marko, Marlene . . . . .33  
Marmer, Stephen S. . . . .25  
Marmor, Judd . . . . .7, 21, 32, 50, 70  
Marshall, John H. L. . . . .57, 68  
Marston, Robert . . . . .10  
Martin, A. Damien . . . . .57  
Martin, Bond . . . . .52  
Martin, David M. . . . .40, 43  
Martin, Peter A. . . . .7, 26, 63  
Martin, Ronald . . . . .42  
Maruta, Toshihiko . . . . .52  
Marvit, Robert C. . . . .29  
Masnik, Ruth . . . . .85  
Mason, Edward A. . . . .75, 84  
Masserman, Jules H. . . . .21, 36  
Massie, Mary Jane . . . . .21  
Mastrovito, Rene C. . . . .21  
Mathe, Aleksander A. . . . .84  
Mathews, Kenneth L. . . . .24  
Mathewson, Marie A. . . . .75  
Matsunaga, Spark Masayuki . . . . .71  
Matthews-Simonton, Stephanie . . . . .33  
Mattison, Andrew M. . . . .57  
Maury, Elizabeth H. . . . .90  
Maxmen, Jerrold . . . . .86  
May, Rollo . . . . .90  
May, Susan . . . . .84  
Mazor, Miriam D. . . . .50
- McAlphine, Jefferson R. . . . .57  
McAninch, Myrene . . . . .56, 70, 78  
McCarley, Robert W. . . . .11, 69  
McCarthy, Thomas P. . . . .51  
McCurdy, Layton . . . . .53  
McCurtis, Henry . . . . .49  
McDonald, Maggie . . . . .58  
McElaney, Joan . . . . .78  
McGarry, A. Louis . . . . .31  
McGhee, William H. . . . .84  
McGlashan, Thomas H. . . . .83  
McGuire, Andrew . . . . .43  
McGuire, Michael T. . . . .65  
McHugh, Paul R. . . . .41, 56  
McKegney, F. Patrick . . . . .53, 55, 85  
McKenzie, Vernon . . . . .49  
McKinney, William T. . . . .22, 51, 68  
McKnew, Donald H., Jr. . . . .22, 84
- McLaughlin, Herbert . . . . .31  
McLean, Alan A. . . . .12, 28  
McLean, Athena . . . . .22  
McMillen, Ronald E. . . . .55  
McMullin, Thomas . . . . .78  
McWhirter, David P. . . . .57, 66  
Mednick, Sarnoff . . . . .79  
Meek, Michael . . . . .1  
Mehl, Lewis E. . . . .14  
Meinhardt, Kenneth . . . . .42  
Meisel, Alan . . . . .73  
Meislin, Jacob . . . . .48  
Meissner, William W. . . . .75  
Melchior, Kurt . . . . .35  
Meldman, Monte . . . . .36  
Melisaratos, Nick . . . . .63  
Mello, Nancy K. . . . .64  
Melton, Gary . . . . .16  
Meltzer, Herbert Y. . . . .11, 21, 62, 64
- Mendelsohn, Jeri G. . . . .79  
Mendelson, Jack H. . . . .35, 51, 64  
Mendelson, Wallace B. . . . .74  
Menninger, Roy W. . . . .33  
Menninger, W. Walter . . . . .28  
Menolascino, Frank J. . . . .69  
Merrell, Arthur . . . . .36  
Merrifield, John . . . . .70  
Mertz, Audrey . . . . .27  
Mervis, Phyllis . . . . .21  
Meschel, George . . . . .65  
Mesnikoff, Alvin M. . . . .14  
Metzner, Richard J. . . . .35  
Meyer, Jean-Pierre L. . . . .28  
Meyer, Jon K. . . . .40, 58  
Meyer, Roger E. . . . .50, 57  
Meyerson, Arthur . . . . .28  
Mezzich, Ada C. . . . .21, 41  
Michael, Kenneth D. . . . .37  
Michels, Robert . . . . .16, 31, 33, 36, 51, 74
- Mignone, Robert J. . . . .57  
Miles, Samuel I. . . . .21  
Miller, Diana C. . . . .72  
Miller, Jean Baker . . . . .45, 50, 89  
Miller, Michael J. . . . .22  
Miller, Robert E. . . . .42  
Miller, William C. . . . .87  
Miller, William H. . . . .16  
Milliken, Helen . . . . .29  
Millman, Robert . . . . .13, 55  
Mills, Mark . . . . .71  
Mirin, Steven M. . . . .21, 90  
Mirkin, Peter . . . . .51  
Mitchell, Martha . . . . .33  
Mitchell-Bateman, Mildred . . . . .28, 91  
Modlin, Herbert C. . . . .78  
Moffic, H. Steven . . . . .53  
Mogul, Kathleen M. . . . .29  
Mohs, Richard . . . . .26  
Monahan, John . . . . .35  
Monfiles, Michael . . . . .69  
Mooney, Dorothy A. . . . .58  
Moore, A. M. . . . .91  
Moore, Ardean C. . . . .10
- Moore, Robert A. . . . .35, 57, 79  
Moore, William T. . . . .66  
Mora, George . . . . .58  
Moran, Emauel . . . . .35  
Moreno, Zerka . . . . .67  
Morphy, Murray . . . . .42  
Morrill, Richard G. . . . .48, 58  
Morrison, Andrew P. . . . .32, 53  
Morrison, David . . . . .28  
Morrisset, Joseph P. . . . .62  
Morse, Robert M. . . . .64, 85  
Mortimer, Rowe . . . . .37  
Moss, Leonard M. . . . .13  
Motley, Constance Baker . . . . .48  
Moulton, Ruth . . . . .56  
Mullan, James L. . . . .63  
Mumford, Emily . . . . .10  
Munoz, Rodrigo A. . . . .27, 47, 78  
Munzer, Jean . . . . .79  
Murakami, Toshio . . . . .7  
Murkofsky, Charles . . . . .1  
Murphy, Dennis L. . . . .11, 52  
Murphy, Patrick . . . . .66  
Murphy, Thomas W. . . . .79  
Murray, George B. . . . .12  
Murray, Neville . . . . .35, 67  
Mushrush, Grace J. . . . .58  
Muslin, Hyman . . . . .65  
Musto, David . . . . .58  
Myers, Evelyn S. . . . .55, 77  
Myers, Michael F. . . . .57
- Nadelson, Carol C. . . . .1, 25, 51, 53, 89  
Nadelson, Theodore . . . . .48, 87  
Naftulin, Donald H. . . . .25  
Nagle, Catherine . . . . .20  
Nagy, Brian R. . . . .40  
Nagy, Ivan B. . . . .37  
Naragon, Cindy . . . . .14  
Nasr, Suhayl . . . . .62  
Nasrallah, Henry . . . . .22, 64  
Nathan, Peter . . . . .10  
Natterson, Joseph M. . . . .25  
Nelson, J. Craig . . . . .62  
Nemeth, A. . . . .51  
Nemiah, John C. . . . .30, 55, 77, 89  
Nemiroff, Robert . . . . .36  
Newton, Patricia . . . . .65  
Nguyen, Tolan Thi . . . . .65  
Nguyen, Tuan D. . . . .33  
Nicholi, Armand M., Jr. . . . .84  
Nichols, Stuart E., Jr. . . . .79  
Nielsen, Arthur C. . . . .28, 48, 56  
Nies, Alexander . . . . .11, 26, 62  
Ninan, Philip T. . . . .20  
Nininger, James . . . . .35  
Noll, Katherine M. . . . .51  
Norris, A. S. . . . .70  
Norton, Joseph . . . . .57  
Notman, Malkah T. . . . .50, 51, 72, 89
- Novelly, Robert . . . . .85  
Noyes, Russell, Jr. . . . .16, 40  
Nurnberg, H. George . . . . .89  
Nussbaum, Kurt . . . . .37, 57  
Nycz, Gregory . . . . .53  
Nye, Gary S. . . . .29  
Nyman, Gary . . . . .50
- O'Brien, James . . . . .51  
O'Connell, Ralph A. . . . .62  
O'Connor, Dagmar . . . . .63  
O'Donnell, Patricia . . . . .79  
O'Keefe, Stephen J. . . . .53  
O'Leary, Rae A. . . . .75  
O'Toole, James . . . . .30  
Ochberg, Frank . . . . .28, 29, 36  
Offenkrantz, William . . . . .36, 49  
Offer, Daniel . . . . .64, 83  
Oken, Donald . . . . .36  
Okun, Robert . . . . .58  
Okura, K. Patrick . . . . .35  
Olarte, Silvia . . . . .85  
Oldfield, Molly . . . . .22  
Olenik, David A. . . . .70
- Oliver, Herman . . . . .36  
Oliver, M. . . . .85  
Onesti, Silvo J. . . . .50  
Ordway, Janet . . . . .36  
Ordway, John . . . . .36  
Orr, Joe . . . . .78  
Orsolits, Marcia . . . . .42  
Orsulak, Paul J. . . . .52  
Osser, David . . . . .48  
Osterweil, J. . . . .28  
Ostfeld, Barbara M. . . . .16  
Ostrov, Eric . . . . .83  
Ostrov, David G. . . . .42  
Ostwald, Peter . . . . .37  
Othmer, Ekkehard . . . . .67, 74  
Owen, Roger . . . . .75  
Ozarin, Lucy D. . . . .28, 65, 75, 91
- Paddock, Charles . . . . .2  
Padron, Maria V. . . . .36  
Palmer, Richard R. . . . .71  
Palmore, Roberta . . . . .51  
Palombi, Joseph J. . . . .49, 57, 75  
Palombo, Stanley R. . . . .41  
Pandey, Ghanshyam N. . . . .23, 42, 52  
Panzarella, Jacob P. . . . .86  
Pardes, Herbert . . . . .17, 32, 33, 48  
Pardo, Manuel P. . . . .42, 74  
Paris, Joel . . . . .78  
Parker, Frank . . . . .43  
Parloff, Morris B. . . . .15  
Parson, Elvin . . . . .75  
Parsons, Jane . . . . .88  
Pary, Robert . . . . .62  
Paschall, N. . . . .28  
Pasnau, Robert O. . . . .2, 7, 53, 58, 71, 84
- Patt, Nurit . . . . .28  
Patterson, Daniel Y. . . . .46  
Pattison, E. Mansell . . . . .12, 16, 35, 58, 75, 79  
Pattison, Myrna Loy . . . . .58  
Paul, Norman L. . . . .66  
Paulsen, James A. . . . .75  
Paulsen, Randall . . . . .78  
Paulson, Morris . . . . .2  
Pauly, Ira B. . . . .49, 54, 70  
Pearlman, Chester A. . . . .4  
Pearsall, F. Paul . . . . .40  
Peele, Roger . . . . .28, 37, 57  
Peltzman, P. . . . .5  
Penick, Elizabeth C. . . . .6  
Penry, J. Kiffin . . . . .40  
Pepitone-Rockwell, Fran . . . . .6  
Pepper, Bertram . . . . .37, 9  
Perl, Mark . . . . .6  
Perlin, Michael J. . . . .15, 26, 40  
Perlman, Barry B. . . . .33, 40  
Perry, Jalma . . . . .5  
Perry, John W. . . . .42, 90  
Pertschuk, Michael . . . . .6  
Peszke, M. A. . . . .5  
Peterfreund, Emanuel . . . . .4  
Peterson, Gail H. . . . .1  
Peterson, Margaret . . . . .3  
Peterson, Rebecca . . . . .3  
Petti, Theodore A. . . . .6  
Petty, Thomas A. . . . .6  
Pfefferbaum, Adolph . . . . .20, 8  
Philbrook, Tom . . . . .3  
Philips, Irving . . . . .1, 1  
Phillips, Laura . . . . .3  
Philpott, William H. . . . .7  
Piccione, Paul . . . . .4  
Pickar, David . . . . .1  
Pickering, Ruth M. . . . .7  
Pillard, Richard C. . . . .3  
Pincus, Harold A. . . . .4  
Pinderhughes, Charles A. . . . .4  
Pitman, Roger K. . . . .6  
Pittenger, Robert . . . . .5  
Pitts, Ferris . . . . .27, 4  
Platman, Stanley . . . . .5  
Plaut, Eric A. . . . .53, 5  
Poe, Richard O. . . . .59, 6  
Pollack, Semour . . . . .5

Pollock, George	37	Robinowitz Carolyn B.	10, 29, 37, 48, 53, 70, 90	Salzman, Carl	73	Shapiro, Sanford	83
Polloi, Anthony	79	Robins, Lee N.	79	Salzman, Leon	2	Sharfstein, Steven S.	28, 49, 75
Polos, Theodore	64	Robins, Lewis	7	Sanchez, Rodolfo	57	Shaskan, Donald	88
Pomeroy, Wardell	76	Robinson, Donald	11	Sandell, Hilary	70	Shaw, Johanna	86
Ponomareff, George	79	Robinson, Lillian H.	20	Sanders, David	50	Sheehan, David V.	12
Popkin, Michael	57	Robitscher, Jonas	11, 17	Sandlin, Ponce	53	Sheldon, Mary	28
Porter, Nancy	25	Rockwell, Don A.	64	Sands, Melissa	78	Shelp, Earl R.	71
Porter, Roger J.	46	Roddy, Virginia D.	84	Santiago, Jose	42	Shen, Winston W.	79
Porter, William A.	31	Rodriguez, Maria	21	Sapir, Daniel G.	42	Sherry, S. Norman	68
Post, Robert M.	22, 32, 43	Rogers, James A.	24	Sargent, Douglas A.	68	Shilling, David A.	21
Pottash, A. Carter	13, 40, 43	Rogers, Rita R.	37, 89	Sarles, Richard	25	Sholevar, G. Pirooz	57, 70
Powell, Gloria Johnson	24	Rogoff, Jerome	70	Sarwer-Foner, Gerald J.	10	Shon, Steven	33
Preskorn, Sheldon	74, 84	Rohrlich, Jay B.	9, 46	Saskan, Edward	51	Shore, Miles F.	32
Presley, Margaret	37	Rollins, Nancy	37	Sata, Lindbergh S.	32, 42, 58, 71	Shore, Richard S.	70
Preven, David W.	28, 30, 49	Romano, John	10	Satterfield, Breana T.	43	Showalter, C. Robert	16
Prevost, James	16	Rome, Howard P.	28	Satterfield, James H.	43	Showalter, Craig V.	13
Prosen, Harry	64	Rood, Laura	32	Satterfield, Sharon	49	Shrier, Diane K.	43
Pucket, Gloria	36	Rosen, Ann F.	1	Savodnick, Irwin	70	Shulman, Robert S.	62
Puglisi, Frank	33	Rosen, Arnold M.	20	Scallet, Leslie	48	Sidley, Nathan T.	26
Puig-Antich, Joachim	75	Rosen, David	1	Schaffer, Charles B.	44, 52	Siegel, Rubin L.	64
Pulver, Sydney	70	Rosen, Hugo	13	Scharf, Martin B.	47	Siever, Larry	52
Pumariega, Andres J.	71	Rosenbaum, Alan H.	52	Schatzberg, Alan F.	52, 90	Sifneos, Peter E.	89
Pursch, Joseph A.	79	Rosenbaum, Maj-Britt	14, 66	Schechter, Marshall D.	43	Sigel, George S.	31
Quinlan, Donald M.	83	Rosenbaum, Michael	36	Schefflen, Albert E.	44	Silberfarb, Peter M.	21
Rabiner, Charles J.	36, 63	Rosenbeck, Stephen	28	Scheftner, William	52	Silk, Kenneth R.	85
Rabkin, Judith	49	Rosenberg, Robert	78	Scheiber, Stephen C.	51, 83	Silver, Larry B.	1, 45, 53
Rabkin, Richard	46, 78	Rosenberg, Steven A.	31	Scheidlinger, Saul	57	Silver, Reuben J.	84
Rada, Richard T.	20	Rosenberger, John W.	49	Scherl, Donald J.	51	Silverglat, Michael J.	41
Raft, David	36, 84	Rosenblatt, Allan D.	41, 73	Schiavi, Raul C.	63	Silverstein, Marshall L.	21, 64
Ramsey, T. Alan	90	Rosenblatt, Jack	62	Schiff, Robert	78	Simeon, Jovan	83
Randall, Janet S.	11	Rosenfeld, Alvin A.	14, 83	Schildkraut, Joseph J.	52	Simeon, Susan	83
Randels, Patricia M.	20, 63, 83	Rosenheck, Stephen	78	Schindler-Rainman, Eva	1	Simmons, Dorothea	36
Randolph, Peter B.	31	Rosenstein, Marilyn	22	Schlemmer, R. Francis, Jr.	51	Simon, John L.	21, 57
Ranelli, Candice J.	42	Rosenthal, Alan J.	15	Schmidt, Chester W., Jr.	40	Simonds, John F.	83
Ranney, Helen	47	Rosenthal, Norman	32	Schneider, Irving	13, 27	Simpson, George	32
Ransohoff, Paul	15	Rosenthal, Perihan A.	11, 79	Schneider, Owen	41	Simpson, Michael A.	87
Rapkin, Robert	32	Rosenthal, Stuart	13, 79, 88	Schnitt, Jerome	78	Simpson, Stephen	74
Rapoport, Judith L.	62, 84	Rosenzweig, Norman	46	Schoettle, Ulrich	24	Sinaiko, Herman	48
Rappeport, Jonas R.	15, 57, 71	Roses, Shirley	51	Schroeder, Patricia	37	Singh, Mann Mohan	64
Raskin, Neil H.	49	Rosett, Henry L.	55	Schuckit, Marc A.	22	Sitaram, N	11, 91
Raskind, Murray	37	Rosinski, Edwin	74	Schuller, Arthur B.	43, 65	Skodol, Andrew E.	2, 10, 25, 45, 67, 86
Rattigan, Joseph	35	Ross, Jerilyn	67	Schulte, Jerome Louis	57	Slaby, Andrew E.	69
Rauson, Richard A.	64	Ross, John Munder	12	Schultz, Stephen	31	Slater, S.	11
Ravaris, Charles L.	40	Ross, Mathew	65	Schulz, S. C.	52	Slattery, Susan	36
Read, Margaret	78	Ross, Phyllis H.	36	Schuster, R.	85	Slavney, Phillip R.	56
Redmond, Anne C.	25	Rostkowski, J.	51	Schuster, Timothy	79	Slawson, Paul F.	58
Redmond, D. E.	51	Roth, Ellen	35	Schuyler, Dean	24	Sledge, William H.	36, 57, 91
Reed, Homer B. C.	51	Roth, Loren H.	11, 73, 85	Schwartz, Arthur	33, 49	Slesher, Sylvia	88
Regan, James R.	28, 78	Roth, Thomas	41, 69	Schwartz, Carol C.	22, 40, 64	Sloman, Leon	83
Regier, Darrel A.	22, 53	Rothenberg, Albert	88	Schwartz, David J.	58	Slovenko, Ralph	74
Reich, Robert	57	Rothman, Marc	25	Schwartz, Michael A.	56	Sluzki, Carlos S.	24
Reichman, John D.	74	Roulos, Roushby	22	Schwartz, Ross	64	Small, Elizabeth C.	50
Reid, William	28	Rounsaville, Bruce J.	85	Schwartz, Stuart R.	31, 75, 84	Small, Gary W.	84
Reifler, Burton	20, 37	Rovira, Luis	68	Schwin, Robert L.	83	Small, S. Mouchly	29
Reisberg, Barry	12	Rowntree, Ellen B.	35, 41, 46	Scopp, Alfred	16	Smeltzer, Donald J.	90
Reiser, Morton F.	21, 57, 74, 89	Rubin, Lillian B.	56	Scott, Barbara A.	79	Smith, Carole R.	83
Reiser, S. J.	36	Rubin, Marshall	75	Scott, Elizabeth S.	16	Smith, Craig A.	64
Reiss, David	30	Rubin, Richard	69	Scribner, B. H.	52	Smith, David	58, 62
Reissman, Joel F.	84	Rucci, A. J.	57	Scully, James	77	Smith, Jaime	57
Reite, Martin	51	Rudin, Edward	89	Searing, Daniel	71	Smith, Richard H.	16
Renault, Pierre	13	Rudy, Lester H.	29, 30	Searles, Harold F.	76	Smith, William H.	33
Resnick, Richard B.	13, 64, 85	Rue, David S.	33	Sears, H. James	86	Smolski, Sue	15
Resnikoff, Roy O.	88	Ruiz, Edmundo J.	57, 79	Sederer, Lloyd I.	70	Sniffen, Celia	90
Reynolds, Lenore	20	Ruiz, Pedro	27, 34, 57	Seiden, Anne M.	44, 48	Snyder, Solomon	74
Ribner, Stephen A.	42	Rumbaugh, James	58, 64	Seipp, Claudia A.	21	Sobel, David	36
Rice, David	70	Rumbaut, Ruben D.	28	Selig, Ken	71	Soloff, Paul	73
Rice, Matilda M.	12, 79	Rush, A. John	1, 72	Senay, Edward C.	13	Solomon, Brenda	1, 36, 48, 56, 89
Rice, Robert J.	11, 79	Russ, Diane	22	Senger, Harry	28	Solomon, Joel	55
Rich, Charles	27, 47, 62	Russo, Nancy Felipe	29	Serrano, Alberto C.	24, 35, 79	Solomon, Kenneth	58
Richman, Alex	85	Ruttenberg, Bertram	79	Serrano, Oscar	22	Solursh, Lionel P.	35
Rickels, Karl	90	Ruzumna, Richard A.	57	Sestak, Regina	73	Sommers, Frank G.	14, 66
Rider-Gordon, Betty	1, 67	Ryan, Neal	40	Severinghaus, John	55	Sonin, William A.	37
Rifkin, Boris G.	35, 89	Sabbath, Joseph C.	88	Shader, Richard I.	29, 65	Sonne, John	57
Riley, George	27	Sabshin, Melvin	7	Shaffer, David	45, 74	Sonnenberg, Louise A.	71
Rinck, William	20	Saccuzzo, Dennis P.	22	Shafiq, Mohammad	36, 71	Sonnenberg, Stephen M.	48, 73
Rindskopf, Kathryn	24	Sack, Robert L.	46	Shahid, Agha	52	Sorensen, David	75
Riordan, Charles E.	64	Sacks, Maury	62	Shainess, Natalie	37, 58	Sorkin, Alvin P.	84
Ripeckyj, Andrew	36	Sacks, Michael H.	24, 46, 51, 57	Shakir, Saad A.	20	Sostek, Andrew J.	52
Ritzler, Barry A.	65	Sadoff, Robert L.	15, 48	Shamoian, Charles A.	46	Sostek, Anita Miller	52
Robbins, David B.	12	Safer, Daniel J.	43	Shanfeld, Norman M.	79	South, Edward P.	78
Roberge, Leo A.	66	Sager, Clifford J.	37, 63	Shanfeld, Patricia B.	79	Spector, Mrs. Paul	58
Roberts, Esther P.	36, 48, 58	Salamon, Itamar	53	Shanfield, Stephen B.	16, 21, 53	Spector, Paul	58
Robertson, Gary	43, 91	Salinger, Robert J.	68	Shapiro, Lester	10, 70	Spence, Harry	37
Robertson, James M.	41			Shapiro, Robert W.	32, 53	Sperber, Jacob	57
				Shapiro, Rodney J.	49, 79	Spiegel, Daniel	67

Spiegel, David	34, 43	Tamerin, John S.	35, 69	Wachtel, Alan B.	49, 70	Winstead, Daniel K.	41
Spiegel, Herbert	54	Tamminga, Carol A.	32, 88	Wachter, Paul I.	63	Winston, Arnold	65
Spiegel, John P.	21, 28, 50, 58	Tanay, Emanuel	2	Wack, Renate C.	78	Winston, Frank	40
Spiro, Herzl	71	Tanguay, Peter	1	Wade, Brenda	37	Winter, Sharon	78
Spitz, Henry Ian	36	Tardiff, Kenneth	20, 23	Wakefield, John	28	Wintrob, Pauline	56
Spitzer, Robert L.	2, 10, 21, 25, 45, 64, 67	Targum, Steven D.	22, 83	Wald, Michael	58	Wintrob, Ronald	11, 12, 56, 75
Sporty, Lawrence	28	Tarjan, George	9, 37	Waldrop, Francis Weil	30	Wise, Thomas N.	63, 79, 84
Sprague, Joseph	31	Tarsy, Daniel	32	Walker, Curtis	88	Witte, Marlys H.	1
Spring, Gottfried	20	Tartaglia, Charles R.	79	Walker, Tinman	78	Wittlin, William	68
Spurlock, Jeanne	9, 48	Tasini, Miriam F.	58	Wallace, Gale	1	Wolf, Jane	55
Squire, Larry R.	2	Tasman, Allan	53, 86	Wallerstein, Robert S.	10	Wolfe, Alvin W.	45
Stabenau, James R.	50	Taube, Carl A.	22	Walsh, Maurice	52	Wolfe, Arnold B.	88
Stafford, Linda	53	Taubman, Robert E.	86	Walton, C. O.	57	Wolfman, Cyrus	36
Stanton, Alfred	91	Taylor, Andrew	13	Walton, Herbert W.	37	Wolford, Jack A.	27
Stark, Nathan J.	9	Taylor, William, III	71	Wang, Christine W.	25	Wolin, Steven	26
Starr, Dorothy A.	57	Tecala, Mila R.	79	Ward, Arthur	37	Wolpe, Joseph	37, 50
Steadman, Henry J.	42, 62, 78	Teichman, John B.	74	Waring, Edward	86	Wolpert, Edward A.	42
Steele, Curtis A.	25	Templeton, Bryce	90	Warwick, Amelia C.	2	Womack, William	48
Steele, Thomas E.	49	Terkelsen, Kenneth	70	Washton, Arnold M.	13, 64	Wong, Normund	36, 58, 63
Steffeck, John	44	Terman, Stanley A.	67, 79	Washton, Nannette Stone	64	Wooderson, Phil C.	22
Stein, Aaron	21, 36, 65, 88	Terr, Lenore	55	Wasserman, Marvin	14, 66	Woods, Sherwyn M.	12, 16
Stein, Leonard I.	15, 48, 70, 91	Terry, K.	57	Wasserman, Saul	15	Work, Henry H.	9, 13, 37, 83
Stein, Stefan P.	41, 46, 57	Thaler, Otto F.	75	Watson, Andrew	55, 73	Work, Virginia C.	49
Stein, Terry S.	58	Thall, Mark	78	Watzlowick, Paul	54, 67	Wright, Harold S.	9
Steinberg, Barbara	84	Than, Ngoc-Pho	65	Waxler, Nancy	51	Wright, Kayvonne	24
Steinbook, Richard M.	20	Thickstun, James T.	41	Weatherhead, A. Dixon	41	Wyatt, Gail	24
Steiner, Betty	66	Thigpen, Gorbett H.	86	Weaver, Jane	55, 77	Wyatt, Richard	62, 74
Steiner, Hans	15, 57	Thompson, Troy L., II	77	Webb, Linda J.	36	Wynne, Lyman C.	2, 58, 74
Steiner, R. P.	36	Thurnblad, Robert	65	Webb, William L.	41	Wyse, Arnold	57
Steinglass, Peter	26	Timnick, Lois	55	Webster, Thomas G.	37		
Steinhilber, Richard M.	29	Tischler, Garv L.	1	Weedman, Richard D.	56, 78		
Steinman, Ira	48	Toborowskv, Robert M.	36	Wehr, Thomas A.	32		
Stepanski, Edward	41	Tollett, Susan M.	45	Weil, Annemarie P.	12	Xenakis, Stephen N.	58, 63
Stephens, Joseph H.	17, 40, 84	Torga, Muriel	26	Weiland, I. Hyman	58		
Sterba, Richard F.	68	Tourlentes, Thomas T.	37	Weiland, Mrs. I. Hyman	58	Yager, Joel	35, 53, 64, 90, 91
Stern, Theodore A.	12	Tourney, Garfield	58	Weiler, Stephen J.	58	Yalom, Irvin D.	36
Sternberg, David E.	23, 49	Frankina, Frank J.	24	Weinberg, Jack	36, 47, 73	Yamamoto, Joe	10, 21, 30
Stevens, Erin	71	Trapp, George	42	Weinberg, Richard	45	Yandow, Valerie	57
Stewart, Barbara	22	Treffert, Darold A.	85	Weiner, Hanna	67	Yanovski, Alexander	33
Stillman, Richard C.	21	Trench, James M.	35, 70	Weiner, Richard D.	2	Yarvis, Richard M.	1
Stimmel, Barry	13, 33	Tristan, Michael P.	53	Weingartner, H.	52, 62	Yates, Alayne	66, 76
Stockton, William J.	49	Tsai, Luke	41	Weinman, Maxine	36	Yesavage, Jerome	12, 71
Stoddard, Frederick J.	28	Tsuang, Ming T.	41	Weinstein, George	56	Young, Laurens	87
Stolberg, Robert	25	Tull, Robert	69	Weintraub, Walter	50	Young, Michael	64
Stone, Alan A.	7, 9, 17, 28, 29, 31	Tupin, Joe P.	1, 78	Weis, T.	51	Young, Richard	25
Stone, Michael H.	89	Turner, Judith C.	75	Weissman, Myrna M.	72, 90, 91	Youngerman, Joseph	73
Stone, Thomas L.	78	Twemlow, Stuart W.	63	Weller, Ronald A.	20, 74	Yudofsky, Stuart C.	67
Stone, William E.	53			Wellisch, David K.	2		
Stotland, Nada	44	Udelman, Donna Lou	58	Wells, Charles	12, 73	Zachary, Robert	15
Stout, Robert	79	Udelman, Harold D.	58	Welwood, John	57	Zager, Ruth P.	57
Stphard, Glodys	37	Uffner, William M.	78	Wenegrat, Anne Oreilly	83		
Strain, James J. 2, 33, 57, 62, 77		Uhlennhuth, E. H.	47	Werkman, Sidney L.	56, 75	Zahn, T. P.	52, 62
Straker, Manuel	58	Unger, Kathleen	58	West, Louis Jolyon	10, 21, 58	Zales, Michael R.	70
Strauss, Gayle E.	90	Ungerleider, J. Thomas	58	Wettstein, Robert	55	Zales, Ruth	49
Strauss, Gordon D.	64, 90	Unis, Allan	62	Whanger, Alan	15	Zander, Karen	64
Strauss, John S.	22, 40, 65, 74, 91	Unterberg, Mark P.	71	Wheatt, Theddis M.	63	Zanditon, Mildred	32
Strober, Michael	75	Urbach, John	71	Whitaker, Carl	54	Zane, Manuel	67
Stroebel, Charles	51	Usdin, Gene L.	49	White, Henry	32	Zanker, Theodore	71
Strupp, Hans H.	15, 36	Usher, Marion	26	White, Laurens	87	Zaphiropoulos, Miltiades L.	58, 72
Stubblefield, Robert	79	Vaccaro, Michael	25	Whitebread, Charles	16	Zarcone, Vincent	69
Student, David	65, 87	Vaillant, George E.	70	Whiten, Joycelyn	55	Zavodnick, Jacquelyn M.	70, 79
Stunkard, Albert J.	90	Vaillat, George E.	70	Whitfield, Charles	25, 55	Zeccardi, Joseph	25, 71
Sugarman, Stuart	49, 79	Van Buskirk, David	28	Whitman, James R.	71	Zegans, Leonard S.	49, 78, 85
Suh, Ryang	89	Van Der Kolk, Bessel A.	22	Whitsell, Leon J.	58	Zellmer, Kristen	76
Sullivan, John P.	50, 75	Van Dyke, Graig	57	Whybrow, Peter C.	10, 62, 68	Zeman, Peter M.	28
Summers, Donald	28	Van Kammen, Daniel P.	23, 52	Whyman, Andrew D.	86	Zerubavel, Eviatar	73
Summers, Frank	85	Varnum, Sharon B.	14	Wilder, Jack F.	36, 47	Zilberstein, Clara	24
Summers, William	27, 47, 78	Vasconcellos, John	58	Wilkinson, Charles B.	7, 30	Zimmerman, Veva H.	33
Summit, Roland	24	Vaughan, Tom B.	67	Will, Otto A., Jr.	37, 50	Zinberg, Norman	85, 91
Susman, Virginia	33	Vaughan, Warren T. Jr.	37, 58	Williams, B. B.	75	Zinn, David	37
Sussex, James N.	29	Veith, Richard C.	47	Williams, Daniel T.	67	Zisook, Sidney	41
Sweeney, Donald R.	40, 42, 43	Velliponteaux, Lorenz	49	Williams, Donald H.	58	Zitron, Charlotte	67
Swett, Chester, Jr.	90	Vergare, V. Michael	25	Williams, Hannibal	7	Zorick, Frank J.	41
Swiller, Hillel	88	Vickers, Raymond	1	Williams, Janet B. W.	10, 21, 25, 45, 67	Zrull, Joel P.	57
Swogger, Glenn, Jr.	84	Viesselman, U. A.	78	Williams, Robert	10, 69	Zukin, R. Suzanne	62
Symonds, Alexandra	48, 56	Vincent, Edward	57	Wilson, Donald	58	Zukin, Stephen R.	62
Symonds, Martin	28	Visher, Emily B.	37, 71	Wilson, G. T.	1	Zung, William	42
Szasz, Thomas	31, 52	Visher, John S.	7, 37, 71	Wilson, James R.	69	Zusman, Jack	84
Taintor, Zebulon	28, 36, 53	Visotsky, Harold M.	28, 45	Wilson, John P.	73	Zwerling, Israel	25, 34, 37
Taketomo, Yasuhiko	49	Voeller, Mark	66	Wilson, Lawrence G.	79		
Talbott, John A.	16, 28, 33, 48, 50, 91	Vogel, Gerald	69	Wilson, Marc	41		
		Volavka, Jan	79	Winig, H.	51		
		Volkman, Janice C.	37	Winokur, George	53		
		Volkmar, Fred R.	20	Winslade, William J.	11		
		Von Brauchitsch, Hans	42				

# AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION

1979 - 80

## OFFICERS

Alan A. Stone, M.D., *President*, Cambridge, Massachusetts  
Donald G. Langsley, M.D., *Vice-President*, Cincinnati, Ohio  
Lewis L. Robbins, M.D., *Vice-President*, Glen Oaks, New York  
Peter A. Martin, M.D., *Vice-President*, Southfield, Michigan  
H. Keith H. Brodie, M.D., *Secretary*, Durham, North Carolina  
Charles B. Wilkinson, M.D., *Treasurer*, Kansas City, Missouri

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Robert W. Gibson, M.D., Towson, Maryland; Jack Weinberg, M.D., Chicago, Illinois; Jules Masserman, M.D., Chicago, Illinois; Lee Macht, M.D., Wellesley, Massachusetts; John A. Talbott, M.D., New York, New York; Abram M. Hostetter, M.D., Hershey, Pennsylvania; William B. Spriegel, M.D., Evanston, Illinois; Henry S. Brackin, Jr., M.D., Nashville, Tennessee; Robert A. Moore, M.D., San Diego, California; David Starrett, M.D., Denver, Colorado; Mary Ann Bartusis, M.D., Morrisville, Pennsylvania; Gene Jsdin, M.D., New Orleans, Louisiana; Rita Rogers, M.D., Torrance, California; Robert O. Pasnau, M.D., Los Angeles, California; \*Melvin M. Lipsett, M.D., Berkeley, California (Speaker-Elect); \*Esther P. Roberts, M.D., Memphis, Tennessee (Representative, Committee of Black Psychiatrists); \*F. M. Baker, M.D., New Haven, Connecticut, (APA-NIMH Minority Fellow Representative); \*Margaret Cashman, M.D., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Committee of Residents Representative)  
\*Non-voting

## ASSEMBLY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Robert O. Pasnau, M.D., Los Angeles, California, *Speaker*; Melvin M. Lipsett, M.D., Berkeley, California, *Speaker-Elect*; Jack B. Cremens, M.D., Long Branch, New Jersey, *Recorder*; Robert J. Campbell, M.D., New York, New York, *Past Speaker*; Daniel A. Brabski, M.D., Bakersfield, California, *Past Speaker*; Irwin N. Kerr, M.D., Piscataway, New Jersey, *Past Speaker*; John H. Houck, M.D., Hartford, Connecticut, *Parliamentarian*; Henry H. Work, M.D., *Deputy Medical Director*, APA, Washington, D.C.

## AREA REPRESENTATIVES (R) AND DEPUTY REPRESENTATIVES (D)

I—James M. Trench, (R), John A. Ordway, (D); II—Harvey Bluestone, (R), Judah M. Maze, (D); III—Oscar Legault, (R), Irwin R. Smarr, (D); IV—Leigh M. Roberts, (R), Ardis J. Candy, (D); V—Walter H. Wellborn, Jr., (R), Irvin M. Cohen, (D); VI—Paul F. Slawson, (R), W. Reed Brockbank, (D); VII—Charles R. Oppengard, (R), Hugo Van Dooren, (D)

## SCIENTIFIC PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Ilan Beigel, M.D., *Chairperson* Tucson Arizona; Lester Grinbaum, M.D., *Co-Chairperson*, Boston, Massachusetts; George L. Dams, M.D., Houston, Texas; Gail Barton, M.D., Ann Arbor, Michigan; Andrea K. Delgado, M.D., New York, New York; Jeanves Gosselin, M.D., Ottawa, Canada; Leslie B. Kadis, M.D., Los Angeles, California; David J. Kupfer, M.D., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Frederick H. Lowy, M.D., Toronto, Canada; Roy W. Meninger, M.D., Topeka, Kansas; Stanley R. Palombo, M.D., Chevy Chase, Maryland; Betty Pfefferbaum, M.D., Houston, Texas; Shelton H. Preskorn, M.D., Kansas City, Kansas; Paul T. Wilson, M.D., Bethesda, Maryland; Henry H. Work, M.D., Washington, D.C.; Michael R. Zales, M.D., Greenwich, Connecticut; Robert E. Ales, M.D., San Francisco, California (*Falk Fellow*)

## TASK FORCE ON ARRANGEMENTS: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Dr. and Mrs. Linn A. Campbell, *Chairpersons*, Dr. and Mrs. W. Reed Brockbank, Dr. and Mrs. Charles B. David, Dr. and Mrs. Michael Grotjahn, Dr. and Mrs. William T. Horne, Dr. and Mrs. John Visser, Dr. and Mrs. Norman I. Graff, Dr. and Mrs. John Antel, Dr. and Mrs. Paul Wachter, Dr. and Mrs. Edward A. Macklin, Dr. J. Ronald Bean, Dr. Stuart R. Schwartz

## Subcommittee on Film

Irving Schneider, M.D., *Chairperson*, Chevy Chase, Maryland; Arthur B. Schuller, M.D., San Francisco, California; Allan Tasman, M.D., West Hartford, Connecticut; Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D., New York, New York; Roy G. Fitzgerald, M.D., Swarthmore, Pennsylvania; Edward A. Mason, M.D., Boston, Massachusetts

## Subcommittee on Video

David Spiegel, M.D., *Chairperson*, Stanford, California; Milton Berger, M.D., New York, New York; Hugh J. Lurie, M.D., Seattle, Washington; Ian E. Alger, M.D., New York, New York; Hugo Rosen, M.D., Miami, Florida; Judith Forgotsen, M.D., Bethesda, Maryland

## Subcommittee on Spouses' Scientific Program

Theodore Nadelson, M.D., *Chairperson*, Boston, Massachusetts; Domeena C. Renshaw, M.D., Lombard, Illinois; Derek C. Polonsky, M.D., Boston, Massachusetts

## ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

### Headquarters

1700 18th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Melvin Sabshin, *Medical Director*; Donald W. Hammersley, *Deputy Medical Director, Editor, Hospital & Community Psychiatry*; Henry H. Work, *Deputy Medical Director, Professional Affairs and Director, Hospital & Community Psychiatry Service*; Jeanne Spurlock, *Deputy Medical Director, Minority Fellowship Program Director*; Carolyn B. Robinowitz, *Deputy Medical Director, Office of Education*; Jack White, *Deputy Director, Business Administration*; Ron E. McMillen, *Acting Director, Division of Public Affairs*; Jay Cutler, *Special Counsel and Director, Division of Government Relations*; Carol Davis, *Special Assistant, Office of the Medical Director*; Lee Gurel, *Director, Membership Services and Studies*; Teddye Clayton, *Managing Editor, Hospital & Community Psychiatry*; Raymond Glasscote, *Chief, APA-NAMH Joint Information Service*; Herbert Gant, *Editor, Psychiatric News*; Juanita Garretson, *Acting Director, Library and Archives*; Kathleen Bryan, *Director, Meetings Management*; Norman R. Penner, *Project Director, APA/CHAMPUS Psychiatric Peer Review Project*; Robert M. Milanicz, *Comptroller*; Charles Kurta, *Chief, Administrative Services*

## AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY

John C. Nemiah, *Editor*; Evelyn Myers, *Managing Editor*

## GENERAL COUNSEL

Mr. Joel I. Klein, Rogovin, Stern, and Huger

